

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

D

S 201

FEB 25 1999

SENATE DRS3556-LT038(2.18)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Blank Appropriations Bill-4.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Odom.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

§ 202

FEB 25 1999

S

SENATE DRS3557-LT038(2.18)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Blank Appropriations Bill-5.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Odom.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

FILED - SENATE
D

SENATE DRS7516-LT019A(2.4)

S 203

MAR 1 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Third Senatorial District Local Act-2.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Perdue.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE LOCAL LAWS CONCERNING THE THIRD
3 SENATORIAL DISTRICT.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. This act concerns the Third Senatorial District.
6 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 204

MAR 1 1999

SENATE DRS7515-LT019A(2.4)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Third Senatorial District Local Act-1.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Perdue.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE LOCAL LAWS CONCERNING THE THIRD
3 SENATORIAL DISTRICT.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. This act concerns the Third Senatorial District.
6 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 205

MAR 1 1999

SENATE DRS3561*-LK039A(2.9)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Brevard Property Conveyance.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Robinson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PERMIT THE CITY OF BREVARD TO CONVEY CERTAIN
3 PARCELS OF REAL PROPERTY TO PRIVATE LANDOWNERS IN
4 EXCHANGE FOR PUBLIC RIGHTS-OF-WAY.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 12 of Chapter 160A
7 of the General Statutes, the City of Brevard may transfer by private conveyance, with
8 or without monetary consideration, all or part of its right, title, and interest in and to
9 parcels of real estate owned by it in exchange for rights-of-way for public utilities
10 and public roadways, provided that the parcels conveyed are of comparable value to
11 the rights-of-way exchanged for the parcels, as determined by the City Council.
12 Section 2. The City of Brevard may convey properties described in
13 Section 1 of this act provided that the value of the properties, in any one instance,
14 does not exceed five thousand dollars (\$5,000).
15 Section 3. This act applies only to the City of Brevard in Transylvania
16 County.
17 Section 4. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S 206 - MAR 1 1999

S

SENATE DRS4522-LE008(1.22) PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Open Debate on Approps. Required.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Allran.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ENSURE PUBLIC CONSIDERATION OF ITEMS CONTAINED IN
3 APPROPRIATIONS ACTS.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 143-15 reads as rewritten:
6 "**§ 143-15. Reduction and increase of items by General Assembly.**
7 The provisions of this Article shall continue to be the legislative policy with
8 reference to the making of appropriations and shall be treated as rules of both
9 branches of the General Assembly until and unless the same may be changed by the
10 General Assembly either by express enactment or by rules adopted by either branch
11 of the General Assembly.
12 The General Assembly may reduce or strike out such item in the Current
13 Operations Appropriations Bill and the Capital Improvement Appropriations Bill as
14 it may deem to be the interest of the public service, but neither House shall consider
15 further or special appropriations until the Current Operations Appropriations Bill
16 shall have been enacted in whole or part or rejected, unless the Governor shall
17 submit and recommend an emergency appropriation bill or emergency appropriation
18 bills, which may be amended in the manner set out herein, and such emergency
19 appropriation bill, or bills, when enacted, shall continue in force only until the
20 Current Operations Appropriations Bill and the Capital Improvement Appropriations
21 Bill shall become effective, unless otherwise provided by the General Assembly.
22 Provided that the Capital Improvement Appropriations Bill may be considered before
23 the Current Operations Appropriations Bill has been adopted in whole or part or
24 rejected.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 207

MAR 1 - 1999

SENATE DRS4548-LT048(2.24) PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Anorexia/Bulimia Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Kerr.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ENDOW A CHAIR FOR THE STUDY
3 OF ANOREXIA AND BULIMIA AT THE UNC MEDICAL SCHOOL.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Board of
6 Governors of The University of North Carolina the sum of four hundred thousand
7 dollars (\$400,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year to be used to endow a chair for the
8 study of anorexia and bulimia at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
9 School of Medicine, provided that the sum of two hundred thousand dollars
10 (\$200,000) is raised by The Anorexia/Bulimia Foundation of North Carolina or other
11 private sources to match this appropriation.

12 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA - SENATE

SESSION 1999

S 208

MAR 1 1999

S

D

PRINCIPAL CLERK

SENATE DRS6532*-LCXZ006(1.1)

Short Title: Review Tax Credits Periodically.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Kerr, Cochrane, Dalton, Hartsell, and Hoyle.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR PERIODIC REVIEW AND RENEWAL OF STATE
3 TAX CREDITS.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. The General Assembly finds that tax credits are enacted from
6 time to time to encourage or reward behavior that is beneficial to the State. These
7 tax credits are tax expenditures that, like appropriations, spend public funds for the
8 benefit of certain businesses, interest groups, and other taxpayers. Unlike
9 appropriations, however, these tax credits may continue in perpetuity, costing the
10 public millions of dollars each year without periodic review by the General
11 Assembly. In order to allow the General Assembly the opportunity to consider each
12 tax credit on its merits from time to time to determine whether it continues to serve a
13 public purpose that justifies its cost to the public, each tax credit should be sunset
14 every three years. After enactment of this act, those businesses, interest groups, and
15 other taxpayers who benefit from these tax credits are encouraged to demonstrate the
16 continued need for each tax credit. It is the intent of the General Assembly to review
17 these tax credits and renew all that continue to serve a valid public purpose.

18 Section 2.(a) The following sections of Chapter 105 of the General
19 Statutes are repealed effective for costs incurred and investments made during taxable
20 years beginning on or after January 1, 2001:

21 § 105-130.23. Credit against corporate income tax for solar energy equipment
22 in residential buildings.
23 § 105-151.2. Credit for solar energy equipment.
24 § 105-130.25. Credit against corporate income tax for construction of
25 cogenerating power plants.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 209

MAR 1 1999

SENATE DRS4536-LR077(2.23)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: 38th Senate Dist. Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Cochrane.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE 38TH SENATE DISTRICT.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This act relates only to the 38th Senatorial District.
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 210

MAR 1 1999

SENATE DRS8534*-LK066(2.23)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Foreclosure Notice/AB.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hartsell.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REQUIRE THAT A NOTICE OF FORECLOSURE HEARING
3 INCLUDE ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE
4 GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 45-21.16(c) reads as rewritten:
7 "(c) Notice shall be in writing and shall state in a manner reasonably calculated to
8 make the party entitled to notice aware of the following:
9 (1) The particular real estate security interest being foreclosed, with
10 such a description as is necessary to identify the real property,
11 including the date, original amount, original holder, and book and
12 page of the security instrument.
13 (2) The name and address of the holder of the security instrument at
14 the time that the notice of hearing is filed.
15 (3) The nature of the default claimed.
16 (4) The fact, if such be the case, that the secured creditor has
17 accelerated the maturity of the debt.
18 (5) Any right of the debtor to pay the indebtedness or cure the default
19 if such is permitted.
20 (5a) The holder has confirmed in writing to the person giving the
21 notice, or if the holder is giving the notice, the holder shall
22 confirm in the notice, that, within 30 days of the date of the notice,
23 the debtor was sent by first-class mail at the debtor's last known
24 address a written statement of the amount of principal and interest
25 that the holder claims in good faith is owed as of the date of the

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

SENATE DRS8536-LG113(2.23)

S 211

D
MAR 1 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: NC Arts Council Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Rand.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL
3 RESOURCES TO SUPPORT THE NORTH CAROLINA ARTS COUNCIL.
4 Whereas, North Carolina is known throughout the world for its pottery
5 traditions, literary legacy, Southern Appalachian music traditions, jazz, blues, and
6 gospel heritage, and an abundance of artists and arts institutions; and
7 Whereas, at the approach of the 21st century, North Carolina's arts
8 community is strong and vibrant and it contributes greatly to the rich quality of life
9 and to the healthy economy that this State enjoys; and
10 Whereas, for 32 years, the North Carolina Arts Council has worked to
11 build a community of artists and arts organizations so that all of our citizens and
12 visitors to our State will have the opportunity to enjoy the arts; Now, therefore,
13 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
14 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
15 Department of Cultural Resources, Division of the Arts Council, the sum of five
16 million dollars (\$5,000,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year and the sum of five million
17 dollars (\$5,000,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year to support the programs of the
18 North Carolina Arts Council. These funds shall be allocated as follows:
19 (1) Primary Arts Organizations \$1,500,000
20 (2) Arts in Communities 1,500,000
21 (3) Rural Arts Leadership 500,000
22 (4) Cultural Tourism 900,000
23 (5) Arts Information and Research 400,000
24 (6) Basic Operating Support 200,000
25 TOTAL \$5,000,000

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

SENATE DRS3576-LM002(1.1)

S 212

D
MAR 1 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Mortuary Science Changes.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Rand.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AMEND CERTAIN STATUTES REGARDING THE NORTH
3 CAROLINA BOARD OF MORTUARY SCIENCE AND MUTUAL BURIAL
4 ASSOCIATIONS.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 143B-472.2 reads as rewritten:
7 "§ 143B-472.2. Duties of Board; meetings.
8 It shall be the duty of the North Carolina Board of Mortuary Science to supervise,
9 pursuant to this Article, all burial associations authorized by this Article to operate in
10 North Carolina, to determine that such associations are operated in conformity with
11 this Article and the rules adopted pursuant to this Article; to ~~assist the Board of~~
12 ~~Mortuary Science with prosecution of~~ prosecute violations of this Article or rules
13 adopted pursuant thereto; and to protect the interest of members of mutual burial
14 associations.
15 The North Carolina Board of Mortuary Science, after a public hearing, may
16 promulgate reasonable rules and regulations for the enforcement of this Article and
17 in order to carry out the intent thereof. The Board is authorized and directed to
18 adopt specific rules to provide for the orderly transfer of a member's benefits in cash
19 or merchandise and services from the funeral director sponsoring the member's
20 association to the funeral establishment which furnishes a funeral service, or
21 merchandise, or both, for the burial of the member, provided that any funeral
22 establishment to which the member's benefits are transferred in accordance with such
23 rules shall, if located in North Carolina, be a funeral establishment registered and
24 permitted under the provisions of G.S. 90-210.25 or shall, if located in any other
25 state, territory or foreign country, be a funeral establishment recognized by and



CHANGES TITLE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
Senate Bill 212

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 2

S212-ARW-001

Date 4/27, 1999

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title [YES]
Second Edition

Senator Rand

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 4,
- 2 by rewriting that line to read:
- 3 "ASSOCIATIONS, AND MINIMUM BURIAL DEPTHS."; and
- 4
- 5 on page 2, line 23 through page 4, line 4,
- 6 by deleting Section 2 of the bill in its entirety, and renumbering
- 7 the succeeding sections accordingly; and
- 8
- 9 on page 6, lines 18-38, by deleting those lines; and
- 10
- 11 on page 6, line 39, by deleting "(i)" and substituting "(h)"; and
- 12
- 13 on page 6, line 42, through page 7, line 2, by deleting those lines;
- 14 and
- 15
- 16 on page 7, lines 3-4, by rewriting those lines to read:
- 17 "(i) Upon receipt of a request for voluntary dissolution under
- 18 subsection (h), the Board shall issue an order of"; and
- 19
- 20 on page 7, line 38, by deleting "(l)" and substituting "(j)"; and
- 21
- 22 on page 7, line 38, by deleting "(k)" and substituting "(i)"; and
- 23
- 24 on page 8, line 1, by deleting "(m)" and substituting "(k)"; and
- 25
- 26 on page 8, line 2, by deleting "(k)" and substituting "(i)"; and
- 27
- 28 on page 8, lines 7-9, by deleting those lines; and



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
Senate Bill 212

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 2 of 2

S212-ARW-001

1 on page 8, line 24, by deleting that line and substituting the
2 following:

3 "Section 5. The Legislative Research Commission is
4 authorized to study issues relating to the insolvency of mutual
5 burial associations in North Carolina. The Commission shall make a
6 final report of its findings and recommendations, including any
7 legislative proposals, to the 2001 General Assembly. The Commission
8 may make an interim report to the 1999 General Assembly, 2000
9 Regular Session.

10 Section 6. This act is effective when it becomes law."

SIGNED Tony Rand
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ✓ 49-0 FAILED _____ TABLED _____
4/27/99 J.P. Smith

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 312/10-- 5:28 PM

APRIL 27, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 52

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

RAND
MORTUARY SCIENCE CHANGES
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 212

AMEND 1

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	KERR	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 1 METCALF

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 313/11-- 5:29 PM

APRIL 27, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 52

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

RAND
MORTUARY SCIENCE CHANGES
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 212
READING 2

AYE	47	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARRINGTON CARTER CLODFELTER COCHRANE COOPER DANNELLY	EAST FORRESTER FOXX GARROU GARWOOD GULLEY HAGAN HARRIS HARTSELL HORTON HOYLE JORDAN	KERR KINNAIRD LEE LUCAS MARTIN R MARTIN W MILLER MOORE ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS PLYLER	PURCELL RAND REEVES ROBINSON RUCHO SHAW R SOLES WARREN WEBSTER WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	1	DALTON			

EXCUSED 0

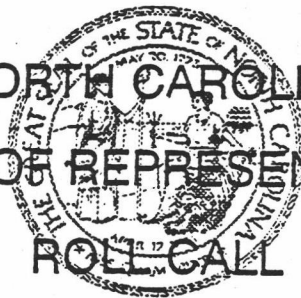
NOT CAST 1 SHAW L

ABSENT 1 METCALF

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO

NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

1085
LEGISLATIVE DAY 97
S212 SCS
READING 2

7/12/99
9:41 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

MORTUARY SCIENCE CHANGES

AYES - ~~107~~ 108 *Jw*

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HORN	REDWINE
ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HOWARD	RUSSELL
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	HURLEY	SAUNDERS
ALLEN	DECKER	INSKO	SETZER
ALLRED	DEDMON	JARRELL	SEXTON
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SHERRILL
BAKER	EARLE	JUSTUS	SMITH
BARBEE	EASTERLING	KISER	STARNES
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	MCCOMAS	SUTTON
BERRY	EDWARDS	MCCOMBS	TALLENT
BLUE	ELLIS	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BOWIE	FOX	MELTON	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BRASWELL	GIBSON	MILLER	TUCKER
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	GOODWIN	MITCHELL	WALEND
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MOORE	WARNER
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MORGAN	WARREN
CAPPS	GULLEY	MORRIS	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HACKNEY	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	HAIRE	NYE	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HARDAWAY	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
COX	HENSLEY	OWENS	WOOD
CRAWFORD	HIATT	POPE	WRIGHT
CREECH	HILL	PRESTON	YONGUE
CULP	HOLMES	RAYFIELD	BADDOUR <i>Jw</i>

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

CANSLER	KINNEY	MOSLEY	ROGERS
CUNNINGHAM	MCCRARY	RAMSEY	

EXCUSED VOTE - 1

HUNTER, H.

NOT VOTING - ~~54~~ *Jw*

~~BADDOUR~~ *Jw*
COLE

FITCH

LUEBKE

MCALLISTER

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS4529-LG056(2.9)

FILED - SENATE

D

MAR 1 1999

S 213

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: SUD Program Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Martin of Guilford and Cochrane.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO SUPPORT THE INVESTIGATIONS OF
3 SUDDEN UNEXPECTED DEATHS OF INFANTS AND YOUNG CHILDREN.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
6 Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Women's and Children's
7 Health, the sum of one hundred ninety thousand four hundred dollars (\$190,400) for
8 the 1999-2000 fiscal year to start up and operate improved, intensive investigation of
9 sudden unexpected deaths of infants and young children. These investigations shall
10 include adequate death scene examinations and historical inquiry as well as autopsies,
11 with appropriate ancillary studies.
12 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS4537-LL044(2.15)

FILED - SENATE

S214

MAR 1 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Workers' Comp/AFC Years.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Phillips.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE A MEANS OF MEASURING AVERAGE FINAL
3 COMPENSATION FOR MEMBERS OF THE TEACHERS' AND STATE
4 EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM AND THE LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL
5 RETIREMENT SYSTEM WHO PURCHASE CREDITABLE SERVICE FOR
6 LEAVES OF ABSENCE INCURRED WHILE RECEIVING WORKERS'
7 COMPENSATION PAYMENTS.

8 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

9 Section 1. G.S. 128-26(1) reads as rewritten:

10 "(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Chapter, any member may
11 purchase creditable service for periods of employer approved leaves of absence when
12 in receipt of benefits under the North Carolina Workers' Compensation Act. This
13 service shall be purchased by paying a cost calculated in the following manner:

14 (1) Leaves of Absence Terminated Prior to July 1, 1983. -- The cost to
15 a member whose employer approved leave of absence, when in
16 receipt of benefits under the North Carolina Workers'
17 Compensation Act, terminated upon return to service prior to July
18 1, 1983, shall be a lump sum amount payable to the Annuity
19 Savings Fund equal to the full liability of the service credits
20 calculated on the basis of the assumptions used for purposes of the
21 actuarial valuation of the system's liabilities, and shall take into
22 account the retirement allowance arising on account of the
23 additional service credit commencing at the earliest age at which
24 the member could retire on an unreduced retirement allowance, as
25 determined by the board of trustees upon the advice of the

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 137/9-- 2:28 PM APRIL 6, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 40

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

PHILLIPS
WORKERS COMP/AFC YEARS

SENATE BILL 214
READING 2

AYE	50	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KERR		
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0
NOT CAST 0
ABSENT 0
PAIRS 0
 AYE
 NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EU

Q. # 636
LEGISLATIVE DAY 73
S214
READING 2

6/01/99
5:44 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

WORKERS' COMP./AVER. FINAL COMP. YEARS

AYES - 116

SPEAKER	CULP	HOLMES	POPE
ADAMS	CULPEPPER	HORN	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	REDWINE
ALLRED	DAVIS	INSKO	ROGERS
ARNOLD	DECKER	JARRELL	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	DEDMON	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
BAKER	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	SETZER
BARBEE	EARLE	KINNEY	SEXTON
BAREFOOT	EASTERLING	KISER	SHERRILL
BERRY	EDDINS	LUEBKE	STARNES
BLUE	EDWARDS	MCCOMAS	SUTTON
BONNER	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	TALLENT
BOWIE	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FITCH	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BRASWELL	FOX	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BRIDGEMAN	GARDNER	MELTON	TOLSON
BROWN	GIBSON	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BRUBAKER	GILLESPIE	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GOODWIN	MINER	WALEND
CANSLER	GRADY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CAPPS	GRAY	MOORE	WARREN
CARPENTER	GULLEY	MORGAN	WARWICK
CHURCH	HACKNEY	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HAIRE	MOSLEY	WILSON, G.
COLE	HARDAWAY	NESBITT	WOMBLE
COX	HENSLEY	NYE	WOOD
CRAWFORD	HIATT	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CREECH	HILL	OWENS	YONGUE

NOES - 0

RAMSEY
SMITH

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 2

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

HURLEY
MCALLISTER

NOT VOTING - 2

S214

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

D

SENATE DRS3578-LR108(2.25)

S 215

MAR 1 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Cleveland County Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Dalton.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE GOVERNANCE OF CLEVELAND COUNTY.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act applies to Cleveland County only.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS3580-LR106(2.25)

FILED - SENATE
S 216 MAR 1 1999
D
PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Rutherford County Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Dalton.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE GOVERNANCE OF RUTHERFORD COUNTY.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This act applies to Rutherford County only.
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 217 MAR 1 1999 D

SENATE DRS3579-LR107(2.25)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Cleveland County Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Dalton.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE GOVERNANCE OF CLEVELAND COUNTY.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This act applies to Cleveland County only.
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S 218

MAR 1 1999

D

S

SENATE DRS3581-LR105(2.25) PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Rutherford County Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Dalton.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE GOVERNANCE OF RUTHERFORD COUNTY.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This act applies to Rutherford County only.
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

§ 219

MAR 2 1999

SENATE DRS1543*-LBX011(1.6)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Long Beach/Yaupon Beach.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Soles.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REVISE AND CONSOLIDATE THE CHARTERS OF THE TOWN
3 OF YAUPON BEACH AND THE TOWN OF LONG BEACH AND
4 ESTABLISH A CHARTER FOR THE CONSOLIDATED TOWN OF OAK
5 ISLAND.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. The charters of the Town of Yaupon Beach and the Town of
8 Long Beach are hereby revised and consolidated into the Charter for the Town of
9 Oak Island to read as follows:
10 "ARTICLE I. INCORPORATION AND CORPORATE POWERS.
11 "Sec. 1.1. **Incorporation and General Powers.** The Town of Oak Island shall be a
12 body politic and corporate under the name of the "Town of Oak Island", and shall be
13 vested with all property and rights which now belong to the Towns of Yaupon Beach
14 and Long Beach; shall have perpetual succession; may have a common seal and alter
15 and renew the same at pleasure; may sue and be sued; may contract; may acquire and
16 hold all such property, real and personal, as may be devised, bequeathed, sold or in
17 any manner conveyed or dedicated to it, or otherwise acquired by it, and may from
18 time to time hold or invest, sell, or dispose of the same; and shall have and may
19 exercise in conformity with this Charter all municipal powers, functions, rights,
20 privileges, and immunities of every name and nature.
21 "Sec. 1.2. **Exercise of Powers.** All powers, functions, rights, privileges, and
22 immunities of the Town, its officers, agencies, or employees shall be carried into
23 execution as provided by this Charter, or, if this Charter makes no provisions, as
24 provided by ordinance or resolution of the Town Council and as provided by the
25 general laws of North Carolina pertaining to municipal corporations.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

220

MAR 2 1999

SENATE DRS8535-LK067(2.23) PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Graduated License Supervisors.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Shaw of Guilford.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO INCREASE THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF PERMITTED
3 SUPERVISING DRIVERS UNDER THE GRADUATED DRIVERS LICENSE
4 PROGRAM.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 20-11(k) reads as rewritten:
7 "(k) Supervising Driver. -- A supervising driver ~~must~~ shall be a parent or guardian
8 of the permit holder or license holder or a responsible person approved by the parent
9 or guardian or the Division. A supervising driver ~~must~~ shall be a licensed driver who
10 has been licensed to drive for at least five years. A supervising driver ~~must~~ shall sign
11 the application for a permit or license. Each permit or license issued pursuant to
12 this section shall be limited to a maximum of ~~two~~ three supervising drivers."
13 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S 221

MAR 3 - 1999

S

D

SENATE DRS1546-LD015(2.2)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: No Telephone Solicitation.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Robinson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW RESIDENTIAL TELEPHONE SUBSCRIBERS TO BE
3 PLACED ON A LIST OF PERSONS WHO OBJECT TO TELEPHONE
4 SOLICITATIONS AND TO PROHIBIT TELEPHONE SOLICITORS FROM
5 MAKING CALLS TO PERSONS ON THAT LIST.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. The General Assembly finds that:
8 (1) The use of the telephone to market goods and services to
9 consumers is increasingly pervasive now due to the availability of
10 cost-effective telemarketing techniques.
11 (2) Thousands of businesses actively telemarket goods and services to
12 residential customers.
13 (3) Telemarketing can be an intrusive and relentless invasion of the
14 privacy and peacefulness of the home.
15 (4) Many citizens of this State are upset at the proliferation of calls to
16 their homes from telemarketers.
17 (5) The rights to privacy and commercial speech can be balanced in a
18 way that accommodates both the privacy of individuals and
19 legitimate telemarketing practices.
20 (6) The public interest requires the establishment of a mechanism
21 under which the citizens of this State can decide whether or not
22 they wish to receive telemarketing calls in their homes.
23 Section 2. Chapter 75 of the General Statutes is amended by adding a
24 new section to read:
25 "§ 75-30.1. Restrictions on telephone solicitations.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 222

MAR 3 - 1999, D

SENATE DRS2558-LC043B(25)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Government Accept Credit Cards.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Reeves.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS TO
3 ACCEPT CREDIT CARDS AND DEBIT CARDS FOR PAYMENT OF
4 GOVERNMENT FEES, COSTS, AND DEBTS.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. G.S. 147-86.10 reads as rewritten:

7 "**§ 147-86.10. Statement of policy.**

8 It is the policy of the State of North Carolina that all agencies, institutions,
9 departments, bureaus, boards, ~~commissions~~ commissions, and officers of the State,
10 whether or not subject to the Executive Budget Act, Chapter 143, Article 1 of the
11 General Statutes, shall devise techniques and procedures for the receipt, deposit, and
12 disbursement of moneys coming into their control and custody which are designed to
13 maximize interest-bearing investment of cash, and to minimize idle and
14 nonproductive cash balances. This policy shall apply to the General Court of Justice
15 as defined in Article IV of the North Carolina Constitution, the public school
16 administrative units, and the community colleges with respect to the receipt, deposit,
17 and disbursement of moneys required by law to be deposited with the State Treasurer
18 and with respect to moneys made available to them for expenditure by warrants
19 drawn on the State Treasurer. This policy shall include the acceptance of credit cards
20 and debit cards in accordance with G.S. 147-86.22 to the maximum extent possible
21 consistent with sound business practices."

22 Section 2. G.S. 147-86.22(b) reads as rewritten:

23 "(b) Credit Card Payment. -- Notwithstanding the provisions of G.S. 147-86.21,
24 this subsection applies to debts owed a community college, a local school
25 administrative unit, an area mental health, developmental disabilities, and substance

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 528/10-- 4:11 PM

MAY 25, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 68

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

REEVES
GOVERNMENT ACCEPT ELECTRONIC PAY.
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 222
READING 2

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	RAND
		ALLRAN	FOXX	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANCE	GARROU	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARPENTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARRINGTON	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CARTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		CLODFELTER	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		DALTON	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DANNELLY	JORDAN	PLYLER	WELLONS
		EAST	KERR	PURCELL	

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 COOPER

ABSENT 2 COCHRANE MARTIN R

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
Senate Bill 222

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

S222-ARU-010

Date JUL 9 1999, 1999

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Fourth Edition

Representative Tolson

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 7, line 12,
2 by deleting the subsection designation "(a)".

SIGNED Joe P. John
Amendment Sponsor

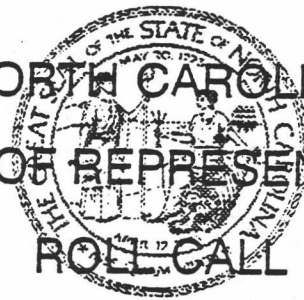
SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED JUL 9 1999 FAILED _____ TABLED _____

101-0 EV

Kevin Weeks

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 1027
LEGISLATIVE DAY 96
2 HCS #2
ENDING 2

EV

7/09/99

4:47 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AMEND #1 *Rep. Tolson*
ELECTRONIC PAYMENT/ INFO. TECH. MGMT.

AYES - 101

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HURLEY	PRESTON
ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	JARRELL	ROGERS
ALLEN	DEDMON	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
ARNOLD	EARLE	KISER	SETZER
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BAKER	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BARBEE	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BAREFOOT	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BERRY	FOX	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BLUE	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BONNER	GIBSON	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BOWIE	GILLESPIE	MELTON	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BRASWELL	GRADY	MILLER	TUCKER
BRIDGEMAN	GULLEY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BRUBAKER	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WALEND
CANSLER	HAIRE	MOORE	WARREN
CAPPS	HARDAWAY	MORGAN	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HIATT	NYE	WILSON, G.
COLE	HILL	OLDHAM	WOOD
COX	HORN	OWENS	WRIGHT
CRAWFORD	HOWARD	POPE	YONGUE
CULP			

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 12

BUCHANAN	DECKER	KINNEY	RAMSEY
CHURCH	GRAY	MOSLEY	SUTTON
DAVIS	HOLMES	NESBITT	WARNER

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 7

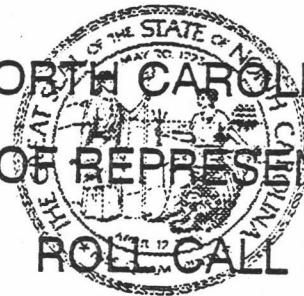
BROWN	EDWARDS	HUNTER, H.	WOMBLE
CREECH	FITCH	REDWINE	

S222 HCS

RC

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

SEQ. # 1029
LEGISLATIVE DAY 96
2 HCS # 2
ADING 2



7/09/99
4:51 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

ELECTRONIC PAYMENT/ INFO. TECH. MGMT.

AYES - 101

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HURLEY	PRESTON
ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	JARRELL	ROGERS
ALLEN	DEDMON	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
ARNOLD	EARLE	KISER	SETZER
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BAKER	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BARBEE	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BAREFOOT	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BERRY	FOX	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BLUE	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BONNER	GIBSON	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BOWIE	GILLESPIE	MELTON	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BRASWELL	GRADY	MILLER	TUCKER
BRIDGEMAN	GULLEY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BRUBAKER	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WALEND
CANSLER	HAIRE	MOORE	WARREN
CAPPS	HARDAWAY	MORGAN	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HIATT	NYE	WILSON, G.
COLE	HILL	OLDHAM	WOOD
COX	HORN	OWENS	WRIGHT
CRAWFORD	HOWARD	POPE	YONGUE
CULP			

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 12

BUCHANAN	DECKER	KINNEY	RAMSEY
CHURCH	GRAY	MOSLEY	SUTTON
DAVIS	HOLMES	NESBITT	WARNER

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 7

BROWN	EDWARDS	HUNTER, H.	WOMBLE
CREECH	FITCH	REDWINE	

S222 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

SEQ. # 1030
LEGISLATIVE DAY 96
2 HCS # 2
ADING 3

7/09/99

4:52 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

ELECTRONIC PAYMENT/ INFO. TECH. MGMT.

AYES - 101

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HURLEY	PRESTON
ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	JARRELL	ROGERS
ALLEN	DEDMON	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
ARNOLD	EARLE	KISER	SETZER
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BAKER	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BARBEE	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BAREFOOT	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BERRY	FOX	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BLUE	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BONNER	GIBSON	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BOWIE	GILLESPIE	MELTON	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BRASWELL	GRADY	MILLER	TUCKER
BRIDGEMAN	GULLEY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BRUBAKER	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WALEND
CANSLER	HAIRE	MOORE	WARREN
CAPPS	HARDAWAY	MORGAN	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HIATT	NYE	WILSON, G.
COLE	HILL	OLDHAM	WOOD
COX	HORN	OWENS	WRIGHT
CRAWFORD	HOWARD	POPE	YONGUE
CULP			

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 12

BUCHANAN	DECKER	KINNEY	RAMSEY
CHURCH	GRAY	MOSLEY	SUTTON
DAVIS	HOLMES	NESBITT	WARNER

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 7

BROWN	EDWARDS	HUNTER, H.	WOMBLE
CREECH	FITCH	REDWINE	

S222 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 886/2-- 7:29 PM JULY 12, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 95

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

REEVES
ELECTRONIC PAYMENT/INFO TECH
HOUSE COM. SUB NO.2/5TH EDITION

SENATE BILL 222

MOTION 8
TO CONCUR

AYE 0

NO	46	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEE	RAND
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANCE	FOXX	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	METCALF	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MILLER	SHAW L
		CARPENTER	HAGAN	MOORE	SHAW R
		CARRINGTON	HARRIS	ODOM	SOLES
		CARTER	HARTSELL	PERDUE	WARREN
		CLODFELTER	HORTON	PHILLIPS	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PLYLER	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KERR	PURCELL	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KINNAIRD		

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 4 COCHRANE GULLEY JORDAN MARTIN W

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 222

S222-CRRU-007

Page 1 of 11

[] Title Change

[YES] For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on Senate Bill 222, AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS TO ACCEPT CREDIT CARDS, CHARGE CARDS, DEBIT CARDS, AND ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS FOR PAYMENT OF GOVERNMENT FEES, COSTS, AND DEBTS, TO ALLOW LOCAL GOVERNMENTS TO ACCEPT CREDIT CARDS, CHARGE CARDS, DEBIT CARDS, AND ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS FOR PAYMENT OF PROPERTY TAXES, AND TO CREATE THE OFFICE OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY TO STRENGTHEN THE MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY IN STATE GOVERNMENT, ENHANCE ACCOUNTABILITY OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY EXPENDITURES, IMPROVE COST-EFFECTIVE INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY INVESTMENTS, INCREASE INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY EFFICIENCIES, AND CLARIFY AREAS OF RESPONSIBILITY FOR STATE INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, Fifth Edition Engrossed 7/9/99, submit the following report:

The Senate and House agree to the following amendments to the Fifth Edition Engrossed 7/9/99, and the Senate concurs in the Fifth Edition Engrossed 7/9/99 as amended:

on page 5, lines 37 and 38,
by inserting between the lines the following new section to read:

"Section 5.1. G.S. 159-39 is amended by adding a new subsection to read:

'(11) Public hospitals may accept electronic payments pursuant to G.S. 159-32.1.'"; and

on page 9, lines 11 and 12,
by inserting between the lines new subdivisions to read:

"(7) Provide recommendations to the Information Resources Management Commission for its biennial technology strategy and to develop State government-wide technology initiatives to be approved by the Information Resources Management Commission."



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 222

S222-CRRU-007

Page 2 of 11

- (8) Develop a project management, quality assurance, and architectural review process that adheres to the Information Resources Management Commission's certification program and portfolio-based management initiative.
- (9) Establish and utilize the Information Technology Management Advisory Council to consist of representatives from other State agencies to advise the Office on information technology business management and technology matters."; and

on page 9, line 14,
by rewriting the line to read:
"the policies and rules adopted by the Information Resources Management Commission."; and

on page 13, line 14,
by deleting the word "Commission." and substituting the words
"Commission on or before October 1 of each year."; and

on page 13, line 20,
by rewriting the line to read:
"North Carolina and its constituent institutions.
'§ 143B-472.67. Information technology reports.

(a) The Office shall develop an annual budget for review and approval by the Information Resources Management Commission prior to April 1 of each year. A copy of the approved budget shall be submitted to the Joint Select Committee on Information Technology and the Fiscal Research Division.

(b) The Office shall report to the Joint Select Committee on Information Technology and the Fiscal Research Division on the Office's Internal Service Fund on a quarterly basis, no later than the first day of the second month following the end of the quarter. The report shall include current cash balances, line item detail on expenditures from the previous quarter and anticipated expenditures for the upcoming quarter, projected year-end balance, and the status report on personnel position changes including new positions created and existing positions eliminated. The Office spending reports shall comply with the State Accounting System object codes.'" ; and



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 222

S222-CRRU-007

Page 3 of 11

on page 15, line 18,
by rewriting the line to read:

"reported to the next meeting of the Board as a matter of record.

(e) Reports on recommendations made by the Board on matters presented by the Secretary of Commerce to the Board shall be reported monthly by the Board to the chairs of the Joint Select Committee on Information Technology."; and

on page 17, lines 23 and 24,
by rewriting the lines to read:

"(8) The Chair of the State Information Processing Services Advisory Board, Information Technology Management Advisory Council."; and

on page 17, lines 31 and 32,
by inserting a new subdivision between the lines to read:

(13) The State Chief Information Officer, who shall be a non-voting member."; and

on page 19, line 19,
by rewriting the line to read:

"Section 24. Part 16 of Article 10 of Chapter 143B of the General Statutes is amended by adding the following sections to read:

'§ 143B-472.41A. Information Resources Management Commission staff.

(a) There is established in the Department of Commerce an independent staff for the Information Resources Management Commission. The staff shall consist of an executive director and such other professional, administrative, technical, and clerical personnel as authorized by the General Assembly as may be necessary to assist the Commission in carrying out its powers and duties.

(b) All independent staff shall be appointed, supervised, and directed by the Commission. The executive director shall be exempt from the provisions of Chapter 126 of the General Statutes, except for Articles 6 and 7 of Chapter 126 of the General Statutes. All other staff personnel shall be subject to the provisions of Chapter 126 of the General Statutes. The independent staff shall not be subject to the supervision, direction, or control of the Secretary of Commerce.



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 222

S222-CRRU-007

Page 4 of 11

(c) Except for the executive director, salaries and compensation of all staff personnel shall be fixed in the manner provided by law for fixing and regulating salaries and compensation by other State agencies.

(d) Expenses of the Commission and the salaries of the independent staff shall be paid from funds from receipts available to the Office as requested by the Commission.'

Section 25. G.S. 126-5(c1) reads as rewritten:

'(c1) Except as to the provisions of Articles 6 and 7 of this Chapter, the provisions of this Chapter shall not apply to:

- (1) Constitutional officers of the State.
- (2) Officers and employees of the Judicial Department.
- (3) Officers and employees of the General Assembly.
- (4) Members of boards, committees, commissions, councils, and advisory councils compensated on a per diem basis.
- (5) Officials or employees whose salaries are fixed by the General Assembly, or by the Governor, or by the Governor and Council of State, or by the Governor subject to the approval of the Council of State.
- (6) Employees of the Office of the Governor that the Governor, at any time, in his discretion, exempts from the application of the provisions of this Chapter by means of a letter to the State Personnel Director designating these employees.
- (7) Employees of the Office of the Lieutenant Governor, that the Lieutenant Governor, at any time, in his discretion, exempts from the application of the provisions of this Chapter by means of a letter to the State Personnel Director designating these employees.
- (8) Instructional and research staff, physicians, and dentists of The University of North Carolina.
- (9) Employees whose salaries are fixed under the authority vested in the Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina by the provisions of G.S. 116-11(4), 116-11(5), and 116-14.
- (10) Repealed by Session Laws 1991, c. 84, s. 1.
- (11) North Carolina School of Science and Mathematics' employees whose salaries are fixed in accordance with the provisions of G.S. 116-235(c)(1) and G.S. 116-235(c)(2).



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 222

S222-CRRU-007

Page 5 of 11

- (12) Employees of the North Carolina Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Authority whose salaries are fixed pursuant to G.S. 104G-5(g)(1) and G.S. 104G-5(g)(2).
- (13) Employees of the North Carolina Hazardous Waste Management Commission whose salaries are fixed pursuant to G.S. 130B-6(g)(1) and G.S. 130B-6(g)(2).
- (14) Employees of the North Carolina State Ports Authority.
- (15) Employees of the North Carolina Global TransPark Authority.
- (16) The executive director and one associate director of the North Carolina Center for Nursing established under Article 9F of Chapter 90 of the General Statutes.
- (17) The executive director of the independent staff of the Information Resources Management Commission established under G.S. 143B-472.41A.'

Section 26. If House Bill 253 of the 1999 General Assembly becomes law, Section 1 of House Bill 253, reads as rewritten:

'Section 1. The name of the State Information Processing Services of the Department of Commerce is changed to the Division Office of Information Technology Services.'

Section 27. If House Bill 253 of the 1999 General Assembly becomes law, G.S. 143B-472.44, as enacted by Section 2 of House Bill 253, reads as rewritten:

'§ 143B-472.44. Division Office of Information Technology Services.

With respect to all executive departments and agencies of State government, except the Department of Justice and The University of North Carolina, the Department of Commerce shall have the following powers and duties:

- (1) To establish and operate information resource centers and services to serve two or more departments on a cost-sharing basis, if the Information Resources Management Commission decides it is advisable from the standpoint of efficiency and economy to establish these centers and services;
- (2) With the approval of the Information Resources Management Commission, to charge each department for which services are performed its proportionate part of the cost of maintaining and operating the shared centers and services;



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 222

S222-CRRU-007

Page 6 of 11

- (3) With the approval of the Information Resources Management Commission, to require any department served to transfer to the Department of Commerce ownership, custody, or control of information processing equipment, supplies, and positions required by the shared centers and services;
- (4) With the approval of the Information Resources Management Commission, to adopt reasonable rules for the efficient and economical management and operation of the shared centers, services, and the integrated State telecommunications network;
- (5) With the approval of the Information Resources Management Commission, to adopt plans, policies, procedures, and rules for the acquisition, management, and use of information technology resources in the departments affected by this subdivision to facilitate more efficient and economic use of information technology in these departments;
- (6) To develop and promote training programs to efficiently implement, use, and manage information technology resources; and
- (7) To provide cities, counties, and other local governmental units with access to Division Office of Information Technology Services information resource centers and services as authorized in this section for State agencies. Access shall be provided on the same cost basis that applies to State agencies.

The Department of Revenue is authorized to deviate from this subsection's requirements that departments or agencies consolidate information processing functions on equipment owned, controlled or under custody of the Division Office of Information Technology Services. All deviations from this subsection's requirements shall be reported in writing within 15 days by the Department of Revenue to the Information Resources Management Commission and shall be consistent with available funding. The Department of Revenue is authorized to adopt and shall adopt plans, policies, procedures, requirements and rules for the acquisition, management, and use of information processing equipment, information processing programs, data communications capabilities, and information systems personnel in the Department of Revenue. If the plans, policies, procedures,



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 222

S222-CRRU-007

Page 7 of 11

requirements, rules, or standards adopted by the Department of Revenue deviate from the policies, procedures, or guidelines adopted by the ~~Division~~ Office of Information Technology Services or the Information Resources Management Commission, those deviations shall be allowed and shall be reported in writing within 15 days by the Department of Revenue to the Information Resources Management Commission. The Department of Revenue and the ~~Division~~ Office of Information Technology Services shall develop data communications capabilities between the two computer centers utilizing the North Carolina Integrated Network, subject to a security review by the Secretary of Revenue.

The Department of Revenue shall prepare a plan to allow for substantial recovery and operation of major, critical computer applications. The plan shall include the names of the computer programs, databases, and data communications capabilities, identify the maximum amount of outage that can occur prior to the initiation of the plan and resumption of operation. The plan shall be consistent with commonly accepted practices for disaster recovery in the information processing industry. The plan shall be tested as soon as practical, but not later than six months, after the establishment of the Department of Revenue information processing capability.

No data of a confidential nature, as defined in the General Statutes or federal law, may be entered into or processed through any cost-sharing information resource center or network established under this subdivision until safeguards for the data's security satisfactory to the department head and the Secretary of Commerce have been designed and installed and are fully operational. Nothing in this subsection may be construed to prescribe what programs to satisfy a department's objectives are to be undertaken, nor to remove from the control and administration of the departments the responsibility for program efforts, regardless whether these efforts are specifically required by statute or are administered under the general program authority and responsibility of the department. This subdivision does not affect the provisions of G.S. 147-64.6, 147-64.7, or 143B-472.42(1). Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Commerce shall provide information technology services on a cost-sharing basis to the General Assembly and its agencies as requested by the Legislative Services Commission.'



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 222

S222-CRRU-007

Page 8 of 11

Section 28. If House Bill 253 of the 1999 General Assembly becomes law, Section 3 of House Bill 253 is repealed.

Section 29. If House Bill 253 of the 1999 General Assembly becomes law, G.S. 143B-472.42(1), as enacted by Section 4 of House Bill 253, reads as rewritten:

'(1) With respect to State agencies, exercise general coordinating authority for all telecommunications matters relating to the internal management and operations of these agencies. In discharging that responsibility the Secretary of Commerce may in cooperation with affected State agency heads, do such of the following things as the Secretary of Commerce deems necessary and advisable:

- a. Provide for the establishment, management, and operation, through either State ownership or commercial leasing, of the following systems and services as they affect the internal management and operation of State agencies:
 1. Central telephone systems and telephone networks;
 2. Teleprocessing systems;
 3. Teletype and facsimile services;
 4. Satellite services;
 5. Closed-circuit TV systems;
 6. Two-way radio systems;
 7. Microwave systems;
 8. Related systems based on telecommunication technologies.
- b. With the approval of the Information Technology Council, Information Resources Management Commission, coordinate the development of cost-sharing systems for respective user agencies for their proportionate parts of the cost of maintenance and operation of the systems and services listed in item "a." of this subdivision.
- c. Assist in the development of coordinated telecommunications services or systems within and among all State agencies and recommend, where appropriate, cooperative utilization of



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 222

S222-CRRU-007

Page 9 of 11

- telecommunication facilities by aggregating users.
- d. Perform traffic analysis and engineering for all telecommunications services and systems listed in item "a." of this subdivision.
 - e. Pursuant to G.S. 143-49, establish telecommunications specifications and designs so as to promote and support compatibility of the systems within State agencies.
 - f. Pursuant to G.S. 143-49 and G.S. 143-50, coordinate the review of requests by State agencies for the procurement of telecommunications systems or services.
 - g. Pursuant to G.S. 143-341 and Chapter 146 of the General Statutes, coordinate the review of requests by State agencies for State government property acquisition, disposition, or construction for telecommunications systems requirements.
 - h. Provide a periodic inventory of telecommunications costs, facilities, systems, and personnel within State agencies.
 - i. Promote, coordinate, and assist in the design and engineering of emergency telecommunications systems, including but not limited to the 911 emergency telephone number program, Emergency Medical Services, and other emergency telecommunications services.
 - j. Perform frequency coordination and management for State agencies and local governments, including all public safety radio service frequencies, in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Federal Communications Commission or any successor federal agency.
 - k. Advise all State agencies on telecommunications management planning and related matters and provide through the State Personnel Training Center or the Division Office of Information Technology Services training to users within



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 222

S222-CRRU-007

Page 10 of 11

State agencies in telecommunications technology and systems.

1. Assist and coordinate the development of policies and long-range plans, consistent with the protection of citizens' rights to privacy and access to information, for the acquisition and use of telecommunications systems; and base such policies and plans on current information about State telecommunications activities in relation to the full range of emerging technologies.
- m. Work cooperatively with the North Carolina Agency for Public Telecommunications in furthering the purpose of this subdivision.

The provisions of this subdivision shall not apply to the Criminal Information Division of the Department of Justice or to the Judicial Information System in the Judicial Department.'

Section 30. The provisions of G.S. 143B-472.52(d) as enacted in Section 10 of this act shall not apply to any projects certified prior to the effective date of that subsection.

Section 31. The Information Resources Management Commission is authorized to establish and fill up to five staff positions in accordance with the provisions of G.S. 143B-472.41A. These positions shall be transferred from existing positions currently authorized for the Office of Information Technology Services.

Section 32. Sections 1 through 7 and Sections 18 through 32 of this act".

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.



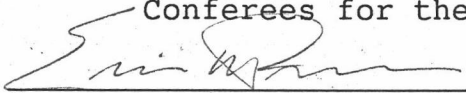
NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 222

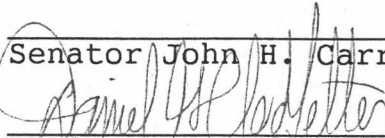
S222-CRRU-007

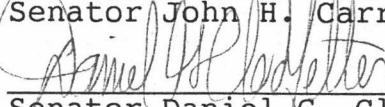
Page 11 of 11

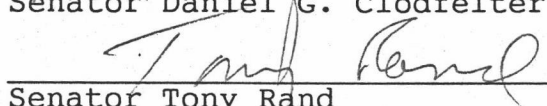
Date conferees approved report: July 20, 1999.

Conferees for the Senate

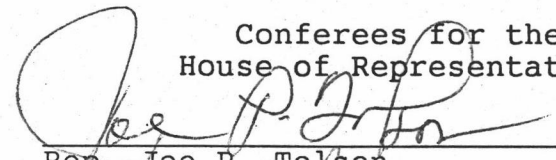

Senator Eric Miller Reeves

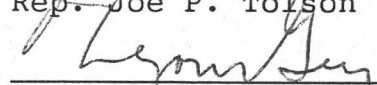

Senator John H. Carrington

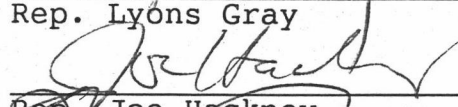

Senator Daniel G. Clodfelter

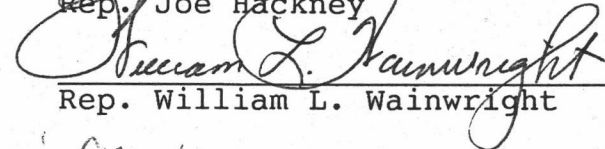

Senator Tony Rand

Conferees for the
House of Representatives

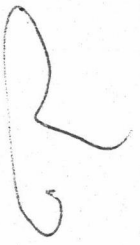

Rep. Joe P. Tolson


Rep. Lyons Gray


Rep. Joe Hackney


Rep. William L. Wainwright

Submitted JUL 20 1999 *placed in today's Calendar*
ADOPTED _____ (/) Message Received _____
ADOPTED _____ (/) Ordered Enrolled _____


222 for TD



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 222

S222-CRRU-007

Page 1 of 11

[] Title Change

[YES] For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on Senate Bill 222, AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS TO ACCEPT CREDIT CARDS, CHARGE CARDS, DEBIT CARDS, AND ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS FOR PAYMENT OF GOVERNMENT FEES, COSTS, AND DEBTS, TO ALLOW LOCAL GOVERNMENTS TO ACCEPT CREDIT CARDS, CHARGE CARDS, DEBIT CARDS, AND ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS FOR PAYMENT OF PROPERTY TAXES, AND TO CREATE THE OFFICE OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY TO STRENGTHEN THE MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY IN STATE GOVERNMENT, ENHANCE ACCOUNTABILITY OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY EXPENDITURES, IMPROVE COST-EFFECTIVE INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY INVESTMENTS, INCREASE INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY EFFICIENCIES, AND CLARIFY AREAS OF RESPONSIBILITY FOR STATE INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, Fifth Edition Engrossed 7/9/99, submit the following report:

The Senate and House agree to the following amendments to the Fifth Edition Engrossed 7/9/99, and the Senate concurs in the Fifth Edition Engrossed 7/9/99 as amended:

on page 5, lines 37 and 38,
by inserting between the lines the following new section to read:

"Section 5.1. G.S. 159-39 is amended by adding a new subsection to read:

'(1) Public hospitals may accept electronic payments pursuant to G.S. 159-32.1.'"; and

on page 9, lines 11 and 12,

by inserting between the lines new subdivisions to read:

"(7) Provide recommendations to the Information Resources Management Commission for its biennial technology strategy and to develop State government-wide technology initiatives to be approved by the Information Resources Management Commission."



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 222

S222-CRRU-007

Page 2 of 11

- (8) Develop a project management, quality assurance, and architectural review process that adheres to the Information Resources Management Commission's certification program and portfolio-based management initiative.
- (9) Establish and utilize the Information Technology Management Advisory Council to consist of representatives from other State agencies to advise the Office on information technology business management and technology matters."; and

on page 9, line 14,
by rewriting the line to read:
"the policies and rules adopted by the Information Resources Management Commission."; and

on page 13, line 14,
by deleting the word "Commission." and substituting the words
"Commission on or before October 1 of each year."; and

on page 13, line 20,
by rewriting the line to read:
"North Carolina and its constituent institutions.
'§ 143B-472.67. Information technology reports.

(a) The Office shall develop an annual budget for review and approval by the Information Resources Management Commission prior to April 1 of each year. A copy of the approved budget shall be submitted to the Joint Select Committee on Information Technology and the Fiscal Research Division.

(b) The Office shall report to the Joint Select Committee on Information Technology and the Fiscal Research Division on the Office's Internal Service Fund on a quarterly basis, no later than the first day of the second month following the end of the quarter. The report shall include current cash balances, line item detail on expenditures from the previous quarter and anticipated expenditures for the upcoming quarter, projected year-end balance, and the status report on personnel position changes including new positions created and existing positions eliminated. The Office spending reports shall comply with the State Accounting System object codes.'"; and



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 222

S222-CRRU-007

Page 3 of 11

on page 15, line 18,
by rewriting the line to read:

"reported to the next meeting of the Board as a matter of record.

(e) Reports on recommendations made by the Board on matters presented by the Secretary of Commerce to the Board shall be reported monthly by the Board to the chairs of the Joint Select Committee on Information Technology."; and

on page 17, lines 23 and 24,
by rewriting the lines to read:

"(8) The Chair of the State Information Processing Services Advisory Board, Information Technology Management Advisory Council."; and

on page 17, lines 31 and 32,
by inserting a new subdivision between the lines to read:

(13) The State Chief Information Officer, who shall be a non-voting member."; and

on page 19, line 19,
by rewriting the line to read:

"Section 24. Part 16 of Article 10 of Chapter 143B of the General Statutes is amended by adding the following sections to read:

'§ 143B-472.41A. Information Resources Management Commission staff.

(a) There is established in the Department of Commerce an independent staff for the Information Resources Management Commission. The staff shall consist of an executive director and such other professional, administrative, technical, and clerical personnel as authorized by the General Assembly as may be necessary to assist the Commission in carrying out its powers and duties.

(b) All independent staff shall be appointed, supervised, and directed by the Commission. The executive director shall be exempt from the provisions of Chapter 126 of the General Statutes, except for Articles 6 and 7 of Chapter 126 of the General Statutes. All other staff personnel shall be subject to the provisions of Chapter 126 of the General Statutes. The independent staff shall not be subject to the supervision, direction, or control of the Secretary of Commerce.



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 222

S222-CRRU-007

Page 4 of 11

(c) Except for the executive director, salaries and compensation of all staff personnel shall be fixed in the manner provided by law for fixing and regulating salaries and compensation by other State agencies.

(d) Expenses of the Commission and the salaries of the independent staff shall be paid from funds from receipts available to the Office as requested by the Commission.'

Section 25. G.S. 126-5(c1) reads as rewritten:

- '(c1) Except as to the provisions of Articles 6 and 7 of this Chapter, the provisions of this Chapter shall not apply to:
- (1) Constitutional officers of the State.
 - (2) Officers and employees of the Judicial Department.
 - (3) Officers and employees of the General Assembly.
 - (4) Members of boards, committees, commissions, councils, and advisory councils compensated on a per diem basis.
 - (5) Officials or employees whose salaries are fixed by the General Assembly, or by the Governor, or by the Governor and Council of State, or by the Governor subject to the approval of the Council of State.
 - (6) Employees of the Office of the Governor that the Governor, at any time, in his discretion, exempts from the application of the provisions of this Chapter by means of a letter to the State Personnel Director designating these employees.
 - (7) Employees of the Office of the Lieutenant Governor, that the Lieutenant Governor, at any time, in his discretion, exempts from the application of the provisions of this Chapter by means of a letter to the State Personnel Director designating these employees.
 - (8) Instructional and research staff, physicians, and dentists of The University of North Carolina.
 - (9) Employees whose salaries are fixed under the authority vested in the Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina by the provisions of G.S. 116-11(4), 116-11(5), and 116-14.
 - (10) Repealed by Session Laws 1991, c. 84, s. 1.
 - (11) North Carolina School of Science and Mathematics' employees whose salaries are fixed in accordance with the provisions of G.S. 116-235(c)(1) and G.S. 116-235(c)(2).



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 222

S222-CRRU-007

Page 5 of 11

- (12) Employees of the North Carolina Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Authority whose salaries are fixed pursuant to G.S. 104G-5(g)(1) and G.S. 104G-5(g)(2).
- (13) Employees of the North Carolina Hazardous Waste Management Commission whose salaries are fixed pursuant to G.S. 130B-6(g)(1) and G.S. 130B-6(g)(2).
- (14) Employees of the North Carolina State Ports Authority.
- (15) Employees of the North Carolina Global TransPark Authority.
- (16) The executive director and one associate director of the North Carolina Center for Nursing established under Article 9F of Chapter 90 of the General Statutes.
- (17) The executive director of the independent staff of the Information Resources Management Commission established under G.S. 143B-472.41A.'

Section 26. If House Bill 253 of the 1999 General Assembly becomes law, Section 1 of House Bill 253, reads as rewritten:

'Section 1. The name of the State Information Processing Services of the Department of Commerce is changed to the Division Office of Information Technology Services.'

Section 27. If House Bill 253 of the 1999 General Assembly becomes law, G.S. 143B-472.44, as enacted by Section 2 of House Bill 253, reads as rewritten:

'§ 143B-472.44. Division Office of Information Technology Services.

With respect to all executive departments and agencies of State government, except the Department of Justice and The University of North Carolina, the Department of Commerce shall have the following powers and duties:

- (1) To establish and operate information resource centers and services to serve two or more departments on a cost-sharing basis, if the Information Resources Management Commission decides it is advisable from the standpoint of efficiency and economy to establish these centers and services;
- (2) With the approval of the Information Resources Management Commission, to charge each department for which services are performed its proportionate part of the cost of maintaining and operating the shared centers and services;



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 222

S222-CRRU-007

Page 6 of 11

- (3) With the approval of the Information Resources Management Commission, to require any department served to transfer to the Department of Commerce ownership, custody, or control of information processing equipment, supplies, and positions required by the shared centers and services;
- (4) With the approval of the Information Resources Management Commission, to adopt reasonable rules for the efficient and economical management and operation of the shared centers, services, and the integrated State telecommunications network;
- (5) With the approval of the Information Resources Management Commission, to adopt plans, policies, procedures, and rules for the acquisition, management, and use of information technology resources in the departments affected by this subdivision to facilitate more efficient and economic use of information technology in these departments;
- (6) To develop and promote training programs to efficiently implement, use, and manage information technology resources; and
- (7) To provide cities, counties, and other local governmental units with access to Division Office of Information Technology Services information resource centers and services as authorized in this section for State agencies. Access shall be provided on the same cost basis that applies to State agencies.

The Department of Revenue is authorized to deviate from this subsection's requirements that departments or agencies consolidate information processing functions on equipment owned, controlled or under custody of the Division Office of Information Technology Services. All deviations from this subsection's requirements shall be reported in writing within 15 days by the Department of Revenue to the Information Resources Management Commission and shall be consistent with available funding. The Department of Revenue is authorized to adopt and shall adopt plans, policies, procedures, requirements and rules for the acquisition, management, and use of information processing equipment, information processing programs, data communications capabilities, and information systems personnel in the Department of Revenue. If the plans, policies, procedures,



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 222

S222-CRRU-007

Page 7 of 11

requirements, rules, or standards adopted by the Department of Revenue deviate from the policies, procedures, or guidelines adopted by the Division Office of Information Technology Services or the Information Resources Management Commission, those deviations shall be allowed and shall be reported in writing within 15 days by the Department of Revenue to the Information Resources Management Commission. The Department of Revenue and the Division Office of Information Technology Services shall develop data communications capabilities between the two computer centers utilizing the North Carolina Integrated Network, subject to a security review by the Secretary of Revenue.

The Department of Revenue shall prepare a plan to allow for substantial recovery and operation of major, critical computer applications. The plan shall include the names of the computer programs, databases, and data communications capabilities, identify the maximum amount of outage that can occur prior to the initiation of the plan and resumption of operation. The plan shall be consistent with commonly accepted practices for disaster recovery in the information processing industry. The plan shall be tested as soon as practical, but not later than six months, after the establishment of the Department of Revenue information processing capability.

No data of a confidential nature, as defined in the General Statutes or federal law, may be entered into or processed through any cost-sharing information resource center or network established under this subdivision until safeguards for the data's security satisfactory to the department head and the Secretary of Commerce have been designed and installed and are fully operational. Nothing in this subsection may be construed to prescribe what programs to satisfy a department's objectives are to be undertaken, nor to remove from the control and administration of the departments the responsibility for program efforts, regardless whether these efforts are specifically required by statute or are administered under the general program authority and responsibility of the department. This subdivision does not affect the provisions of G.S. 147-64.6, 147-64.7, or 143B-472.42(1). Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Commerce shall provide information technology services on a cost-sharing basis to the General Assembly and its agencies as requested by the Legislative Services Commission.'



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 222

S222-CRRU-007

Page 8 of 11

Section 28. If House Bill 253 of the 1999 General Assembly becomes law, Section 3 of House Bill 253 is repealed.

Section 29. If House Bill 253 of the 1999 General Assembly becomes law, G.S. 143B-472.42(1), as enacted by Section 4 of House Bill 253, reads as rewritten:

'(1) With respect to State agencies, exercise general coordinating authority for all telecommunications matters relating to the internal management and operations of these agencies. In discharging that responsibility the Secretary of Commerce may in cooperation with affected State agency heads, do such of the following things as the Secretary of Commerce deems necessary and advisable:

- a. Provide for the establishment, management, and operation, through either State ownership or commercial leasing, of the following systems and services as they affect the internal management and operation of State agencies:
 1. Central telephone systems and telephone networks;
 2. Teleprocessing systems;
 3. Teletype and facsimile services;
 4. Satellite services;
 5. Closed-circuit TV systems;
 6. Two-way radio systems;
 7. Microwave systems;
 8. Related systems based on telecommunication technologies.
- b. With the approval of the Information Technology Council, Information Resources Management Commission, coordinate the development of cost-sharing systems for respective user agencies for their proportionate parts of the cost of maintenance and operation of the systems and services listed in item "a." of this subdivision.
- c. Assist in the development of coordinated telecommunications services or systems within and among all State agencies and recommend, where appropriate, cooperative utilization of



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 222

S222-CRRU-007

Page 9 of 11

- telecommunication facilities by aggregating users.
- d. Perform traffic analysis and engineering for all telecommunications services and systems listed in item "a." of this subdivision.
 - e. Pursuant to G.S. 143-49, establish telecommunications specifications and designs so as to promote and support compatibility of the systems within State agencies.
 - f. Pursuant to G.S. 143-49 and G.S. 143-50, coordinate the review of requests by State agencies for the procurement of telecommunications systems or services.
 - g. Pursuant to G.S. 143-341 and Chapter 146 of the General Statutes, coordinate the review of requests by State agencies for State government property acquisition, disposition, or construction for telecommunications systems requirements.
 - h. Provide a periodic inventory of telecommunications costs, facilities, systems, and personnel within State agencies.
 - i. Promote, coordinate, and assist in the design and engineering of emergency telecommunications systems, including but not limited to the 911 emergency telephone number program, Emergency Medical Services, and other emergency telecommunications services.
 - j. Perform frequency coordination and management for State agencies and local governments, including all public safety radio service frequencies, in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Federal Communications Commission or any successor federal agency.
 - k. Advise all State agencies on telecommunications management planning and related matters and provide through the State Personnel Training Center or the Division Office of Information Technology Services training to users within



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 222

S222-CRRU-007

Page 10 of 11

State agencies in telecommunications technology and systems.

1. Assist and coordinate the development of policies and long-range plans, consistent with the protection of citizens' rights to privacy and access to information, for the acquisition and use of telecommunications systems; and base such policies and plans on current information about State telecommunications activities in relation to the full range of emerging technologies.
- m. Work cooperatively with the North Carolina Agency for Public Telecommunications in furthering the purpose of this subdivision.

The provisions of this subdivision shall not apply to the Criminal Information Division of the Department of Justice or to the Judicial Information System in the Judicial Department.'

Section 30. The provisions of G.S. 143B-472.52(d) as enacted in Section 10 of this act shall not apply to any projects certified prior to the effective date of that subsection.

Section 31. The Information Resources Management Commission is authorized to establish and fill up to five staff positions in accordance with the provisions of G.S. 143B-472.41A. These positions shall be transferred from existing positions currently authorized for the Office of Information Technology Services.

Section 32. Sections 1 through 7 and Sections 18 through 32 of this act".

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.



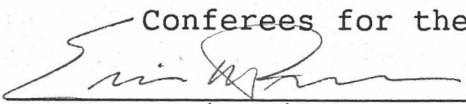
NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 222

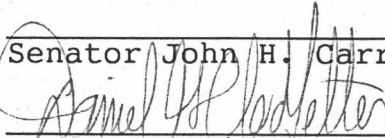
S222-CRRU-007

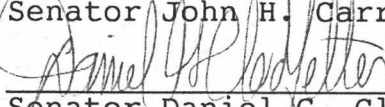
Page 11 of 11

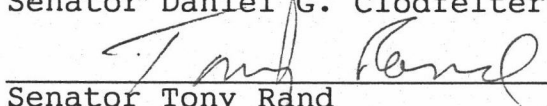
Date conferees approved report: July 20, 1999.

Conferees for the Senate

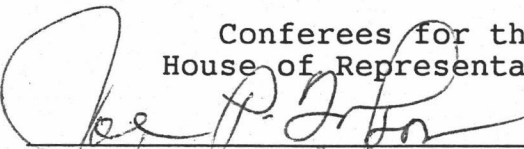

Senator Eric Miller Reeves

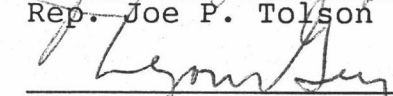

Senator John H. Carrington

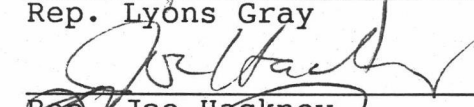

Senator Daniel G. Clodfelter

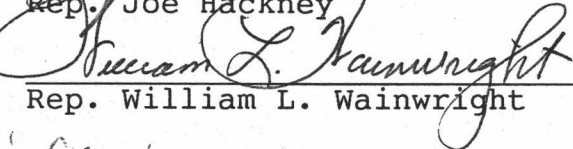

Senator Tony Rand

Conferees for the
House of Representatives


Rep. Joe P. Tolson



Rep. Lyons Gray


Rep. Joe Hackney


Rep. William L. Wainwright

Submitted JUL 20 1999 *placed on today's calendar*
ADOPTED JUL 20 1999 (111 / 0) Message Received
ADOPTED JUL 20 1999 (/) Ordered Enrolled

Senate notified
Special Message
Denise Hebert


222 for TD

Q. # 1280
LEGISLATIVE DAY 102
S222 HCS ~~12~~
CONFERENCE REPORT

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EU
7/20/99
3:58 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

ELECTRONIC PAYMENT/ INFO TECH MANAGEMENT - 17100PT

AYES - 111

SPEAKER	CULP	HOLMES	RAMSEY
ADAMS	CULPEPPER	HORN	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	ROGERS
ALLEN	DAUGHTRY	INSKO	RUSSELL
ALLRED	DAVIS	JARRELL	SAUNDERS
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JEFFUS	SETZER
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	SEXTON
BARBEE	EARLE	KISER	SHERRILL
BAREFOOT	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SMITH
BERRY	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	STARNES
BLUE	EDWARDS	MCCOMAS	SUTTON
BONNER	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	TEAGUE
BOWIE	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	THOMAS
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FITCH	MCLAWHORN	THOMPSON
BRASWELL	FOX	MCMAHAN	TOLSON
BRIDGEMAN	GARDNER	MELTON	TUCKER
BROWN	GIBSON	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BRUBAKER	GILLESPIE	MINER	WALEND
BUCHANAN	GOODWIN	MITCHELL	WARNER
CANSLER	GRADY	MOORE	WARREN
CAPPS	GRAY	MORGAN	WARWICK
CARPENTER	GULLEY	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	HACKNEY	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HAIRE	NYE	WOMBLE
COLE	HARDAWAY	OLDHAM	WOOD
COX	HENSLEY	OWENS	WRIGHT
CRAWFORD	HIATT	POPE	YONGUE
CREECH	HILL	PRESTON	

NOES - 0

KINNEY	EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4	
	MOSLEY	REDWINE
		TALLENT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

BAKER	NOT VOTING - 5	
DECKER	HUNTER, H.	HURLEY
		MICHAUX

S222 HCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 222

S222-CRRU-007

Page 1 of 11

[] Title Change

[YES] For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on Senate Bill 222, AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS TO ACCEPT CREDIT CARDS, CHARGE CARDS, DEBIT CARDS, AND ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS FOR PAYMENT OF GOVERNMENT FEES, COSTS, AND DEBTS, TO ALLOW LOCAL GOVERNMENTS TO ACCEPT CREDIT CARDS, CHARGE CARDS, DEBIT CARDS, AND ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS FOR PAYMENT OF PROPERTY TAXES, AND TO CREATE THE OFFICE OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY TO STRENGTHEN THE MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY IN STATE GOVERNMENT, ENHANCE ACCOUNTABILITY OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY EXPENDITURES, IMPROVE COST-EFFECTIVE INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY INVESTMENTS, INCREASE INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY EFFICIENCIES, AND CLARIFY AREAS OF RESPONSIBILITY FOR STATE INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, Fifth Edition Engrossed 7/9/99, submit the following report:

The Senate and House agree to the following amendments to the Fifth Edition Engrossed 7/9/99, and the Senate concurs in the Fifth Edition Engrossed 7/9/99 as amended:

on page 5, lines 37 and 38,
by inserting between the lines the following new section to read:

"Section 5.1. G.S. 159-39 is amended by adding a new subsection to read:

'(il) Public hospitals may accept electronic payments pursuant to G.S. 159-32.1.'"; and

on page 9, lines 11 and 12,
by inserting between the lines new subdivisions to read:

"(7) Provide recommendations to the Information Resources Management Commission for its biennial technology strategy and to develop State government-wide technology initiatives to be approved by the Information Resources Management Commission."



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 222

S222-CRRU-007

Page 2 of 11

- (8) Develop a project management, quality assurance, and architectural review process that adheres to the Information Resources Management Commission's certification program and portfolio-based management initiative.
- (9) Establish and utilize the Information Technology Management Advisory Council to consist of representatives from other State agencies to advise the Office on information technology business management and technology matters."; and

on page 9, line 14,
by rewriting the line to read:
"the policies and rules adopted by the Information Resources Management Commission."; and

on page 13, line 14,
by deleting the word "Commission." and substituting the words
"Commission on or before October 1 of each year."; and

on page 13, line 20,
by rewriting the line to read:
"North Carolina and its constituent institutions.
'§ 143B-472.67. Information technology reports.

(a) The Office shall develop an annual budget for review and approval by the Information Resources Management Commission prior to April 1 of each year. A copy of the approved budget shall be submitted to the Joint Select Committee on Information Technology and the Fiscal Research Division.

(b) The Office shall report to the Joint Select Committee on Information Technology and the Fiscal Research Division on the Office's Internal Service Fund on a quarterly basis, no later than the first day of the second month following the end of the quarter. The report shall include current cash balances, line item detail on expenditures from the previous quarter and anticipated expenditures for the upcoming quarter, projected year-end balance, and the status report on personnel position changes including new positions created and existing positions eliminated. The Office spending reports shall comply with the State Accounting System object codes.'" ; and



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 222

S222-CRRU-007

Page 3 of //

on page 15, line 18,
by rewriting the line to read:

"reported to the next meeting of the Board as a matter of record.

(e) Reports on recommendations made by the Board on matters presented by the Secretary of Commerce to the Board shall be reported monthly by the Board to the chairs of the Joint Select Committee on Information Technology."; and

on page 17, lines 23 and 24,
by rewriting the lines to read:

"(8) The Chair of the State Information Processing Services Advisory Board, Information Technology Management Advisory Council."; and

on page 17, lines 31 and 32,
by inserting a new subdivision between the lines to read:

(13) The State Chief Information Officer, who shall be a non-voting member."; and

on page 19, line 19,
by rewriting the line to read:

"Section 24. Part 16 of Article 10 of Chapter 143B of the General Statutes is amended by adding the following sections to read:

'§ 143B-472.41A. Information Resources Management Commission staff.

(a) There is established in the Department of Commerce an independent staff for the Information Resources Management Commission. The staff shall consist of an executive director and such other professional, administrative, technical, and clerical personnel as authorized by the General Assembly as may be necessary to assist the Commission in carrying out its powers and duties.

(b) All independent staff shall be appointed, supervised, and directed by the Commission. The executive director shall be exempt from the provisions of Chapter 126 of the General Statutes, except for Articles 6 and 7 of Chapter 126 of the General Statutes. All other staff personnel shall be subject to the provisions of Chapter 126 of the General Statutes. The independent staff shall not be subject to the supervision, direction, or control of the Secretary of Commerce.



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 222

S222-CRRU-007

Page 4 of 11

(c) Except for the executive director, salaries and compensation of all staff personnel shall be fixed in the manner provided by law for fixing and regulating salaries and compensation by other State agencies.

(d) Expenses of the Commission and the salaries of the independent staff shall be paid from funds from receipts available to the Office as requested by the Commission.'

Section 25. G.S. 126-5(c1) reads as rewritten:

'(c1) Except as to the provisions of Articles 6 and 7 of this Chapter, the provisions of this Chapter shall not apply to:

- (1) Constitutional officers of the State.
- (2) Officers and employees of the Judicial Department.
- (3) Officers and employees of the General Assembly.
- (4) Members of boards, committees, commissions, councils, and advisory councils compensated on a per diem basis.
- (5) Officials or employees whose salaries are fixed by the General Assembly, or by the Governor, or by the Governor and Council of State, or by the Governor subject to the approval of the Council of State.
- (6) Employees of the Office of the Governor that the Governor, at any time, in his discretion, exempts from the application of the provisions of this Chapter by means of a letter to the State Personnel Director designating these employees.
- (7) Employees of the Office of the Lieutenant Governor, that the Lieutenant Governor, at any time, in his discretion, exempts from the application of the provisions of this Chapter by means of a letter to the State Personnel Director designating these employees.
- (8) Instructional and research staff, physicians, and dentists of The University of North Carolina.
- (9) Employees whose salaries are fixed under the authority vested in the Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina by the provisions of G.S. 116-11(4), 116-11(5), and 116-14.
- (10) Repealed by Session Laws 1991, c. 84, s. 1.
- (11) North Carolina School of Science and Mathematics' employees whose salaries are fixed in accordance with the provisions of G.S. 116-235(c)(1) and G.S. 116-235(c)(2).



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 222

S222-CRRU-007

Page 5 of 11

- (12) Employees of the North Carolina Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Authority whose salaries are fixed pursuant to G.S. 104G-5(g)(1) and G.S. 104G-5(g)(2).
- (13) Employees of the North Carolina Hazardous Waste Management Commission whose salaries are fixed pursuant to G.S. 130B-6(g)(1) and G.S. 130B-6(g)(2).
- (14) Employees of the North Carolina State Ports Authority.
- (15) Employees of the North Carolina Global TransPark Authority.
- (16) The executive director and one associate director of the North Carolina Center for Nursing established under Article 9F of Chapter 90 of the General Statutes.
- (17) The executive director of the independent staff of the Information Resources Management Commission established under G.S. 143B-472.41A.'

Section 26. If House Bill 253 of the 1999 General Assembly becomes law, Section 1 of House Bill 253, reads as rewritten:

'Section 1. The name of the State Information Processing Services of the Department of Commerce is changed to the Division Office of Information Technology Services.'

Section 27. If House Bill 253 of the 1999 General Assembly becomes law, G.S. 143B-472.44, as enacted by Section 2 of House Bill 253, reads as rewritten:

'§ 143B-472.44. Division Office of Information Technology Services.'

With respect to all executive departments and agencies of State government, except the Department of Justice and The University of North Carolina, the Department of Commerce shall have the following powers and duties:

- (1) To establish and operate information resource centers and services to serve two or more departments on a cost-sharing basis, if the Information Resources Management Commission decides it is advisable from the standpoint of efficiency and economy to establish these centers and services;
- (2) With the approval of the Information Resources Management Commission, to charge each department for which services are performed its proportionate part of the cost of maintaining and operating the shared centers and services;



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 222

S222-CRRU-007

Page 6 of 11

- (3) With the approval of the Information Resources Management Commission, to require any department served to transfer to the Department of Commerce ownership, custody, or control of information processing equipment, supplies, and positions required by the shared centers and services;
- (4) With the approval of the Information Resources Management Commission, to adopt reasonable rules for the efficient and economical management and operation of the shared centers, services, and the integrated State telecommunications network;
- (5) With the approval of the Information Resources Management Commission, to adopt plans, policies, procedures, and rules for the acquisition, management, and use of information technology resources in the departments affected by this subdivision to facilitate more efficient and economic use of information technology in these departments;
- (6) To develop and promote training programs to efficiently implement, use, and manage information technology resources; and
- (7) To provide cities, counties, and other local governmental units with access to Division Office of Information Technology Services information resource centers and services as authorized in this section for State agencies. Access shall be provided on the same cost basis that applies to State agencies.

The Department of Revenue is authorized to deviate from this subsection's requirements that departments or agencies consolidate information processing functions on equipment owned, controlled or under custody of the Division Office of Information Technology Services. All deviations from this subsection's requirements shall be reported in writing within 15 days by the Department of Revenue to the Information Resources Management Commission and shall be consistent with available funding. The Department of Revenue is authorized to adopt and shall adopt plans, policies, procedures, requirements and rules for the acquisition, management, and use of information processing equipment, information processing programs, data communications capabilities, and information systems personnel in the Department of Revenue. If the plans, policies, procedures,



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 222

S222-CRRU-007

Page 7 of 11

requirements, rules, or standards adopted by the Department of Revenue deviate from the policies, procedures, or guidelines adopted by the Division Office of Information Technology Services or the Information Resources Management Commission, those deviations shall be allowed and shall be reported in writing within 15 days by the Department of Revenue to the Information Resources Management Commission. The Department of Revenue and the Division Office of Information Technology Services shall develop data communications capabilities between the two computer centers utilizing the North Carolina Integrated Network, subject to a security review by the Secretary of Revenue.

The Department of Revenue shall prepare a plan to allow for substantial recovery and operation of major, critical computer applications. The plan shall include the names of the computer programs, databases, and data communications capabilities, identify the maximum amount of outage that can occur prior to the initiation of the plan and resumption of operation. The plan shall be consistent with commonly accepted practices for disaster recovery in the information processing industry. The plan shall be tested as soon as practical, but not later than six months, after the establishment of the Department of Revenue information processing capability.

No data of a confidential nature, as defined in the General Statutes or federal law, may be entered into or processed through any cost-sharing information resource center or network established under this subdivision until safeguards for the data's security satisfactory to the department head and the Secretary of Commerce have been designed and installed and are fully operational. Nothing in this subsection may be construed to prescribe what programs to satisfy a department's objectives are to be undertaken, nor to remove from the control and administration of the departments the responsibility for program efforts, regardless whether these efforts are specifically required by statute or are administered under the general program authority and responsibility of the department. This subdivision does not affect the provisions of G.S. 147-64.6, 147-64.7, or 143B-472.42(1). Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Commerce shall provide information technology services on a cost-sharing basis to the General Assembly and its agencies as requested by the Legislative Services Commission.'



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 222

S222-CRRU-007

Page 8 of 11

Section 28. If House Bill 253 of the 1999 General Assembly becomes law, Section 3 of House Bill 253 is repealed.

Section 29. If House Bill 253 of the 1999 General Assembly becomes law, G.S. 143B-472.42(1), as enacted by Section 4 of House Bill 253, reads as rewritten:

- '(1) With respect to State agencies, exercise general coordinating authority for all telecommunications matters relating to the internal management and operations of these agencies. In discharging that responsibility the Secretary of Commerce may in cooperation with affected State agency heads, do such of the following things as the Secretary of Commerce deems necessary and advisable:
 - a. Provide for the establishment, management, and operation, through either State ownership or commercial leasing, of the following systems and services as they affect the internal management and operation of State agencies:
 - 1. Central telephone systems and telephone networks;
 - 2. Teleprocessing systems;
 - 3. Teletype and facsimile services;
 - 4. Satellite services;
 - 5. Closed-circuit TV systems;
 - 6. Two-way radio systems;
 - 7. Microwave systems;
 - 8. Related systems based on telecommunication technologies.
 - b. With the approval of the ~~Information Technology Council~~, Information Resources Management Commission, coordinate the development of cost-sharing systems for respective user agencies for their proportionate parts of the cost of maintenance and operation of the systems and services listed in item "a." of this subdivision.
 - c. Assist in the development of coordinated telecommunications services or systems within and among all State agencies and recommend, where appropriate, cooperative utilization of



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 222

S222-CRRU-007

Page 9 of 11

- telecommunication facilities by aggregating users.
- d. Perform traffic analysis and engineering for all telecommunications services and systems listed in item "a." of this subdivision.
 - e. Pursuant to G.S. 143-49, establish telecommunications specifications and designs so as to promote and support compatibility of the systems within State agencies.
 - f. Pursuant to G.S. 143-49 and G.S. 143-50, coordinate the review of requests by State agencies for the procurement of telecommunications systems or services.
 - g. Pursuant to G.S. 143-341 and Chapter 146 of the General Statutes, coordinate the review of requests by State agencies for State government property acquisition, disposition, or construction for telecommunications systems requirements.
 - h. Provide a periodic inventory of telecommunications costs, facilities, systems, and personnel within State agencies.
 - i. Promote, coordinate, and assist in the design and engineering of emergency telecommunications systems, including but not limited to the 911 emergency telephone number program, Emergency Medical Services, and other emergency telecommunications services.
 - j. Perform frequency coordination and management for State agencies and local governments, including all public safety radio service frequencies, in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Federal Communications Commission or any successor federal agency.
 - k. Advise all State agencies on telecommunications management planning and related matters and provide through the State Personnel Training Center or the Division Office of Information Technology Services training to users within



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 222

S222-CRRU-007

Page 10 of 11

State agencies in telecommunications technology and systems.

1. Assist and coordinate the development of policies and long-range plans, consistent with the protection of citizens' rights to privacy and access to information, for the acquisition and use of telecommunications systems; and base such policies and plans on current information about State telecommunications activities in relation to the full range of emerging technologies.
- m. Work cooperatively with the North Carolina Agency for Public Telecommunications in furthering the purpose of this subdivision.

The provisions of this subdivision shall not apply to the Criminal Information Division of the Department of Justice or to the Judicial Information System in the Judicial Department.'

Section 30. The provisions of G.S. 143B-472.52(d) as enacted in Section 10 of this act shall not apply to any projects certified prior to the effective date of that subsection.

Section 31. The Information Resources Management Commission is authorized to establish and fill up to five staff positions in accordance with the provisions of G.S. 143B-472.41A. These positions shall be transferred from existing positions currently authorized for the Office of Information Technology Services.

Section 32. Sections 1 through 7 and Sections 18 through 32 of this act".

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.



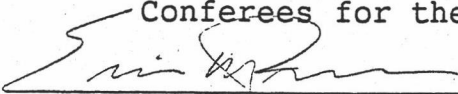
NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 222

S222-CRRU-007

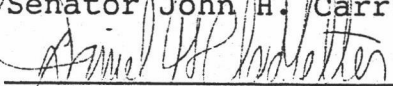
Page 11 of 11

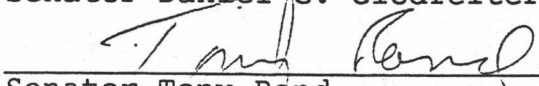
Date conferees approved report: July 20, 1999.

Conferees for the Senate

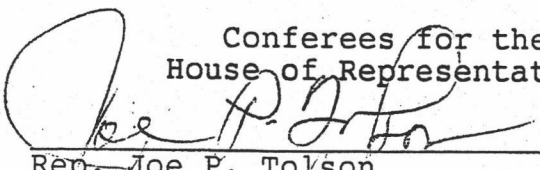

Senator Eric Miller Reeves

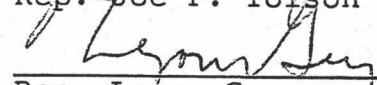

Senator John H. Carrington

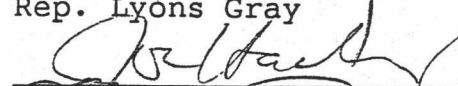

Senator Daniel G. Clodfelter

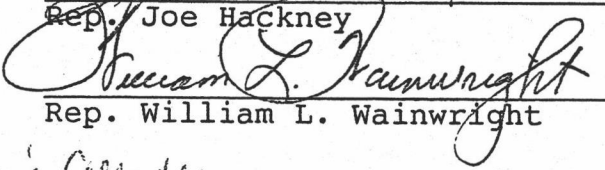

Senator Tony Rand

Conferees for the
House of Representatives


Rep. Joe P. Tolson


Rep. Lyons Gray


Rep. Joe Hackney


Rep. William L. Wainwright

Submitted JUL 20 1999 placed on today's Calendar

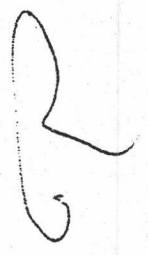
ADOPTED JUL 20 1999 (11 / 0) Message Received

ADOPTED _____ (/) Ordered Enrolled _____

Senate notified

Special Message

Denise Stecker


222 for TD

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 1091/28-- 4:48 PM JULY 20, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 100

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

REEVES
ELECTRONIC PAYMENT/INFO TECH
HOUSE COMM. SUB NO.2/5TH EDITION

SENATE BILL 222

CONFERENCE REPORT

MOTION 7
TO ADOPT

AYE	45	ALLRAN	EAST	KERR	PHILLIPS
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	PURCELL
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	LUCAS	RAND
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	REEVES
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		CARTER	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	MOORE	WARREN
		COOPER	HORTON	ODOM	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PERDUE	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

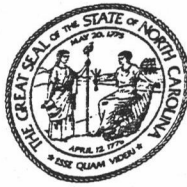
ABSENT 5 ALBERTSON RUCHO
JORDAN

SHAW L

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 222

S222-CRRU-007

Page 1 of 11

[] Title Change

[YES] For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on Senate Bill 222, AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS TO ACCEPT CREDIT CARDS, CHARGE CARDS, DEBIT CARDS, AND ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS FOR PAYMENT OF GOVERNMENT FEES, COSTS, AND DEBTS, TO ALLOW LOCAL GOVERNMENTS TO ACCEPT CREDIT CARDS, CHARGE CARDS, DEBIT CARDS, AND ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS FOR PAYMENT OF PROPERTY TAXES; AND TO CREATE THE OFFICE OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY TO STRENGTHEN THE MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY IN STATE GOVERNMENT, ENHANCE ACCOUNTABILITY OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY EXPENDITURES, IMPROVE COST EFFECTIVE INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY INVESTMENTS, INCREASE INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY EFFICIENCIES, AND CLARIFY AREAS OF RESPONSIBILITY FOR STATE INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, Fifth Edition Engrossed 7/9/99, submit the following report:

The Senate and House agree to the following amendments to the Fifth Edition Engrossed 7/9/99, and the Senate concurs in the Fifth Edition Engrossed 7/9/99 as amended:

on page 5, lines 37 and 38,
by inserting between the lines the following new section to read:

"Section 5.1. G.S. 159-39 is amended by adding a new subsection to read:

'(1) Public hospitals may accept electronic payments pursuant to G.S. 159-32.1.'"; and

on page 9, lines 11 and 12,

by inserting between the lines new subdivisions to read:

"(7) Provide recommendations to the Information Resources Management Commission for its biennial technology strategy and to develop State government-wide technology initiatives to be approved by the Information Resources Management Commission.



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 222

S222-CRRU-007

Page 2 of 11

- (8) Develop a project management, quality assurance, and architectural review process that adheres to the Information Resources Management Commission's certification program and portfolio-based management initiative.
- (9) Establish and utilize the Information Technology Management Advisory Council to consist of representatives from other State agencies to advise the Office on information technology business management and technology matters."; and

on page 9, line 14,
by rewriting the line to read:
"the policies and rules adopted by the Information Resources Management Commission."; and

on page 13, line 14,
by deleting the word "Commission." and substituting the words
"Commission on or before October 1 of each year."; and

on page 13, line 20,
by rewriting the line to read:
"North Carolina and its constituent institutions.
'§ 143B-472.67. Information technology reports.

(a) The Office shall develop an annual budget for review and approval by the Information Resources Management Commission prior to April 1 of each year. A copy of the approved budget shall be submitted to the Joint Select Committee on Information Technology and the Fiscal Research Division.

(b) The Office shall report to the Joint Select Committee on Information Technology and the Fiscal Research Division on the Office's Internal Service Fund on a quarterly basis, no later than the first day of the second month following the end of the quarter. The report shall include current cash balances, line item detail on expenditures from the previous quarter and anticipated expenditures for the upcoming quarter, projected year-end balance, and the status report on personnel position changes including new positions created and existing positions eliminated. The Office spending reports shall comply with the State Accounting System object codes.'" ; and



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 222

S222-CRRU-007

Page 3 of 11

on page 15, line 18,
by rewriting the line to read:

"reported to the next meeting of the Board as a matter of record.

(e) Reports on recommendations made by the Board on matters presented by the Secretary of Commerce to the Board shall be reported monthly by the Board to the chairs of the Joint Select Committee on Information Technology."; and

on page 17, lines 23 and 24,
by rewriting the lines to read:

"(8) The Chair of the State Information Processing Services Advisory Board, Information Technology Management Advisory Council."; and

on page 17, lines 31 and 32,
by inserting a new subdivision between the lines to read:

(13) The State Chief Information Officer, who shall be a non-voting member."; and

on page 19, line 19,
by rewriting the line to read:

"Section 24. Part 16 of Article 10 of Chapter 143B of the General Statutes is amended by adding the following sections to read:

'§ 143B-472.41A. Information Resources Management Commission staff.

(a) There is established in the Department of Commerce an independent staff for the Information Resources Management Commission. The staff shall consist of an executive director and such other professional, administrative, technical, and clerical personnel as authorized by the General Assembly as may be necessary to assist the Commission in carrying out its powers and duties.

(b) All independent staff shall be appointed, supervised, and directed by the Commission. The executive director shall be exempt from the provisions of Chapter 126 of the General Statutes, except for Articles 6 and 7 of Chapter 126 of the General Statutes. All other staff personnel shall be subject to the provisions of Chapter 126 of the General Statutes. The independent staff shall not be subject to the supervision, direction, or control of the Secretary of Commerce.



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 222

S222-CRRU-007

Page 4 of 11

(c) Except for the executive director, salaries and compensation of all staff personnel shall be fixed in the manner provided by law for fixing and regulating salaries and compensation by other State agencies.

(d) Expenses of the Commission and the salaries of the independent staff shall be paid from funds from receipts available to the Office as requested by the Commission.'

Section 25. G.S. 126-5(c1) reads as rewritten:

'(c1) Except as to the provisions of Articles 6 and 7 of this Chapter, the provisions of this Chapter shall not apply to:

- (1) Constitutional officers of the State.
- (2) Officers and employees of the Judicial Department.
- (3) Officers and employees of the General Assembly.
- (4) Members of boards, committees, commissions, councils, and advisory councils compensated on a per diem basis.
- (5) Officials or employees whose salaries are fixed by the General Assembly, or by the Governor, or by the Governor and Council of State, or by the Governor subject to the approval of the Council of State.
- (6) Employees of the Office of the Governor that the Governor, at any time, in his discretion, exempts from the application of the provisions of this Chapter by means of a letter to the State Personnel Director designating these employees.
- (7) Employees of the Office of the Lieutenant Governor, that the Lieutenant Governor, at any time, in his discretion, exempts from the application of the provisions of this Chapter by means of a letter to the State Personnel Director designating these employees.
- (8) Instructional and research staff, physicians, and dentists of The University of North Carolina.
- (9) Employees whose salaries are fixed under the authority vested in the Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina by the provisions of G.S. 116-11(4), 116-11(5), and 116-14.
- (10) Repealed by Session Laws 1991, c. 84, s. 1.
- (11) North Carolina School of Science and Mathematics' employees whose salaries are fixed in accordance with the provisions of G.S. 116-235(c)(1) and G.S. 116-235(c)(2).



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 222

S222-CRRU-007

Page 5 of 11

- (12) Employees of the North Carolina Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Authority whose salaries are fixed pursuant to G.S. 104G-5(g)(1) and G.S. 104G-5(g)(2).
- (13) Employees of the North Carolina Hazardous Waste Management Commission whose salaries are fixed pursuant to G.S. 130B-6(g)(1) and G.S. 130B-6(g)(2).
- (14) Employees of the North Carolina State Ports Authority.
- (15) Employees of the North Carolina Global TransPark Authority.
- (16) The executive director and one associate director of the North Carolina Center for Nursing established under Article 9F of Chapter 90 of the General Statutes.
- (17) The executive director of the independent staff of the Information Resources Management Commission established under G.S. 143B-472.41A.'

Section 26. If House Bill 253 of the 1999 General Assembly becomes law, Section 1 of House Bill 253, reads as rewritten:

'Section 1. The name of the State Information Processing Services of the Department of Commerce is changed to the Division Office of Information Technology Services.'

Section 27. If House Bill 253 of the 1999 General Assembly becomes law, G.S. 143B-472.44, as enacted by Section 2 of House Bill 253, reads as rewritten:

'§ 143B-472.44. Division Office of Information Technology Services.

With respect to all executive departments and agencies of State government, except the Department of Justice and The University of North Carolina, the Department of Commerce shall have the following powers and duties:

- (1) To establish and operate information resource centers and services to serve two or more departments on a cost-sharing basis, if the Information Resources Management Commission decides it is advisable from the standpoint of efficiency and economy to establish these centers and services;
- (2) With the approval of the Information Resources Management Commission, to charge each department for which services are performed its proportionate part of the cost of maintaining and operating the shared centers and services;



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 222

S222-CRRU-007

Page 6 of 11

- (3) With the approval of the Information Resources Management Commission, to require any department served to transfer to the Department of Commerce ownership, custody, or control of information processing equipment, supplies, and positions required by the shared centers and services;
- (4) With the approval of the Information Resources Management Commission, to adopt reasonable rules for the efficient and economical management and operation of the shared centers, services, and the integrated State telecommunications network;
- (5) With the approval of the Information Resources Management Commission, to adopt plans, policies, procedures, and rules for the acquisition, management, and use of information technology resources in the departments affected by this subdivision to facilitate more efficient and economic use of information technology in these departments;
- (6) To develop and promote training programs to efficiently implement, use, and manage information technology resources; and
- (7) To provide cities, counties, and other local governmental units with access to Division Office of Information Technology Services information resource centers and services as authorized in this section for State agencies. Access shall be provided on the same cost basis that applies to State agencies.

The Department of Revenue is authorized to deviate from this subsection's requirements that departments or agencies consolidate information processing functions on equipment owned, controlled or under custody of the Division Office of Information Technology Services. All deviations from this subsection's requirements shall be reported in writing within 15 days by the Department of Revenue to the Information Resources Management Commission and shall be consistent with available funding. The Department of Revenue is authorized to adopt and shall adopt plans, policies, procedures, requirements and rules for the acquisition, management, and use of information processing equipment, information processing programs, data communications capabilities, and information systems personnel in the Department of Revenue. If the plans, policies, procedures,



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 222

S222-CRRU-007

Page 7 of 11

requirements, rules, or standards adopted by the Department of Revenue deviate from the policies, procedures, or guidelines adopted by the Division Office of Information Technology Services or the Information Resources Management Commission, those deviations shall be allowed and shall be reported in writing within 15 days by the Department of Revenue to the Information Resources Management Commission. The Department of Revenue and the Division Office of Information Technology Services shall develop data communications capabilities between the two computer centers utilizing the North Carolina Integrated Network, subject to a security review by the Secretary of Revenue.

The Department of Revenue shall prepare a plan to allow for substantial recovery and operation of major, critical computer applications. The plan shall include the names of the computer programs, databases, and data communications capabilities, identify the maximum amount of outage that can occur prior to the initiation of the plan and resumption of operation. The plan shall be consistent with commonly accepted practices for disaster recovery in the information processing industry. The plan shall be tested as soon as practical, but not later than six months, after the establishment of the Department of Revenue information processing capability.

No data of a confidential nature, as defined in the General Statutes or federal law, may be entered into or processed through any cost-sharing information resource center or network established under this subdivision until safeguards for the data's security satisfactory to the department head and the Secretary of Commerce have been designed and installed and are fully operational. Nothing in this subsection may be construed to prescribe what programs to satisfy a department's objectives are to be undertaken, nor to remove from the control and administration of the departments the responsibility for program efforts, regardless whether these efforts are specifically required by statute or are administered under the general program authority and responsibility of the department. This subdivision does not affect the provisions of G.S. 147-64.6, 147-64.7, or 143B-472.42(1). Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Commerce shall provide information technology services on a cost-sharing basis to the General Assembly and its agencies as requested by the Legislative Services Commission.'



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 222

S222-CRRU-007

Page 8 of 11

Section 28. If House Bill 253 of the 1999 General Assembly becomes law, Section 3 of House Bill 253 is repealed.

Section 29. If House Bill 253 of the 1999 General Assembly becomes law, G.S. 143B-472.42(1), as enacted by Section 4 of House Bill 253, reads as rewritten:

- (1) With respect to State agencies, exercise general coordinating authority for all telecommunications matters relating to the internal management and operations of these agencies. In discharging that responsibility the Secretary of Commerce may in cooperation with affected State agency heads, do such of the following things as the Secretary of Commerce deems necessary and advisable:
- a. Provide for the establishment, management, and operation, through either State ownership or commercial leasing, of the following systems and services as they affect the internal management and operation of State agencies:
 1. Central telephone systems and telephone networks;
 2. Teleprocessing systems;
 3. Teletype and facsimile services;
 4. Satellite services;
 5. Closed-circuit TV systems;
 6. Two-way radio systems;
 7. Microwave systems;
 8. Related systems based on telecommunication technologies.
 - b. With the approval of the ~~Information Technology Council~~, Information Resources Management Commission, coordinate the development of cost-sharing systems for respective user agencies for their proportionate parts of the cost of maintenance and operation of the systems and services listed in item "a." of this subdivision.
 - c. Assist in the development of coordinated telecommunications services or systems within and among all State agencies and recommend, where appropriate, cooperative utilization of



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 222

S222-CRRU-007

Page 9 of 11

- telecommunication facilities by aggregating users.
- d. Perform traffic analysis and engineering for all telecommunications services and systems listed in item "a." of this subdivision.
 - e. Pursuant to G.S. 143-49, establish telecommunications specifications and designs so as to promote and support compatibility of the systems within State agencies.
 - f. Pursuant to G.S. 143-49 and G.S. 143-50, coordinate the review of requests by State agencies for the procurement of telecommunications systems or services.
 - g. Pursuant to G.S. 143-341 and Chapter 146 of the General Statutes, coordinate the review of requests by State agencies for State government property acquisition, disposition, or construction for telecommunications systems requirements.
 - h. Provide a periodic inventory of telecommunications costs, facilities, systems, and personnel within State agencies.
 - i. Promote, coordinate, and assist in the design and engineering of emergency telecommunications systems, including but not limited to the 911 emergency telephone number program, Emergency Medical Services, and other emergency telecommunications services.
 - j. Perform frequency coordination and management for State agencies and local governments, including all public safety radio service frequencies, in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Federal Communications Commission or any successor federal agency.
 - k. Advise all State agencies on telecommunications management planning and related matters and provide through the State Personnel Training Center or the Division Office of Information Technology Services training to users within



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 222

S222-CRRU-007

Page 11 of 11

Date conferees approved report: July 20, 1999.

Conferees for the Senate

Eric Miller Reeves
Senator Eric Miller Reeves

John H. Carrington
Senator John H. Carrington

Daniel G. Clodfelter
Senator Daniel G. Clodfelter

Tony Rand
Senator Tony Rand

Conferees for the
House of Representatives

Joe P. Tolson
Rep. Joe P. Tolson

Lyons Gray
Rep. Lyons Gray

Joe Hackney
Rep. Joe Hackney

William L. Wainwright
Rep. William L. Wainwright

Senate
ADOPTED

Submitted 7/20/99
ADOPTED 7/20/99 (451,0) Message Received
ADOPTED _____ Ordered Enrolled _____

House ratified
Just Print

Rules suspended - Placed on today's
supplemental calendar 7/20/99.

12/1/99

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

D

S

SENATE DRS3549*-LC049(2.10) S 223 MAR 3 - 1999
PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Exempt Disabled Veteran Vehicles.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Pitt.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO EXEMPT FROM PROPERTY TAX MOTOR VEHICLES OWNED
3 BY TOTALLY DISABLED VETERANS AND TO REIMBURSE LOCAL
4 GOVERNMENTS FOR THE RESULTING REVENUE LOSS.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 105-275 is amended by adding a new subdivision to read:
7 "(5a) A motor vehicle owned by a veteran, as defined in 38 U.S.C. §
8 1101, who is entitled to benefits for total disability under 38 U.S.C.
9 § 1110."
10 Section 2. Article 12 of Chapter 105 of the General Statutes is amended
11 by adding a new section to read:
12 "§ 105-275.3. Reimbursement for exclusion of disabled veterans' vehicles.
13 (a) On September 1, 2000, the tax collector of each county and the tax collector of
14 each city shall furnish to the Secretary of Revenue a list containing the name and
15 address of each person who has qualified during the previous fiscal year for the
16 exemption provided in G.S. 105-275(5a). The list shall also contain for each name
17 the total value of vehicles exempted, the tax rate the property is subject to, and the
18 product obtained by multiplying those two numbers by each other. The list shall be
19 accompanied by an affidavit attesting to the accuracy of the list and shall be on a
20 form prescribed by the Secretary of Revenue.
21 (b) Before May 31, 2001, the Secretary of Revenue shall distribute to the county
22 or city the total for the list provided pursuant to subsection (a) of this section of the
23 product obtained by multiplying the tax exemption for each taxpayer times the
24 applicable tax rate. Each year thereafter, on or before May 31, the Secretary of

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 224 MAR 3 - 1999

SENATE DRS2562-LG061(2.10)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Harriet's House Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Ballance.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR HARRIET'S HOUSE.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
5 Department of Correction the sum of seventy-five thousand dollars (\$75,000) for the
6 1999-2000 fiscal year to support the programs at Harriet's House, a transitional home
7 for female ex-offenders and their children. Harriet's House shall report quarterly to
8 the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations on the expenditure of
9 State appropriations and on the effectiveness of the program, including information
10 on the number of clients served and the number of clients who successfully complete
11 the Harriet's House program.
12 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS2560-LE039A(2.3)

FILED - SENATE D
S225
MAR 3 1999
PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Ass't Principal Provisional Cert./AB.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Dalton and Lee.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE LAW REGARDING CERTIFICATION OF
3 ASSISTANT PRINCIPALS.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 115C-284(c) reads as rewritten:
6 "(c) The State Board of Education shall have entire control of certifying all
7 applicants for supervisory and professional positions in all public elementary and high
8 schools of North Carolina; and it shall prescribe the rules and regulations for the
9 renewal and extension of all certificates, and shall determine and fix the salary for
10 each grade and type of certificate which it authorizes. The State Board of Education
11 shall require each applicant for an initial certificate or graduate certificate, other than
12 an applicant who is qualified under Article 19A of this Chapter, to demonstrate his
13 academic and professional preparation by achieving a prescribed minimum score at
14 least equivalent to that required by the Board on November 30, 1972, on a standard
15 examination appropriate and adequate for that purpose. If the Board shall specify
16 the National Teachers Examination for this purpose, the required minimum score
17 shall not be lower than that which the Board required on November 30, 1972. The
18 Board may not require an applicant who is qualified under Article 19A of this
19 Chapter to take an additional exam to demonstrate academic competence. The
20 Board shall not issue provisional certificates for ~~principals and assistant principals.~~
21 ~~principals.~~
22 The Board shall issue a one-year provisional certificate for an assistant principal
23 only if (i) the local board by which the employee is employed finds that there is a
24 shortage of persons who hold or are qualified to hold a principal's certificate, and (ii)
25 the employee enrolls in an approved program leading to a masters degree in school

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 85/2--11:13 AM MARCH 18, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 30

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

DALTON
ASS'T PRINCIPAL PROVISIONAL CERT.

SENATE BILL 225
READING 2

AYE	43	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANTINE	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BASNIGHT	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		CARPENTER	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARTER	HARRIS	METCALF	SHAW L
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	MILLER	SHAW R
		COCHRANE	HORTON	MOORE	SOLES
		COOPER	HOYLE	PERDUE	WARREN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KERR	PLYLER	
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 ALLRAN GULLEY

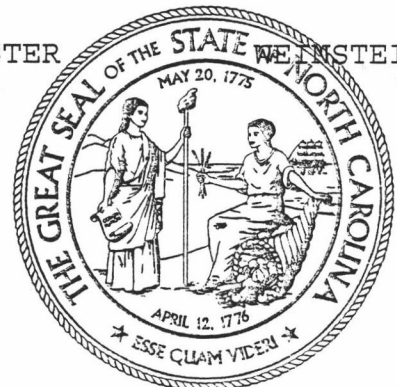
ABSENT 5 BALLANCE ODOM

GARWOOD

WEBSTER WEINSTEIN

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

SEQ. # 194
LEGISLATIVE DAY 44
25 HCS
READING 2

4/13/99
3:07 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL PROVISIONAL

AYES - 109

SPEAKER	CUNNINGHAM	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	JEFFUS	ROGERS
ALLEN	DECKER	KINNEY	RUSSELL
ALLRED	DEDMON	KISER	SAUNDERS
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	LUEBKE	SETZER
BAKER	EASTERLING	MCALLISTER	SEXTON
BARBEE	EDDINS	MCCOMAS	SHERILL
BAREFOOT	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BERRY	FITCH	MCCRARY	STARNES
BLUE	FOX	MCLAWHORN	SUTTON
BONNER	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
BOWIE	GIBSON	MELTON	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GRADY	MILLER	THOMPSON
BROWN	GRAY	MINER	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GULLEY	MITCHELL	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	MOORE	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	HARDAWAY	MORGAN	WALEND
CAPPS	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WARNER
CARPENTER	HIATT	MOSLEY	WARREN
CLARY	HILL	NESBITT	WARWICK
COLE	HOLMES	NYE	WILSON, C.
COX	HORN	OLDHAM	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HOWARD	OWENS	WOMBLE
CREECH	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON	WRIGHT
CULP	HURLEY	RAMSEY	YONGUE
CULPEPPER			

NOES - 0

BADDOUR	ELLIS	EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4	GOODWIN	WOOD
---------	-------	---------------------	---------	------

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

BRASWELL	EARLE	NOT VOTING - 6	HAIRE	JUSTUS
CHURCH	EDWARDS			

S225 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 182/14-- 4:13 PM APRIL 15, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 46

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

DALTON
ASS'T PRINCIPAL PROVISIONAL CERT.

SENATE BILL 225

MOTION 8
TO CONCUR

AYE	42	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANTINE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARRINGTON CARTER CLODFELTER COCHRANE COOPER DALTON	DANNELLY EAST FORRESTER FOXX GARWOOD GULLEY HARRIS HARTSELL HORTON KERR KINNAIRD	LUCAS MARTIN R MARTIN W METCALF MILLER MOORE ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS PLYLER	PURCELL RAND ROBINSON RUCHO SHAW L SHAW R SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS
-----	----	--	--	---	---

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 LEE WEBSTER

ABSENT 6 BALLANCE GARROU HAGAN HOYLE JORDAN REEVES

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 226

MAR 3 1999

SENATE DRS4538-LG124(2.24) PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Eastern AHEC Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Warren.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE EASTERN AREA HEALTH
- 3 EDUCATION CENTER TO EQUIP ITS VIDEO CONFERENCE CENTER.
- 4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Board of
- 6 Governors of The University of North Carolina the sum of five hundred thousand
- 7 dollars (\$500,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year to be used by the Eastern Area Health
- 8 Education Center to equip its Video Conference Center.
- 9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 227

MAR 3 D 1999

SENATE DRS4551-LGQ122(2.24)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Blackbeard Museum Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Warren.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL
3 RESOURCES FOR A NEW BLACKBEARD HISTORICAL MUSEUM IN THE
4 TOWN OF BATH.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
7 Department of Cultural Resources, Division of Archives and History, the sum of two
8 hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year to be used by
9 the Historic Bath Commission for planning and design of a new Blackbeard historical
10 museum in the Town of Bath.
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA
SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE
S 228 MAR 3 - 1999
PRINCIPAL CLERK

S

D

SENATE DRS8529-LG125(2.24)

Short Title: Pitt CC Industrial Bldg. Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Warren.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF THE
3 INDUSTRIAL CONSTRUCTION BUILDING AT PITT COMMUNITY
4 COLLEGE
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
7 Department of Community Colleges the sum of two million five hundred thousand
8 dollars (\$2,500,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year for construction of the Industrial
9 Construction Building to house the Industrial Technology programs at Pitt
10 Community College.
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

PRINCIPAL CLERK

SESSION 1999

S

D

SENATE DRS6527-LT037(2.18)

Short Title: Blank Appropriations Bill-1.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Plyler.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA
SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE
S 230
MAR 3 1999
PRINCIPAL CLERK D

S

SENATE DRS6528-LT037(2.18)

Short Title: Blank Appropriations Bill-2.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Plyler.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

FILED - SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

1993 1 - MAR 3 1999

SESSION 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

S

D

SENATE DRS6529-LT037(2.18)

Short Title: Blank Appropriations Bill-3.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Plyler.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

D

SENATE DRS4546-LK001(11.30)

Short Title: Bo Thomas--Bicycle Safety Act.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Martin of Guilford, Purcell, Phillips, and Cochrane.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ENACT THE "BO THOMAS CHILD BICYCLE SAFETY ACT" TO
3 REQUIRE THE USE OF CERTAIN SAFETY EQUIPMENT BY CHILDREN
4 WHEN THEY ARE BICYCLE OPERATORS AND PASSENGERS.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. Chapter 20 of the General Statutes is amended by adding a
7 new Part 10B to Article 3 to read:
8 "Part 10B. Child Bicycle Safety Act.
9 "§ 20-171.6. Short title.
10 This Part shall be known and may be cited as the 'Bicycle Safety Act'.
11 "§ 20-171.7. Definitions.
12 As used in this Part, the following terms have the following meanings:
13 (1) 'Bicycle' means a human-powered vehicle with two wheels in
14 tandem designed to transport, by the action of pedaling, one or
15 more persons seated on one or more saddle seats on its frame.
16 Such term also includes a human-powered vehicle designed to
17 transport, by the action of pedaling, which has more than two
18 wheels where the vehicle is used on a public roadway, public
19 bicycle path, or other public right-of-way, but does not include a
20 tricycle.
21 (2) 'Operator' means a person who travels on a bicycle seated on a
22 saddle seat from which that person is intended to and can pedal
23 the bicycle.
24 (3) 'Other public right-of-way' means any right-of-way other than a
25 public roadway or public bicycle path that is under the jurisdiction

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

PRINCIPAL CLERK

SESSION 1999

S

D

SENATE DRS3569-RW005S(2.24)

Short Title: DOT Regional Equity.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Shaw of Cumberland.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REQUIRE THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION TO
3 CARRY OVER ANY UNSPENT TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT
4 PROGRAM EQUITY REGION ALLOCATION TO THE NEXT YEAR AND
5 TO REQUIRE THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION TO
6 DEMONSTRATE COMPLIANCE WITH THE HIGHWAY TRUST FUND
7 EQUITY REGION FORMULA BY SUBMITTING YEARLY REPORTS
8 DOCUMENTING SPENDING BY EQUITY REGION.
9 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
10 Section 1. G.S 136-17.2A is amended by adding a new subsection to
11 read:
12 "(g) If funds allocated to a distribution region in any year by the Transportation
13 Improvement Program cannot be expended as scheduled, the Secretary shall add the
14 amount of the unexpended allocation to the next year's allocation to that region.
15 Funds allocated to a distribution region that cannot be expended as planned shall not
16 be used in any other region, but may be used to advance construction of other
17 transportation improvements in that region."
18 Section 2. G.S. 136-17.2A is amended by adding a new subsection to
19 read:
20 "(h) On or before December 1, 1999, the Secretary shall submit a report of actual
21 expenditures for each distribution region, per year, beginning with fiscal year 1989-90
22 through fiscal year 1997-98. On or before December 1, 2000, and each year
23 thereafter, the Secretary shall update the report with the next year's expenditures. If
24 the report indicates that expenditures by distribution region do not comply with the

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 96/2-- 7:33 PM

MARCH 29, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 35

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

SHAW L
DOT REGIONAL EQUITY
COM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 233
READING 2

AYE	41	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	JORDAN	PHILLIPS
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KERR	PLYLER
		BALLANCE	FOXX	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	LEE	RAND
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	LUCAS	REEVES
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		CARTER	HARRIS	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	METCALF	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HORTON	MILLER	WARREN
		COOPER	HOYLE	MOORE	WELLONS
		DALTON			

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 EAST

ABSENT	8	BALLANTINE	ODOM	RUCHO	WEBSTER
		GARWOOD	PERDUE	SHAW R	WEINSTEIN

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 106/10-- 4:21 PM

MARCH 30, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 36

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

SHAW L
DOT REGIONAL EQUITY
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 233
READING 3

AYE	45	ALBERTSON	EAST	JORDAN	PERDUE
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KERR	PHILLIPS
		BALLANCE	FOXX	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LEE	PURCELL
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	LUCAS	RAND
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	MARTIN R	REEVES
		CARTER	HAGAN	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	METCALF	RUCHO
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	MILLER	SOLES
		COOPER	HORTON	MOORE	WEBSTER
		DALTON	HOYLE	ODOM	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2

SHAW L WARREN

ABSENT 3

CARPENTER SHAW R

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO

WEINSTEIN



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

7/12/99

9:55 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

2. # 1088
LEGISLATIVE DAY 97
S233 HCS #3
READING 2

ROW PLANS/TIP ALLOCATIONS

AYES - 104

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HOWARD	POPE
ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DECKER	INSKO	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JARRELL	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
BAKER	EARLE	JUSTUS	SETZER
BARBEE	EASTERLING	KISER	SHERILL
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SMITH
BERRY	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	STARNES
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SUTTON
BONNER	FOX	MCCOMBS	TALLENT
BOWIE	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GIBSON	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BRASWELL	GILLESPIE	MELTON	THOMPSON
BRIDGEMAN	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BROWN	GRADY	MILLER	TUCKER
BRUBAKER	GRAY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
CAPPS	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WALEND
CHURCH	HACKNEY	MOORE	WARNER
CLARY	HAIRE	MORGAN	WARREN
COLE	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WARWICK
COX	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HIATT	NYE	WOMBLE
CREECH	HILL	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CULP	HORN	OWENS	YONGUE

NOES - 1

WOOD

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

CANSLER	KINNEY	MOSLEY	ROGERS
CUNNINGHAM	MCCRARY	RAMSEY	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 8

ALLEN	CARPENTER	FITCH	SEXTON
BUCHANAN	ELLIS	HOLMES	WILSON, C.

S233 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 944/27-- 8:43 PM

JULY 13, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 96

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

SHAW L
DOT REGIONAL EQUITY
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 233

MOTION 8
TO CONCUR

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 GULLEY JORDAN

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

D

SENATE DRS1536-LK051(2.17)

S 234

MAR 3 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Purchase Encouragement Sunset Off.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Garrou, Cooper, and Perdue.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REMOVE THE SUNSET FROM AN ACT TO ENCOURAGE THE
3 PURCHASE OF COMMODITIES AND SERVICES OFFERED BY BLIND
4 PERSONS AND BY SEVERELY DISABLED PERSONS.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. Section 5 of Chapter 265 of the 1995 Session Laws reads as
7 rewritten:
8 "Sec. 5. This act becomes effective January 1, 1996, and applies to contracts for
9 which bids or offers are solicited on or after that ~~date, and expires January 1, 2000.~~
10 date."
11 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S 285

MAR 3 - 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

S

D

SENATE DRS1541-LK068(2.24)

Short Title: "Kids First" Registration Plates.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hagan.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE DIVISION OF MOTOR VEHICLES TO ISSUE
3 "KIDS FIRST" SPECIAL REGISTRATION PLATES.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 20-79.4(b) reads as rewritten:
6 "(b) Types. -- The Division shall issue the following types of special registration
7 plates:
8 (1) Administrative Officer of the Courts. -- Issuable to the Director of
9 the Administrative Office of the Courts. The plate shall bear the
10 phrase "J-20".
11 (2) Amateur Radio Operator. -- Issuable to an amateur radio operator
12 who holds an unexpired and unrevoked amateur radio license
13 issued by the Federal Communications Commission and who
14 asserts to the Division that a portable transceiver is carried in the
15 vehicle. The plate shall bear the phrase "Amateur Radio". The
16 plate shall bear the operator's official amateur radio call letters, or
17 call letters with numerical or letter suffixes so that an owner of
18 more than one vehicle may have the call letters on each.
19 (3) American Legion. -- Issuable to a member of the American Legion.
20 The plate shall bear the words "American Legion" and the
21 emblem of the American Legion. The Division may not issue the
22 plate authorized by this subdivision unless it receives at least 300
23 applications for the plate.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 340/9-- 4:19 PM APRIL 28, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 53

SENATOR BASNIGHT -- Presiding

HAGAN SENATE BILL 235
"KIDS FIRST" REGISTRATION PLATES READING 2

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			

NO 0

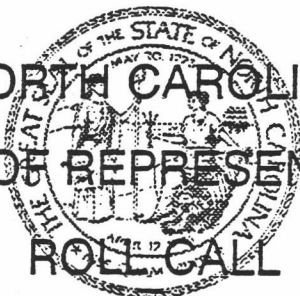
EXCUSED 0
NOT CAST 1 KERR
ABSENT 0
PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 841

LEGISLATIVE DAY 87

S235 HCS

READING 2

6/24/99

1:39 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

"KIDS FIRST" REGISTRATION PLATES

AYES - 100

SPEAKER	DOCKHAM	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ADAMS	EARLE	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	EASTERLING	JEFFUS	ROGERS
ALLEN	EDDINS	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
ALLRED	EDWARDS	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
ARNOLD	ELLIS	LUEBKE	SETZER
BADDOUR	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SEXTON
BARBEE	FITCH	MCCOMBS	SHERRILL
BAREFOOT	FOX	MCCRARY	STARNES
BONNER	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GIBSON	MCMAHAN	TEAGUE
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MELTON	THOMAS
BROWN	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MILLER	TOLSON
CANSLER	GRAY	MINER	TUCKER
CARPENTER	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
CLARY	HACKNEY	MOORE	WALEND
COLE	HAIRE	MORGAN	WARNER
CRAWFORD	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WARREN
CULP	HIATT	NESBITT	WARWICK
CULPEPPER	HILL	NYE	WILSON, C.
CUNNINGHAM	HORN	OLDHAM	WILSON, G.
DAUGHTRY	HOWARD	OWENS	WOMBLE
DECKER	HUNTER, H.	POPE	WOOD
DEDMON	HURLEY	PRESTON	YONGUE

NOES - 9

BAKER	CREECH	HENSLEY	MCALLISTER
BOWIE	DAVIS	KISER	SUTTON
CAPPS			

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 8

BLUE	CHURCH	MOSLEY	SMITH
BRUBAKER	COX	RAMSEY	WRIGHT

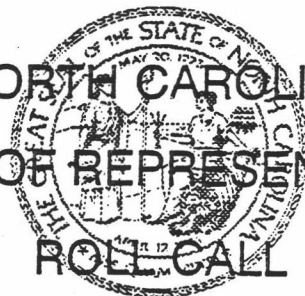
EXCUSED VOTE - 0

BERRY	BRASWELL	HOLMES
-------	----------	--------

S235 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



ROLL CALL

Q. # 851
LEGISLATIVE DAY 88
S235 HCS
READING 3

RC
6/28/99
7:29 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

"KIDS FIRST" REGISTRATION PLATES

AYES - 93

SPEAKER
ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAREFOOT
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRASWELL
BRIDGEMAN
BROWN
BRUBAKER
BUCHANAN
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
COX
CRAWFORD
CULP
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM

DAUGHTRY
DAVIS
DECKER
DEDMON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
EDWARDS
ESPOSITO
FOX
GARDNER
GIBSON
GILLESPIE
GOODWIN
GRADY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HAIRE
HARDAWAY
HIATT
HILL
HORN

HOWARD
INSKO
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KINNEY
LUEBKE
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCLAWHORN
MELTON
MICHAUX
MILLER
MITCHELL
MORGAN
NESBITT
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS
POPE
RAYFIELD
REDWINE

ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SETZER
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SMITH
SUTTON
TALLENT
TEAGUE
THOMAS
THOMPSON
TOLSON
TUCKER
WAINWRIGHT
WALEND
WARREN
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WOOD
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 7

BAKER
CAPPS

CREECH
HENSLEY

KISER
MCALLISTER

STARNES

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 14

BARBEE
BLUE
CANSLER
ELLIS

GRAY
HOLMES
HURLEY
MCMAHAN

MORRIS
MOSLEY
PRESTON

RAMSEY
WARNER
WARWICK

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

ALLRED
BERRY

FITCH
HUNTER, H.

NOT VOTING - 6

MINER

MOORE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 755/20-- 4:09 PM

JUNE 29, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 88

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

HAGAN
"KIDS FIRST" REGISTRATION PLATES
HOUSE COM SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 235
READING 2

MOTION 8
TO CONCUR

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		DALTON	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DANNELLY	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 COOPER JORDAN

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 789/26-- 3:20 PM

JUNE 30, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 89

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

HAGAN
"KIDS FIRST" REGISTRATION PLATES
HOUSE COM SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 235
READING 3

MOTION 8
TO CONCUR

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KERR	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LÉE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HORTON	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WELLONS

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 JORDAN WARREN

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

S

D

SENATE DRSA507-LYX029(2.26)

Short Title: Adoption Records and Registry.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Lucas.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE ADOPTION LAWS PERTAINING TO ACCESS TO
3 ADOPTION RECORDS AND TO ESTABLISH AN ADOPTION REGISTRY.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. Chapter 48 of the General Statutes is amended by adding a
6 new Article to read:
7 "ARTICLE 11.
8 "Adoption Registry.
9 "§ 48-11-101. Definitions.
10 In this Article, the following definitions apply:
11 (1) 'Biological father' means any of the following:
12 a. A person presumed by law to be the biological father of the
13 adoptee.
14 b. A person who has established paternity by affidavit under
15 G.S. 130A-101(f) or judicially.
16 c. A person who has legitimated the adoptee under G.S. 49-10
17 or under a similar law of another state, or by marriage to
18 the biological mother of the adoptee.
19 d. A person who has provided substantial financial support or
20 consistent care with respect to the adoptee and biological
21 mother prior to the adoption.
22 (2) 'Biological relative' means the adoptee's biological mother,
23 biological father, or biological sibling.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S 237

MAR 3 1999

D

S

SENATE DRS1539*-LG081(2.17) PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Colburn Museum Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Metcalf and Carter.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF
3 ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TO PROVIDE BASE
4 FUNDING FOR THE COLBURN GEM AND MINERAL MUSEUM IN THE
5 CITY OF ASHEVILLE.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
8 Department of Environment and Natural Resources the sum of fifty thousand dollars
9 (\$50,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year and the sum of fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000)
10 for the 2000-2001 fiscal year to provide base funding for the Colburn Gem and
11 Mineral Museum through the Museum of Natural Science's Grassroots Science
12 Museum Program. The Colburn Gem and Mineral Museum, located in the City of
13 Asheville, is a member of the Grassroots Science Museum Collaborative and provides
14 earth science educational programs.
15 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA
SESSION 1999

S

D

SENATE DRS8537*-LG145(2.25)

Short Title: Thomas Wolfe Site Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Metcalf and Carter.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL
3 RESOURCES FOR THE REHABILITATION OF THE THOMAS WOLFE
4 MEMORIAL STATE HISTORIC SITE.
5 Whereas, the Thomas Wolfe Memorial State Historic Site is the
6 childhood home of the great American writer Thomas Wolfe; and
7 Whereas, the site was heavily damaged by fire on July 24, 1998; and
8 Whereas, the restoration of the site is important to the continuing effort
9 to educate the public about the life and work of Thomas Wolfe, particularly in light
10 of the upcoming centennial anniversary of his birth in 2000; Now, therefore,
11 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
12 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
13 Department of Cultural Resources the sum of one million dollars (\$1,000,000) for the
14 1999-2000 fiscal year for use in the restoration and purchase of artifacts and for other
15 items directly related to the rehabilitation of the Thomas Wolfe Memorial State
16 Historic Site.
17 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

D

SENATE DRSA508-LK030A(24)

FILED - SENATE
S 2 39
MAR 3 1999
PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: TIP Funding Allocations/Loans.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Rand.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT UNEXPENDED FUNDS DEDICATED TO A
3 CERTAIN DISTRIBUTION REGION PURSUANT TO G.S. 136-17.2A SHALL
4 BE USED FOR PROJECTS IN THAT DISTRIBUTION REGION OR MAY BE
5 USED FOR LOANS TO OTHER DISTRIBUTION REGIONS.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. G.S. 136-17.2A(a) reads as rewritten:
8 "(a) Funds expended for the Intrastate System projects listed in G.S. 136-179 and
9 both State and federal-aid funds expended under the Transportation Improvement
10 Program, other than funds expended on an urban loop project listed in G.S. 136-180,
11 shall be distributed throughout the State in accordance with this section. For
12 purposes of this distribution, the counties of the State are grouped into seven
13 distribution ~~regions~~ regions, each consisting of two divisions, as follows:
14 (1) Distribution Region A consists of ~~the following counties: Bertie,~~
15 ~~Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Dare, Edgecombe, Gates, Halifax,~~
16 ~~Hertford, Hyde, Johnston, Martin, Nash, Northampton,~~
17 ~~Pasquotank, Perquimans, Tyrrell, Washington, Wayne, and Wilson.~~
18 Division 1 and Division 4.
19 (2) Distribution Region B consists of ~~the following counties: Beaufort,~~
20 ~~Brunswick, Carteret, Craven, Duplin, Greene, Jones, Lenoir, New~~
21 ~~Hanover, Onslow, Pamlico, Pender, Pitt, and Sampson.~~ Division 2
22 and Division 3.
23 (3) Distribution Region C consists of ~~the following counties: Bladen,~~
24 ~~Columbus, Cumberland, Durham, Franklin, Granville, Harnett,~~

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

D

SENATE DRS4550-LE067(2.23)

Short Title: Fayetteville Tech. Botany Lab Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Rand.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ESTABLISH A BOTANICAL
3 LABORATORY FOR FAYETTEVILLE TECHNICAL COMMUNITY
4 COLLEGE'S HORTICULTURE TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
7 Department of Community Colleges the sum of four hundred forty-six thousand nine
8 hundred fifty-one dollars (\$446,951) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year and the sum of four
9 hundred forty-six thousand nine hundred fifty-one dollars (\$446,951) for the 2000-
10 2001 fiscal year to establish a botanical laboratory for Fayetteville Technical
11 Community College's Horticulture Technology Program through the development
12 and staffing of a regional botanical center in partnership with the Cape Fear
13 Botanical Garden.
14 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S 241

MAR 3 1999

D

S

SENATE DRS6541*-LY024(2.24)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Child Care Law Corrections.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Phillips.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO MAKE CORRECTIONS TO THE GENERAL STATUTES
3 REGARDING CHILD CARE AND TO REPEAL CERTAIN OTHER LAWS
4 PERTAINING TO CHILD CARE PROGRAM STANDARDS.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 110-88(2) reads as rewritten:
7 "(2) To require inspections by and satisfactory written reports from
8 representatives of local or State health agencies and fire and
9 building inspection agencies and from representatives of the
10 Department prior to the issuance of a license to any child care
11 center."
12 Section 2. G.S. 110-91(4) reads as rewritten:
13 "(4) Building. -- Each child care facility shall be located in a building
14 which meets the appropriate requirements of the North Carolina
15 Building Code under standards which shall be developed by the
16 Building Code Council, subject to adoption by the Commission
17 specifically for child care facilities, including facilities operated in a
18 private residence. These standards shall be consistent with the
19 provisions of this Article. A local building code enforcement
20 officer shall approve any proposed alternate material, design, or
21 method of construction, provided the building code enforcement
22 officer finds that the alternate, for the purpose intended, is at least
23 the equivalent of that prescribed in the technical building codes in
24 quality, strength, effectiveness, fire resistance, durability, or safety.
25 A local building code enforcement officer shall require that

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 187/4-- 4:32 PM

APRIL 20, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 48

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

PHILLIPS
CHILD CARE LAW CORRECTIONS
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 241
READING 2

AYE	40	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARTER CLODFELTER COOPER DALTON	DANNELLY FOXX GARROU GULLEY HAGAN HARTSELL HOYLE JORDAN KERR LEE	LUCAS MARTIN R MARTIN W METCALF MILLER ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS PLYLER PURCELL	RAND REEVES ROBINSON RUCHO SHAW L SHAW R SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	9	CARRINGTON COCHRANE EAST	FORRESTER GARWOOD	HARRIS HORTON	MOORE WEBSTER

EXCUSED	0	
NOT CAST	0	
ABSENT	1	KINNAIRD
PAIRS	0	
AYE		
NO		



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

VOTE SUMMARY
1999
FIRST SESSION

DATE: APRIL 20, 1999

Time: 6:28 PM

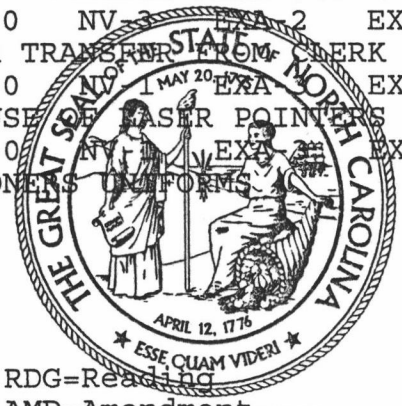
VOTES TAKEN BETWEEN: 4/20/99 AND 4/20/99

SEQ#	DATE	BILL	RDG	CR	MOT	AMD	TOTALS
184	04/20/99						Y-0 N-50 P-0 NV-0 EXA-0 EXV-0 TEST VOTE
185	04/20/99	SB170	2				Y-48 N-1 P-0 NV-1 EXA-0 EXV-0 RESTRUCTURE CIVIL CONTEMPT
186	04/20/99	SB693	2				Y-50 N-0 P-0 NV-0 EXA-0 EXV-0 PROSECUTION BONDS/WHEN REQUIRED
187	04/20/99	SB241	2				Y-40 N-9 P-0 NV-0 EXA-1 EXV-0 CHILD CARE LAW CORRECTIONS
188	04/20/99	SB426	2				Y-49 N-0 P-0 NV-0 EXA-1 EXV-0 DISSENTERS' RIGHTS AMENDMENTS
189	04/20/99	SB483	2				Y-45 N-4 P-0 NV-0 EXA-1 EXV-0 AMEND FOREIGN CORPORATIONS LAW
190	04/20/99	SB526	2				Y-33 N-14 P-0 NV-1 EXA-2 EXV-0 MODIFICATION OF IRREVOCABLE TRUST
191	04/20/99	SR763		7			Y-46 N-0 P-0 NV-2 EXA-2 EXV-0 COMMENDING ALAMANCE COUNTY 150TH
192	04/20/99	SB742	2				Y-48 N-0 P-0 NV-0 EXA-2 EXV-0 TEACHERS/STUDENT/NO SEX ACTS
193	04/20/99	HB652	2				Y-44 N-0 P-0 NV-4 EXA-2 EXV-0 ROANOKE ISLAND HISTORIC ASSOCIATION
194	04/20/99	SB172	2				Y-42 N-3 P-0 NV-3 EXA-2 EXV-0 CLARIFY BLUE LIGHTS ILLEGAL
195	04/20/99	SB176	2				Y-46 N-0 P-0 NV-2 EXA-2 EXV-0 SLAYER/FORFEITURE OF PROP. RIGHTS/
196	04/20/99	SB245	2				Y-46 N-0 P-0 NV-2 EXA-2 EXV-0 LETTERS OF CREDIT UCC REWRITE/AB
197	04/20/99	SB246		1			Y-43 N-0 P-0 NV-5 EXA-2 EXV-0 APPEAL OR TRANSFER FROM CLERK
198	04/20/99	SB246	2				Y-45 N-0 P-0 NV-3 EXA-2 EXV-0 APPEAL OR TRANSFER FROM CLERK
199	04/20/99	SB348	2				Y-41 N-5 P-0 NV-2 EXA-2 EXV-0 STOP MISUSE OF LASER POINTERS
200	04/20/99	SB601	2				Y-41 N-5 P-0 NV-2 EXA-2 EXV-0 DOC PRISONERS UNIFORMS

PY=Paired Yes
PN=Paired No
APY=Absent Paired Yes
APN=Absent Paired No

NV=Not Voting
EXV=Excused Vote
EXA=Excused Absence

RDG=Reading
AMD=Amendment
CR=Conference Report
MOT=Motion





NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
Senate Bill 241

S241-ALY-002

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

Date 4/21, 1999

Comm. Sub. []
Amends Title []
Second Edition

Senator Webster

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 5, lines 7-8 by rewriting those
2 lines to read:
3 "~~Childhood Professional Development~~. The Division and the Commission
4 shall permit individual facilities to make curriculum decisions.'"
5
6
7

SIGNED [Signature]
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED V 50-0 FAILED _____ TABLED _____

J. P. Smith 4/21/99

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 225/17-- 5:06 PM

APRIL 21, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 49

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

PHILLIPS
CHILD CARE LAW CORRECTIONS
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 241

AMEND 1

AYE	50	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KERR		
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0
NOT CAST 0
ABSENT 0
PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 226/18-- 5:07 PM

APRIL 21, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 49

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

PHILLIPS
CHILD CARE LAW CORRECTIONS
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 241
READING 3

AYE	42	ALBERTSON BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARTER CLODFELTER COOPER DALTON FOXX GARROU	GULLEY HAGAN HARRIS HARTSELL HOYLE JORDAN KERR KINNAIRD LEE LUCAS MARTIN R	MARTIN W METCALF MILLER MOORE ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS PLYLER PURCELL RAND	REEVES ROBINSON RUCHO SHAW L SHAW R SOLES WARREN WEBSTER WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	7	ALLRAN CARRINGTON	COCHRANE EAST	FORRESTER GARWOOD	HORTON

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 DANNELLY

ABSENT 0

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS7532*-LL020(2.1)

FILED - SENATE D
S 242 MAR 3 1999
PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Increase Retirement COLAs.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Phillips.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE COST-OF-LIVING INCREASES FOR MEMBERS OF
3 THE TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, THE
4 CONSOLIDATED JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM, THE LEGISLATIVE
5 RETIREMENT SYSTEM, AND THE LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL
6 EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM.

7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

8 Section 1. G.S. 135-5 is amended by adding a new subsection to read:

9 "(fff) From and after July 1, 1999, the retirement allowance to or on account of
10 beneficiaries whose retirement commenced on or before July 1, 1998, shall be
11 increased by two and three-tenths percent (2.3%) of the allowance payable on June 1,
12 1999, in accordance with G.S. 135-5(o). Furthermore, from and after July 1, 1999, the
13 retirement allowance to or on account of beneficiaries whose retirement commenced
14 after July 1, 1998, but before June 30, 1999, shall be increased by a prorated amount
15 of two and three-tenths percent (2.3%) of the allowance payable as determined by the
16 Board of Trustees based upon the number of months that a retirement allowance was
17 paid between July 1, 1998, and June 30, 1999."

18 Section 2. G.S. 135-65 is amended by adding a new subsection to read:

19 "(t) From and after July 1, 1999, the retirement allowance to or on account of
20 beneficiaries whose retirement commenced on or before July 1, 1998, shall be
21 increased by two and three-tenths percent (2.3%) of the allowance payable on June 1,
22 1999. Furthermore, from and after July 1, 1999, the retirement allowance to or on
23 account of beneficiaries whose retirement commenced after July 1, 1998, but before
24 June 30, 1999, shall be increased by a prorated amount of two and three-tenths
25 percent (2.3%) of the allowance payable as determined by the Board of Trustees

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 243

MAR 3^D 1999

SENATE DRS1534-LL046(2.15)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Community College Campus Police.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Shaw of Guilford.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE ESTABLISHMENT OF CAMPUS LAW
3 ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES AT CONSTITUENT INSTITUTIONS OF THE
4 NORTH CAROLINA COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. Chapter 115D of the General Statutes is amended by adding a
7 new section to read:
8 "§ 115D-82. Campus law enforcement agencies.
9 (a) The Board of Trustees of any constituent institution of the North Carolina
10 Community College System may establish a campus law enforcement agency and
11 employ campus police officers. Such officers shall meet the requirements of Chapter
12 17C of the General Statutes, shall take the oath of office prescribed by Article VI,
13 Section 7 of the Constitution, and shall have all the powers of law enforcement
14 officers generally. The territorial jurisdiction of a campus police officer shall include
15 all property owned or leased to the institution employing the officer and that portion
16 of any public road or highway passing through such property.
17 (b) The Board of Trustees of any constituent institution of the North Carolina
18 Community College System, having established a campus law enforcement agency
19 pursuant to subsection (a) of this section, may enter into joint agreements with the
20 governing board of any municipality to extend the law enforcement authority of
21 campus police officers into any or all of the municipality's jurisdiction and to
22 determine the circumstances in which this extension of authority may be granted.
23 (c) The Board of Trustees of any constituent institution of the North Carolina
24 Community College System, having established a campus law enforcement agency
25 pursuant to subsection (a) of this section, may enter into joint agreements with the

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 244

MAR 3 1999

SENATE DRS7534*-LK063(2.22)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Unclaimed Property Act/AB.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hartsell.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ENACT THE NORTH CAROLINA UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT
3 AND TO MAKE CONFORMING AMENDMENTS TO THE GENERAL
4 STATUTES, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE GENERAL STATUTES
5 COMMISSION.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. G.S. 116B-4 reads as rewritten:
8 "**§ 116B-4. Claim for escheated property.**
9 Any escheated property or proceeds from the sale of escheated property held by
10 the Escheat Fund pursuant to ~~G.S. 116B-27~~ G.S. 116B-5 may be claimed by an heir
11 of the decedent or by a creditor of the decedent who is not barred from presenting a
12 claim under the provisions of Article 19 of ~~Chapter 28A~~. Chapter 28A of the General
13 Statutes. The claim shall be made on a form prescribed by the Treasurer and shall be
14 presented to the Treasurer. If the Treasurer determines that the claimant is entitled to
15 all or a portion of the escheated property or the proceeds from its sale, he shall make
16 payment of the claim or return of the property. The claimant shall agree to indemnify
17 the State, the State Treasurer and the Escheat Fund from any claim arising out of or
18 in connection with refund of the property claimed. The provisions of G.S.
19 116B-38(b) and (c) G.S. 116B-66(a), (c), (d), and (e) and G.S. 116B-67 shall apply to
20 a claim under this subsection. section."
21 Section 2. Article 2 of Chapter 116B of the General Statutes is repealed.
22 Section 3.(a) Except as provided in subsection (b) of this section, Article
23 3 of Chapter 116B of the General Statutes is repealed.
24 Section 3.(b) G.S. 116B-27 is recodified as G.S. 116B-5 within article 1
25 of Chapter 116B of the General Statutes. G.S. 116B-36 is recodified as G.S. 116B-6



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
Senate Bill 244

S244-ALA-004

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

Date 6/16, 1999

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Fourth Edition

Senator Webster

1 moves to amend the bill on page 17, lines 4 through 10,
2 by rewriting the lines to read:
3 "(b) An action or proceeding may not be maintained by the
4 Treasurer to enforce this Article in regard to the reporting,
5 delivery, or payment of property more than three years after the
6 holder filed a report with the Treasurer in which the holder
7 specifically identified property, should have but failed to identify
8 property, or gave express notice to the Treasurer of a dispute
9 regarding property. However, the period of limitation is extended
10 to six years after the holder filed a report if the holder failed to
11 identify more than twenty-five percent (25%) of the value of the
12 property or to give express notice to the Treasurer of a dispute
13 regarding more than twenty-five percent (25%) of the value of the
14 property. In the absence of such a report or other express notice,
15 the period of limitation is tolled. The period of limitation is
16 also tolled by the filing of a report that is fraudulent."
17

SIGNED 
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED 50-0

FAILED _____

TABLED _____

J.P. Smith 6/16/99

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 673/9-- 1:50 PM JUNE 16, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 81

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

HARTSELL
UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT/AB
COM SUB NO. 3/4TH EDITION

SENATE BILL 244

AMEND 1

AYE	50	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KERR		
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 0

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO

PLEASE PRESS HARD - 5 COPIES

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. 4

H. B. No. _____

S. B. No. 244COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE #3

DATE

6/16/99Amendment No. 2(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

Rep.)

Sen.)

Kear

1 moves to amend the bill on page

7

, line

17

2 () WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

SIGNED

J. Kear

ADOPTED

49-1

FAILED

TABLED

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 679/15-- 2:17 PM

JUNE 16, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 81

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

HARTSELL
UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT/AB
COM SUB NO. 3/4TH EDITION

SENATE BILL 244

AMEND 2

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	KERR	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LÉE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	MOORE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			
NO	1	RUCHO			

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 0

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 680/16-- 2:18 PM

JUNE 16, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 81

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

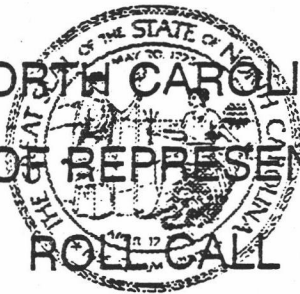
HARTSELL
UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT/AB
COM SUB NO. 3/4TH EDITION

SENATE BILL 244
READING 2

AYE	50	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KERR		
NO	0				

EXCUSED	0
NOT CAST	0
ABSENT	0
PAIRS	0
AYE	
NO	

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1109
LEGISLATIVE DAY 98
S244 HCS
READING 2

RC
7/13/99
6:13 PM
IN CHAIR: HACKNEY

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT

AYES - 94

ADAMS	CRAWFORD	HOLMES	OWENS
ALEXANDER	CULP	HORN	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	CULPEPPER	HOWARD	REDWINE
ALLRED	CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	DAVIS	INSKO	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	DECKER	JARRELL	SETZER
BAKER	DEDMON	JEFFUS	SEXTON
BARBEE	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	SHERRILL
BAREFOOT	EARLE	KISER	SMITH
BERRY	EASTERLING	MCALLISTER	SUTTON
BONNER	EDDINS	MCCOMAS	TALLENT
BOWIE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	TEAGUE
BRASWELL	FITCH	MCLAWHORN	THOMPSON
BRIDGEMAN	FOX	MCPAHAN	TOLSON
BROWN	GARDNER	MELTON	TUCKER
BRUBAKER	GIBSON	MICHAUX	WALEND
BUCHANAN	GILLESPIE	MITCHELL	WARNER
CANSLER	GOODWIN	MOORE	WARWICK
CAPPS	GULLEY	MORGAN	WILSON, C.
CARPENTER	HAIRE	MORRIS	WILSON, G.
CHURCH	HARDAWAY	NESBITT	WOMBLE
CLARY	HENSLEY	NYE	WRIGHT
COLE	HIATT	OLDHAM	YONGUE
COX	HILL		

NOES - 1

HACKNEY

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 8

DAUGHTRY	KINNEY	MCCRARY	ROGERS
GRAY	LUEBKE	MOSLEY	WARREN

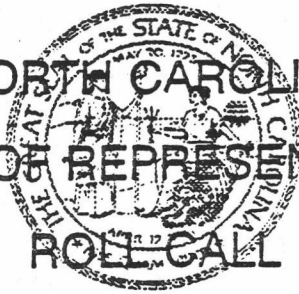
EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 17

SPEAKER	ELLIS	MINER	STARNES
BLUE	GRADY	POPE	THOMAS
BOYD-MCINTYRE	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON	WAINWRIGHT
CREECH	MILLER	RAMSEY	WOOD
EDWARDS			

S244 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



2. # 1174
LEGISLATIVE DAY 99
S244 HCS
READING 3

RC
7/14/99
4:06 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT

AYES - 107

SPEAKER	CULP	HOLMES	REDWINE
ADAMS	CULPEPPER	HORN	ROGERS
ALEXANDER	CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	RUSSELL
ALLRED	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	SAUNDERS
ARNOLD	DAVIS	INSKO	SETZER
BADDOUR	DECKER	JARRELL	SEXTON
BAKER	DEDMON	JEFFUS	SHERRILL
BARBEE	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	SMITH
BAREFOOT	EARLE	KISER	STARNES
BERRY	EASTERLING	MCALLISTER	SUTTON
BLUE	EDDINS	MCCOMAS	TALLENT
BONNER	EDWARDS	MCCOMBS	TEAGUE
BOWIE	ELLIS	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BOYD-MCINTYRE	ESPOSITO	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BRASWELL	FITCH	MELTON	TOLSON
BRIDGEMAN	FOX	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BROWN	GARDNER	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BRUBAKER	GIBSON	MITCHELL	WALEND
BUCHANAN	GILLESPIE	MOORE	WARNER
CANSLER	GOODWIN	MORGAN	WARREN
CAPPS	GRADY	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CARPENTER	GRAY	NYE	WILSON, G.
CHURCH	GULLEY	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
CLARY	HAIRE	OWENS	WOOD
COLE	HENSLEY	POPE	WRIGHT
COX	HIATT	PRESTON	YONGUE
CREECH	HILL	RAYFIELD	

NOES - 3

HACKNEY	HUNTER, H.	LUEBKE
---------	------------	--------

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

KINNEY	MCCRARY	MILLER
--------	---------	--------

MOSLEY

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 6

ALLEN	HARDAWAY	RAMSEY
CRAWFORD	NESBITT	

WARWICK

S244 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 1022/31-- 2:33 PM

JULY 15, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 98

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

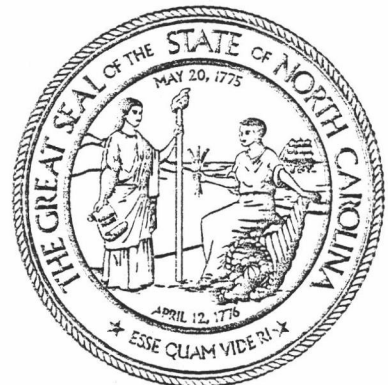
HARTSELL
UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT/AB
HOUSE COM. SUB/6TH EDITION

SENATE BILL 244
READING 2

MOTION 8
TO CONCUR

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	RAND
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HORTON	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KERR	PURCELL	
NO	0				

EXCUSED	0		
NOT CAST	1	PERDUE	
ABSENT	2	CARRINGTON	JORDAN
PAIRS	0		
AYE			
NO			



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 1062/19-- 9:44 PM

JULY 19, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 99

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

HARTSELL
UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT/AB
HOUSE COM. SUB./6TH EDITION

SENATE BILL 244
READING 3

MOTION 8
TO CONCUR

AYE	45	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARRINGTON CARTER CLODFELTER COCHRANE COOPER DALTON	DANNELLY EAST FORRESTER FOXX GARROU GULLEY HAGAN HARRIS HARTSELL HORTON HOYLE	KINNAIRD LEE LUCAS MARTIN R MARTIN W METCALF MILLER MOORE ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS	PLYLER PURCELL RAND REEVES ROBINSON RUCHO SHAW R SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	1	WEBSTER			

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 GARWOOD

KERR

ABSENT 2 JORDAN

SHAW L

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 245

MAR 3^D 1999

SENATE DRS7533*-LT032C(2.12)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Letters of Credit UCC Rewrite/AB.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hartsell.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ENACT REVISED ARTICLE 5 OF THE UNIFORM COMMERCIAL
3 CODE AND CONFORMING AND MISCELLANEOUS AMENDMENTS TO
4 THE UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE
5 GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. Article 5 of Chapter 25 of the General Statutes is rewritten to
8 read:
9 "ARTICLE 5.
10 "Letters of Credit.
11 "§ 25-5-101. Short title.
12 This Article may be cited as Uniform Commercial Code -- Letters of Credit.
13 "§ 25-5-102. Definitions.
14 (a) In this Article:
15 (1) 'Adviser' means a person who, at the request of the issuer, a
16 confirmer, or another adviser, notifies or requests another adviser
17 to notify the beneficiary that a letter of credit has been issued,
18 confirmed, or amended.
19 (2) 'Applicant' means a person at whose request or for whose account
20 a letter of credit is issued. The term includes a person who
21 requests an issuer to issue a letter of credit on behalf of another if
22 the person making the request undertakes an obligation to
23 reimburse the issuer.
24 (3) 'Beneficiary' means a person who under the terms of a letter of
25 credit is entitled to have that person's complying presentation

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 196/13-- 5:29 PM APRIL 20, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 48

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

HARTSELL
LETTERS OF CREDIT UCC REWRITE/AB
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 245
READING 2

AYE	46	ALLRAN	EAST	KERR	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HORTON	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	JORDAN		

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 ALBERTSON REEVES

ABSENT 2 KINNAIRD PERDUE

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 517

LEGISLATIVE DAY 61

5 SCS

READING 2

5/11/99

2:20 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

LETTERS OF CREDIT UCC REWRITE

AYES - 112

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HOWARD	RAMSEY
ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	REDWINE
ALLEN	DAVIS	INSKO	ROGERS
ALLRED	DEDMON	JARRELL	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	EARLE	JUSTUS	SETZER
BAKER	EASTERLING	KINNEY	SEXTON
BARBEE	EDDINS	KISER	SHERRILL
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SMITH
BERRY	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	STARNES
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BOWIE	FOX	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BRASWELL	GIBSON	MCPAHAN	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MELTON	THOMPSON
BROWN	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MILLER	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WALEND
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MOORE	WARREN
CARPENTER	HAIRE	MORGAN	WARWICK
CHURCH	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WILSON, G.
COLE	HIATT	NESBITT	WOMBLE
COX	HILL	OLDHAM	WOOD
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	OWENS	WRIGHT
CULP	HORN	POPE	YONGUE

NOES - 1

DECKER

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

MCCOMAS

NYE

PRESTON

WARNER

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

BLUE

CREECH

FITCH

S245 SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

D

SENATE DRS1548*-LDZ033.01(2.17) § 246 MAR 3 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Appeal or Transfer From Clerk.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hartsell.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO CLARIFY AND REVISE THE PROCEDURES GOVERNING
3 APPEALS OR TRANSFERS FROM CLERKS OF SUPERIOR COURT TO THE
4 TRIAL COURTS AND TO MAKE CONFORMING AND CLARIFYING
5 AMENDMENTS TO OTHER RELATED SECTIONS OF THE GENERAL
6 STATUTES, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE GENERAL STATUTES
7 COMMISSION.

8 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

9
10 **PART I. APPEALS AND TRANSFERS FROM THE CLERK**

11 Section 1. Subchapter IX of Chapter 1 of the General Statutes is
12 amended by adding a new Article to read:

13 "ARTICLE 27A.

14 "Appeals and Transfers From the Clerk.

15 "§ 1-301.1 Appeal of clerk's decision in civil actions.

16 (a) Applicability. -- This section applies to orders or judgments entered by the
17 clerk of superior court in civil actions in which the clerk exercises the judicial powers
18 of that office. This section is subject to specific provisions in the General Statutes
19 that provide otherwise and to case law.

20 (b) Appeal of Clerk's Order or Judgment. -- A party aggrieved by an order or
21 judgment entered by the clerk may, within 10 days of entry of the order or judgment,
22 appeal to the appropriate court for a trial or hearing de novo. The order or
23 judgment of the clerk remains in effect until it is modified or replaced by an order or
24 judgment of a judge. Notice of appeal shall be filed with the clerk in writing.
25 Notwithstanding the service requirement of G.S. 1A-1, Rule 58, orders of the clerk



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
Senate Bill 246

S246-ARU-001

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

Date April 20, 1999

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Second Edition

Senator Hartsell

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 10, line 18,
- 2 by deleting the word "tranferred" and substituting the word
- 3 "transferred".

SIGNED Hutch L. Hartsell
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED

✓ 43-0
4/20/99 J.P. Mitt

FAILED _____

TABLED _____

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 197/14-- 5:30 PM APRIL 20, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 48

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

HARTSELL
APPEAL OR TRANSFER FROM CLERK
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 246

AMEND 1

AYE	43	ALLRAN	DANNELLY	HOYLE	PHILLIPS
		BALLANCE	EAST	JORDAN	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FORRESTER	KERR	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	FOXX	LEE	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARROU	LUCAS	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	SHAW R
		CARTER	GULLEY	MARTIN W	WARREN
		CLODFELTER	HAGAN	METCALF	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	HARRIS	MILLER	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	HARTSELL	MOORE	WELLONS
		DALTON	HORTON	ODOM	

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST	5	ALBERTSON	PURCELL	REEVES	SOLES
		PLYLER			

ABSENT	2	KINNAIRD	PERDUE
--------	---	----------	--------

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 198/15-- 5:32 PM APRIL 20, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 48

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

HARTSELL
APPEAL OR TRANSFER FROM CLERK
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 246
READING 2

AYE	45	ALLRAN	EAST	JORDAN	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HORTON	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 3 ALBERTSON

KERR

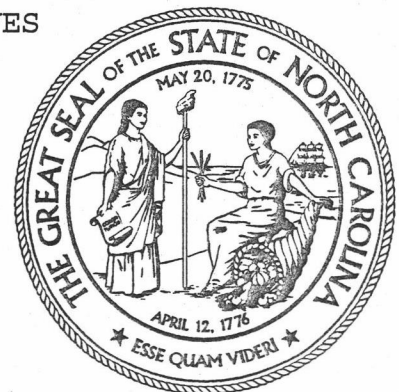
REEVES

ABSENT 2 KINNAIRD

PERDUE

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

VOTE SUMMARY
1999
FIRST SESSION

DATE: APRIL 20, 1999

Time: 6:28 PM

VOTES TAKEN BETWEEN: 4/20/99 AND 4/20/99

SEQ#	DATE	BILL	RDG	CR	MOT	AMD	TOTALS	
184	04/20/99						Y-0 N-50 P-0 NV-0 EXA-0 EXV-0	TEST VOTE
185	04/20/99	SB170	2				Y-48 N-1 P-0 NV-1 EXA-0 EXV-0	RESTRUCTURE CIVIL CONTEMPT
186	04/20/99	SB693	2				Y-50 N-0 P-0 NV-0 EXA-0 EXV-0	PROSECUTION BONDS/WHEN REQUIRED
187	04/20/99	SB241	2				Y-40 N-9 P-0 NV-0 EXA-1 EXV-0	CHILD CARE LAW CORRECTIONS
188	04/20/99	SB426	2				Y-49 N-0 P-0 NV-0 EXA-1 EXV-0	DISSENTERS' RIGHTS AMENDMENTS
189	04/20/99	SB483	2				Y-45 N-4 P-0 NV-0 EXA-1 EXV-0	AMEND FOREIGN CORPORATIONS LAW
190	04/20/99	SB526	2				Y-33 N-14 P-0 NV-1 EXA-2 EXV-0	MODIFICATION OF IRREVOCABLE TRUST
191	04/20/99	SR763		7			Y-46 N-0 P-0 NV-2 EXA-2 EXV-0	COMMENDING ALAMANCE COUNTY 150TH
192	04/20/99	SB742	2				Y-48 N-0 P-0 NV-0 EXA-2 EXV-0	TEACHERS/STUDENT/NO SEX ACTS
193	04/20/99	HB652	2				Y-44 N-0 P-0 NV-4 EXA-2 EXV-0	ROANOKE ISLAND HISTORIC ASSOCIATION
194	04/20/99	SB172	2				Y-42 N-3 P-0 NV-3 EXA-2 EXV-0	CLARIFY BLUE LIGHTS ILLEGAL
195	04/20/99	SB176	2				Y-46 N-0 P-0 NV-2 EXA-2 EXV-0	SLAYER/FORFEITURE OF PROP. RIGHTS/
196	04/20/99	SB245	2				Y-46 N-0 P-0 NV-2 EXA-2 EXV-0	LETTERS OF CREDIT UCC REWRITE/AB
197	04/20/99	SB246		1			Y-43 N-0 P-0 NV-5 EXA-2 EXV-0	APPEAL OR TRANSFER FROM CLERK
198	04/20/99	SB246	2				Y-45 N-0 P-0 NV-3 EXA-2 EXV-0	APPEAL OR TRANSFER FROM CLERK
199	04/20/99	SB348	2				Y-41 N-5 P-0 NV-1 EXA-2 EXV-0	STOP MISUSE OF LASER POINTERS
200	04/20/99	SB601	2				Y-41 N-5 P-0 NV-1 EXA-2 EXV-0	DOC PRISONERS UNIFORMS

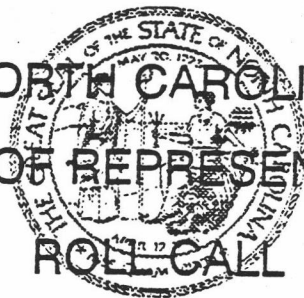
PY=Paired Yes
PN=Paired No
APY=Absent Paired Yes
APN=Absent Paired No

NV=Not Voting
EXV=Excused Vote
EXA=Excused Absence

RDG=Reading
AMD=Amendment
CR=Conference Report
MOT=Motion



NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEO. # 736

LEGISLATIVE DAY 79

6 HCS

READING 2

6/10/99

1:42 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

APPEAL OR TRANSFER FROM CLERK

AYES - 107

SPEAKER	DAVIS	HURLEY	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	DECKER	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DEDMON	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	ROGERS
ARNOLD	EARLE	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BAKER	EDDINS	KISER	SETZER
BARBEE	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BAREFOOT	ELLIS	MCCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BOWIE	FITCH	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BRASWELL	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MELTON	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GRAY	MINER	WALEND
CAPPS	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CHURCH	HACKNEY	MOORE	WARREN
CLARY	HAIRE	MORGAN	WARWICK
COLE	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
COX	HILL	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	NYE	WOMBLE
CREECH	HORN	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	OWENS	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	POPE	

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 11

ADAMS	CULP	HIATT	TEAGUE
BLUE	DAUGHTRY	MOSLEY	WOOD
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	RAMSEY	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 2

BERRY	TALLENT
-------	---------

S246 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 660/15-- 5:26 PM

JUNE 15, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 80

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

HARTSELL
APPEAL OR TRANSFER FROM CLERK
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 246

MOTION 8
TO CONCUR

AYE	49	ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	MOORE	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HORTON	ODOM	WARREN
		COOPER	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		DALTON	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DANNELLY	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS
		EAST			

NO 0

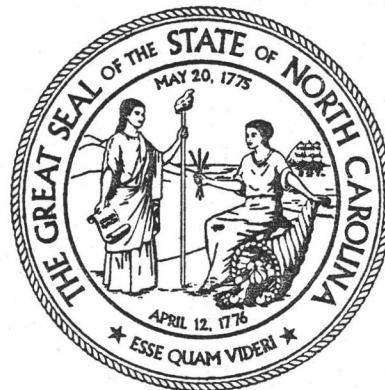
EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 1 ALBERTSON

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

8 2 4 7

D
MAR 3 1999

SENATE DRS4557*-LD038.03(2.18)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Prescribed Burning in Forests/AB.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Lee and Wellons.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ENCOURAGE PRESCRIBED BURNING FOR FORESTRY AND
3 WILDLIFE PURPOSES UNDER CERTAIN CONDITIONS.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. Chapter 113 of the General Statutes is amended by adding a
6 new Article to read:
7 "ARTICLE 4E.
8 "North Carolina Prescribed Burning Act.
9 "§ 113-60.40. Legislative findings.
10 The General Assembly finds that prescribed burning of forestlands is a
11 management tool that is beneficial to North Carolina's public safety, forest and
12 wildlife resources, environment, and economy. The General Assembly finds that the
13 following are benefits that result from prescribed burning of forestlands:
14 (1) Prescribed burning reduces the naturally occurring buildup of
15 vegetative fuels on forestlands, thereby reducing the risk and
16 severity of wildfires and lessening the loss of life and property.
17 (2) The State's ever-increasing population is resulting in urban
18 development directly adjacent to fire prone forestlands, referred to
19 as a woodland-urban interface area. The use of prescribed burning
20 in these woodland-urban interface areas substantially reduces the
21 risk of wildfires that cause damage.
22 (3) Many of North Carolina's natural ecosystems require periodic fire
23 for their survival. Prescribed burning is essential to the
24 perpetuation, restoration, and management of many plant and
25 animal communities. Prescribed burning benefits game, nongame,

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 241/6-- 1:51 PM APRIL 22, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 50

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

LEE
PRESCRIBED BURNING IN FORESTS/AB

SENATE BILL 247
READING 2

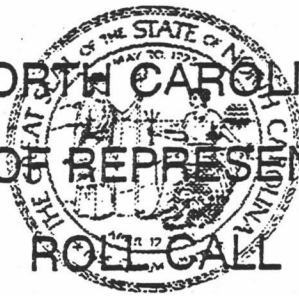
AYE	50	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KERR		
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0
NOT CAST 0
ABSENT 0
PAIRS 0
 AYE
 NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1277
LEGISLATIVE DAY 102
S247 HCS
READING 2

EU
7/20/99
3:36 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

SOUTHEAST COMPACT COMMISSION

AYES - 109

SPEAKER	CULP	HILL	POPE
ADAMS	CULPEPPER	HORN	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	RAMSEY
ALLEN	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DAVIS	HURLEY	ROGERS
ARNOLD	DEDMON	INSKO	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	SAUNDERS
BAKER	EARLE	JEFFUS	SETZER
BARBEE	EASTERLING	KISER	SEXTON
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BERRY	EDWARDS	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BLUE	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BOWIE	FITCH	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BRASWELL	GARDNER	MELTON	THOMPSON
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MILLER	TUCKER
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MINER	WALEND
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CANSLER	GRAY	MOORE	WARREN
CAPPS	GULLEY	MORGAN	WARWICK
CHURCH	HACKNEY	MORRIS	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HAIRE	NESBITT	WOMBLE
COLE	HARDAWAY	NYE	WOOD
COX	HENSLEY	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CRAWFORD	HIATT	OWENS	YONGUE

NOES - 3

CARPENTER	JUSTUS	REDWINE
-----------	--------	---------

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

KINNEY	MOSLEY	TALLENT	WAINWRIGHT
--------	--------	---------	------------

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

DECKER	HOLMES	MCALLISTER	WILSON, C.
--------	--------	------------	------------

S247 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 1096/33-- 5:31 PM JULY 20, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 100

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

LEE
SOUTHEAST COMPACT COMMISSION
HOUSE COM. SUB./2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 247

MOTION 5
TO REFER

AYE	4	EAST	HORTON	MOORE	SHAW R
NO	40	ALLRAN	DANNELLY	KERR	PHILLIPS
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	PURCELL
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	LUCAS	RAND
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	REEVES
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		CARTER	HAGAN	METCALF	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HARRIS	MILLER	WARREN
		COOPER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PERDUE	WELLONS

EXCUSED 1 CLODFELTER

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 5 ALBERTSON
JORDAN

RUCHO

SHAW L

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 1097/34-- 5:31 PM

JULY 20, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 100

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

LEE
SOUTHEAST COMPACT COMMISSION
HOUSE COM. SUB./2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 247

MOTION 8
TO CONCUR

AYE	42	ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	PHILLIPS
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	PLYLER
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	PURCELL
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN R	RAND
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	REEVES
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	METCALF	ROBINSON
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HARRIS	MOORE	WARREN
		COOPER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PERDUE	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KERR		
NO	2	HORTON	SHAW R		

EXCUSED 1 CLODFELTER

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 5 ALBERTSON
JORDAN

RUCHO

SHAW L

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS2561-LG058A(2.9)

FILED - SENATE

S 248

MAR 4 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Geography-Based Curriculum Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Warren.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO SUPPORT THE NORTH CAROLINA
3 GEOGRAPHIC ALLIANCE.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
6 Department of Public Instruction the sum of fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) for the
7 1999-2000 fiscal year and the sum of fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) for the 2000-
8 2001 fiscal year to support the North Carolina Geographic Alliance, which is
9 headquartered at East Carolina University. These funds shall be matched on a one-
10 to-one basis and shall be used to:
- 11 (1) Increase communication and cooperation between the professional
12 geographic community within the University of North Carolina
13 system and the Alliance network of teachers.
 - 14 (2) Develop a North Carolina Geographic Alliance web site on
15 Learning Link in cooperation with UNC-TV.
 - 16 (3) Increase the numbers of geography/Standard Course of Study in-
17 service workshops conducted by professional geographers and
18 Alliance teachers at local education agencies.
 - 19 (4) Continue to offer summer institutes on various campuses of the
20 University of North Carolina system stressing geography standards
21 and the North Carolina Standard Course of Study.
 - 22 (5) Continue to send North Carolina teachers for training at National
23 Geographic Society headquarters in Washington, D.C.
 - 24 (6) Expand the readership of Alliance newsletters to more of North
25 Carolina's geography teachers and administrators.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 249

MAR 4^P 1999

SENATE DRS2550*-SBZ001.02(1.19)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Extend Core Sound Moratorium.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Albertson.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO EXTEND THE MORATORIUM ON ISSUING SHELLFISH
3 CULTIVATION LEASES IN CORE SOUND, TO REQUIRE THE DIVISION
4 OF MARINE FISHERIES AND THE PRIMARY INVESTIGATOR TO REPORT
5 THE RESULTS OF THE SHELLFISH MAPPING AND HUMAN USE
6 MAPPING OF CORE SOUND TO THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION
7 ON SEAFOOD AND AQUACULTURE AND THE MARINE FISHERIES
8 COMMISSION, AND TO REQUIRE THE MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION
9 TO REVIEW THESE RESULTS AND REPORT ITS FINDINGS AND
10 RECOMMENDATIONS TO THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON
11 SEAFOOD AND AQUACULTURE, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT
12 LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON SEAFOOD AND AQUACULTURE.
13 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
14 Section 1. Section 3 of Chapter 547 of the 1995 Session Laws, Regular
15 Session 1996, as amended by subsection (b) of Section 1 of Chapter 633 of the 1995
16 Session Laws, Regular Session 1996; Section 27.33 of Chapter 18 of the 1996 Session
17 Laws, Second Extra Session; Section 12 of S.L. 1997-256; Section 8 of S.L. 1997-347;
18 Section 6.14 of S.L. 1997-400; Section 15 of S.L. 1998-23; and Section 1 of S.L.
19 1998-56, reads as rewritten:
20 "Sec. 3. Notwithstanding G.S. 113-202, a moratorium on new shellfish cultivation
21 leases shall be imposed in the remaining area of Core Sound not described in Section
22 1 of this act. During the moratorium, a comprehensive study of the shellfish lease
23 program shall be conducted. The moratorium established under this section covers
24 that part of Core Sound bounded by a line beginning at a point on Cedar Island at
25 35°00'39"N - 76°17'48"W, thence 109°(M) to a point in Core Sound 35°00'00"N -

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 91/3-- 4:31 PM

MARCH 24, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 33

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

ALBERTSON
EXTEND CORE SOUND MORATORIUM

SENATE BILL 249
READING 2

AYE	41	ALBERTSON BALLANCE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARRINGTON CARTER CLODFELTER COCHRANE COOPER DALTON DANNELLY	EAST FORRESTER GARROU GARWOOD GULLEY HAGAN HARRIS HARTSELL HORTON HOYLE	JORDAN KERR KINNAIRD LEE LUCAS MARTIN R MARTIN W METCALF MILLER ODOM	PERDUE PHILLIPS PLYLER PURCELL RAND REEVES ROBINSON SHAW L WARREN WELLONS
NO	7	ALLRAN BALLANTINE	FOXX MOORE	RUCHO SHAW R	WEBSTER

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 SOLES

WEINSTEIN

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC

5/24/99

7:26 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

SEQ. # 587

LEGISLATIVE DAY 68

19 HCS #2

READING 2

CORE SOUND MORAT./ CRAB LICENSE

AYES - 95

SPEAKER	DAVIS	JARRELL	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	DECKER	JEFFUS	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	EARLE	JUSTUS	ROGERS
ALLRED	EDDINS	KINNEY	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	EDWARDS	KISER	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	ESPOSITO	LUEBKE	SETZER
BAKER	FOX	MCALLISTER	SEXTON
BAREFOOT	GARDNER	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BLUE	GIBSON	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BONNER	GILLESPIE	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BOWIE	GRADY	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRAY	MCPAHAN	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GULLEY	MELTON	THOMPSON
BROWN	HACKNEY	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	HAIRE	MILLER	TUCKER
CANSLER	HENSLEY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
CAPPS	HIATT	MITCHELL	WALEND
CARPENTER	HILL	MOORE	WARREN
CHURCH	HOLMES	MORRIS	WARWICK
COLE	HORN	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
COX	HOWARD	NYE	WILSON, G.
CULP	HUNTER, H.	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
CULPEPPER	HURLEY	OWENS	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM	INSKO	POPE	

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 16

ADAMS	EASTERLING	MORGAN	STARNES
BRASWELL	ELLIS	MOSLEY	WARNER
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	RAMSEY	WOOD
DOCKHAM	HARDAWAY	REDWINE	WRIGHT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 9

BARBEE	CRAWFORD	DAUGHTRY	FITCH
BERRY	CREECH	DEDMON	TALLENT
CLARY			

S249 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

SEQ. # 591

LEGISLATIVE DAY 69

49 HCS *2*

READING 3

5/25/99

3:51 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

CORE SOUND MORAT./ CRAB LICENSE

SPEAKER
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BAREFOOT
BERRY
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRIDGEMAN
BROWN
BRUBAKER
BUCHANAN
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
COX
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP

CULPEPPER
DAUGHTRY
DAVIS
DECKER
DEDMON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
FOX
GARDNER
GIBSON
GILLESPIE
GOODWIN
GRADY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HAIRE
HARDAWAY
HENSLEY
HILL
HOLMES
HORN
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.

AYES - ~~107~~

INSKO
JARRELL
JEFFUS
KINNEY
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCLAWHORN
MCMAHAN
MELTON
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MORRIS
MOSLEY
NESBITT
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS
POPE
PRESTON

RAYFIELD
REDWINE
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SETZER
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SMITH
STARNES
SUTTON
TALLENT
TEAGUE
THOMAS
TOLSON
TUCKER
WAINWRIGHT
WALEND
WARNER
WARREN
WARWICK
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WOOD
WRIGHT
YONGUE

~~ELLIS~~ *DWub*

JUSTUS

NOES - ~~2~~ 1 *DWub*

ADAMS
BRASWELL

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6
EDWARDS
GRAY

WILSON, C.

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

CANSLER
CUNNINGHAM

HIATT

NOT VOTING - 5
HURLEY

THOMPSON

S249 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 600/13--11:45 AM

JUNE 3, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 74

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

ALBERTSON
CORE SOUND MORATORIUM/CRAB LICENSE
HOUSE COMM. SUB/3RD EDITION

SENATE BILL 249

MOTION 8
TO CONCUR

AYE 0

NO	46	ALBERTSON	EAST	KERR	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARTER	HAGAN	METCALF	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MILLER	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	MOORE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HORTON	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	JORDAN		

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

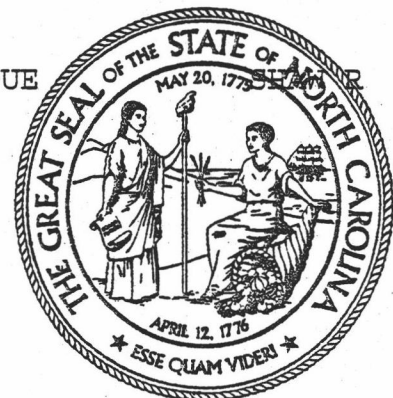
ABSENT 4 BASNIGHT

ODOM

PERDUE

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE



CHANGES TITLE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 249

S249-CRRT/SB-001

Page 1 of 2

[YES] Title Change

[YES] For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on Senate Bill 249, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO EXTEND THE MORATORIUM ON ISSUING SHELLFISH CULTIVATION LEASES IN CORE SOUND, TO REQUIRE THE DIVISION OF MARINE FISHERIES AND THE PRIMARY INVESTIGATOR TO REPORT THE RESULTS OF THE SHELLFISH MAPPING AND HUMAN USE MAPPING OF CORE SOUND TO THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON SEAFOOD AND AQUACULTURE AND THE MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION, TO AUTHORIZE RATHER THAN REQUIRE THE SECRETARY OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TO REQUIRE FISHERIES LICENSE AGENTS TO POST BONDS, TO ESTABLISH AN INTERIM CRAB LICENSE, AND TO CLARIFY THAT THE LAWFUL TAKING OF MARINE AND ESTUARINE RESOURCES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION OR AS AUTHORIZED BY A FEDERAL LAW, REGULATION, OR FISHERY MANAGEMENT PLAN IS EXEMPT FROM THE CRUELTY TO ANIMALS STATUTE, House Committee Substitute #2 Favorable 5/17/99, submit the following report:

The Senate concurs in House Committee Substitute #2 Favorable 5/17/99 with the following amendment:

Delete the entire House Committee Substitute #2 Favorable 5/17/99 and substitute the attached Proposed Conference Committee Substitute S249-PCCS1760-SB, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO EXTEND THE MORATORIUM ON THE ISSUANCE OF SHELLFISH CULTIVATION LEASES IN CORE SOUND, TO REQUIRE THE DIVISION OF MARINE FISHERIES AND THE PRIMARY INVESTIGATOR TO REPORT THE RESULTS OF THE SHELLFISH MAPPING AND HUMAN USE MAPPING OF CORE SOUND TO THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON SEAFOOD AND AQUACULTURE AND THE MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION, TO AUTHORIZE RATHER THAN REQUIRE THE SECRETARY OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TO REQUIRE FISHERIES LICENSE AGENTS TO POST BONDS, TO ESTABLISH AN INTERIM CRAB LICENSE, TO ESTABLISH A 1999 GRACE PERIOD FOR THE ISSUANCE OF MARINE FISHING LICENSES, TO PROVIDE THAT THE DIVISION OF MARINE FISHERIES MAY ISSUE LICENSES PRIOR TO THE END OF EACH LICENSE YEAR AND MAY RETAIN REVENUES FROM THOSE LICENSES



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 249

S249-CRRT/SB-001

Page 2 of 2

DURING THE FOLLOWING LICENSE YEAR, TO CLARIFY THE CRUELTY TO ANIMALS STATUTE, AND TO EXEMPT PERSONS WHO TAKE FISH BY MEANS OF A GIG FOR RECREATIONAL PURPOSES FROM THE RECREATIONAL COMMERCIAL GEAR LICENSE REQUIREMENT.

And the House of Representatives agrees to the same.

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.

Date conferees approved report: 23 June 1999.

Conferees for the Senate

Charles W. Albertson
Sen. Charles W. Albertson, Chair

Patrick J. Ballantine
Sen. Patrick J. Ballantine

Luther H. Jordan
Sen. Luther H. Jordan

Beverly E. Perdue
Sen. Beverly E. Perdue

Conferees for the House of Representatives

Ronald L. Smith
Rep. Ronald L. Smith, Chair

Pryor A. Gibson
Rep. Pryor A. Gibson

Jean R. Preston
Rep. Jean R. Preston

Nurham O. Warwick
Rep. Nurham O. Warwick

Senate
Submitted 6/23/99
ADOPTED 6/23/99 (2nd) (49/0)
ADOPTED

Message Received _____
Ordered Enrolled _____

*Rules suspended, placed on Cal 6/23/99
for adoption upon 2nd rdg.*

CHANGES TITLE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 719/4-- 4:07 PM

JUNE 23, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 85

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

ALBERTSON
CORE SOUND MORATORIUM/CRAB LICENSE
HOUSE COMM. SUB/3RD EDITION

SENATE BILL 249
READING 2
CONFERENCE REPORT

MOTION 7
TO ADOPT

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 1 JORDAN

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 721/2--12:49 PM

JUNE 24, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 86

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

ALBERTSON
CORE SOUND MORATORIUM/CRAB LICENSE
HOUSE COMM. SUB/3RD EDITION

SENATE BILL 249
READING 3
CONFERENCE REPORT

MOTION 7
TO ADOPT

AYE	41	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARRINGTON CLODFELTER COCHRANE COOPER DALTON	DANNELLY FORRESTER FOXX GARROU GARWOOD GULLEY HAGAN HARRIS HARTSELL HORTON	HOYLE KERR KINNAIRD LEE LUCAS MARTIN R MARTIN W METCALF MILLER MOORE	PHILLIPS PURCELL RAND ROBINSON RUCHO SHAW L SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	1	EAST			

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 WEBSTER

ABSENT 7 CARTER
JORDAN

ODOM
PERDUE

PLYLER
REEVES

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 249

S249-CRRT/SB-001

Page 1 of 2

[YES] Title Change

[YES] For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on Senate Bill 249, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO EXTEND THE MORATORIUM ON ISSUING SHELLFISH CULTIVATION LEASES IN CORE SOUND, TO REQUIRE THE DIVISION OF MARINE FISHERIES AND THE PRIMARY INVESTIGATOR TO REPORT THE RESULTS OF THE SHELLFISH MAPPING AND HUMAN USE MAPPING OF CORE SOUND TO THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON SEAFOOD AND AQUACULTURE AND THE MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION, TO AUTHORIZE RATHER THAN REQUIRE THE SECRETARY OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TO REQUIRE FISHERIES LICENSE AGENTS TO POST BONDS, TO ESTABLISH AN INTERIM CRAB LICENSE, AND TO CLARIFY THAT THE LAWFUL TAKING OF MARINE AND ESTUARINE RESOURCES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION OR AS AUTHORIZED BY A FEDERAL LAW, REGULATION, OR FISHERY MANAGEMENT PLAN IS EXEMPT FROM THE CRUELTY TO ANIMALS STATUTE, House Committee Substitute #2 Favorable 5/17/99, submit the following report:

The Senate concurs in House Committee Substitute #2 Favorable 5/17/99 with the following amendment:

Delete the entire House Committee Substitute #2 Favorable 5/17/99 and substitute the attached Proposed Conference Committee Substitute S249-PCCS1760-SB, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO EXTEND THE MORATORIUM ON THE ISSUANCE OF SHELLFISH CULTIVATION LEASES IN CORE SOUND, TO REQUIRE THE DIVISION OF MARINE FISHERIES AND THE PRIMARY INVESTIGATOR TO REPORT THE RESULTS OF THE SHELLFISH MAPPING AND HUMAN USE MAPPING OF CORE SOUND TO THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON SEAFOOD AND AQUACULTURE AND THE MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION, TO AUTHORIZE RATHER THAN REQUIRE THE SECRETARY OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TO REQUIRE FISHERIES LICENSE AGENTS TO POST BONDS, TO ESTABLISH AN INTERIM CRAB LICENSE, TO ESTABLISH A 1999 GRACE PERIOD FOR THE ISSUANCE OF MARINE FISHING LICENSES, TO PROVIDE THAT THE DIVISION OF MARINE FISHERIES MAY ISSUE LICENSES PRIOR TO THE END OF EACH LICENSE YEAR AND MAY RETAIN REVENUES FROM THOSE LICENSES



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 249

S249-CRRT/SB-001

Page 2 of 2

DURING THE FOLLOWING LICENSE YEAR, TO CLARIFY THE CRUELTY TO ANIMALS STATUTE, AND TO EXEMPT PERSONS WHO TAKE FISH BY MEANS OF A GIG FOR RECREATIONAL PURPOSES FROM THE RECREATIONAL COMMERCIAL GEAR LICENSE REQUIREMENT.

And the House of Representatives agrees to the same.

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.

Date conferees approved report: 23 June 1999.

Conferees for the Senate

Charles W. Albertson
Sen. Charles W. Albertson, Chair

Patrick J. Ballantine
Sen. Patrick J. Ballantine

Sen. Luther H. Jordan

Beverly E. Perdue
Sen. Beverly E. Perdue

Conferees for the
House of Representatives

Ronald L. Smith
Rep. Ronald L. Smith, Chair

Pryor A. Gibson
Rep. Pryor A. Gibson

Jean R. Preston
Rep. Jean R. Preston

Nurham O. Warwick
Rep. Nurham O. Warwick

Submitted 6/23/99

ADOPTED

ADOPTED

~~CHAIR RULES AMENDMENT/COM. SUB~~

~~MATERIAL CONSTITUTING 1st READING~~

~~REMAINS ON CALENDAR~~

2nd Reading 6/23/99 (113 p EV)

Conference report

Rules suspended (for)

Message Received

Ordered Enrolled

TITLE CHANGE

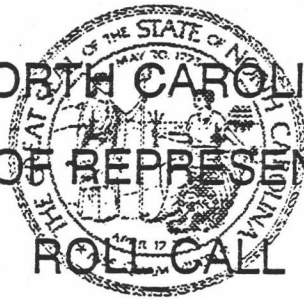
Senate notified Special Message

DW. War

JUN 23 1999

6/23/99

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEO. # 810
LEGISLATIVE DAY 86
49 HCS 42
CONFERENCE REPORT

EV
6/23/99
3:20 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

EXTEND MORATORIUM ON ISSUING SHELLFISH CULTIVATION
LEASES IN CORE SOUND ...

AYES - 113

SPEAKER	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	RAYFIELD
ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	INSKO	ROGERS
ALLEN	DEDMON	JARRELL	RUSSELL
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
ARNOLD	EARLE	JUSTUS	SETZER
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	KINNEY	SEXTON
BAKER	EDDINS	KISER	SHERRILL
BARBEE	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SMITH
BAREFOOT	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	STARNES
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SUTTON
BLUE	FOX	MCCOMBS	TALLENT
BONNER	GARDNER	MCCRARY	TEAGUE
BOWIE	GIBSON	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GILLESPIE	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BRIDGEMAN	GOODWIN	MELTON	TOLSON
BROWN	GRADY	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WALEND
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MOORE	WARNER
CARPENTER	HAIRE	MORGAN	WARREN
CHURCH	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WARWICK
CLARY	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
COLE	HIATT	NYE	WILSON, G.
COX	HILL	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	OWENS	WOOD
CREECH	HORN	POPE	WRIGHT
CULP	HOWARD	PRESTON	YONGUE
CULPEPPER			

NOES - 0

BRASWELL	EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5	
BRUBAKER	MINER	MOSLEY
		RAMSEY

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

DECKER	NOT VOTING - 2
	FITCH

S249 HCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

FILED - SENATE

SESSION 1999

S 250

MAR 4 1999

S

PRINCIPAL CLERK

SENATE DRS3566-LK049A(2.16)

Short Title: DMV Info Privacy Protection Act.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Ballantine and Foxx.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO MAKE PERMANENT THE PROHIBITION OF THE RELEASE OF
3 CERTAIN PERSONAL INFORMATION BY THE DIVISION OF MOTOR
4 VEHICLES.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. Section 17.1 of S.L. 1998-23, as amended by Section 27.18(a)
7 of S.L. 1998-212, reads as rewritten:
8 "Section 17.1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Division of Motor
9 Vehicles shall not disclose personal information in its records for purposes specified
10 in ~~18 U.S.C. § 2721(b)(12) prior to January 1, 2000. This section shall not expire~~
11 ~~until January 1, 2000.~~ 18 U.S.C. § 2721(b)(12)."
12 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS7538-LC062B(2.17)

FILED - SENATE
S 251

MAR 4 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Modify Historic Rehabilitation Credit.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Horton.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW THE HISTORIC REHABILITATION TAX CREDIT TO BE
3 ALLOCATED BY A PASS-THROUGH ENTITY TO ITS OWNERS.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. Chapter 105 of the General Statutes is amended by adding a
6 new Article to read:
7 "ARTICLE 3D.
8 "Historic Rehabilitation Tax Credits."
9 Section 2. G.S. 105-130.42(a) is recodified as G.S. 105-129.35 in Article
10 3D of Chapter 105 of the General Statutes.
11 Section 3. G.S. 105-130.42(b) is recodified as G.S. 105-129.36 in Article
12 3D of Chapter 105 of the General Statutes.
13 Section 4. G.S. 105-130.42(c) is recodified as G.S. 105-129.37 in Article
14 3D of Chapter 105 of the General Statutes.
15 Section 5. Article 3D of Chapter 105 of the General Statutes, as enacted
16 and amended by this act, reads as rewritten:
17 "ARTICLE 3D.
18 "Historic Rehabilitation Tax Credits.
19 "§ 105-129.35. Credit for rehabilitating ~~Income-Producing Historic Structure.~~
20 income-producing historic structure.
21 (a) Credit. -- A taxpayer who is allowed a federal income tax credit under section
22 47 of the Code for making ~~qualifying~~ qualified rehabilitation expenditures for a
23 certified historic structure located in this State is allowed a credit ~~against the tax~~
24 ~~imposed by this Part. The amount of the credit is equal to~~ equal to twenty percent (20%) of
25 the expenditures that qualify for the federal credit. Notwithstanding the provisions of

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 743/8-- 3:35 PM JUNE 29, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 88

SENATOR BASNIGHT

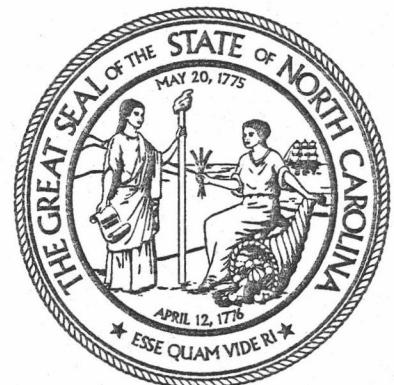
-- Presiding

HORTON
MODIFY HISTORIC REHABILITATION
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 251
READING 2

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KERR	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COOPER	HORTON	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
NO	1	WEBSTER			

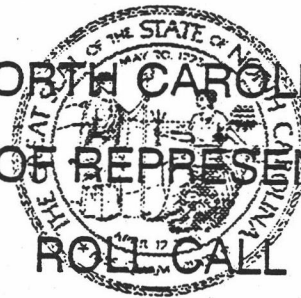
EXCUSED 0
NOT CAST 0
ABSENT 1 JORDAN
PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

SEQ. # 1024
LEGISLATIVE DAY 96
1 HCS
READING 2

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC
7/09/99
4:27 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

MODIFY HISTORIC REHAB. CREDIT

AYES - 99

SPEAKER
ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BAREFOOT
BERRY
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRASWELL
BRIDGEMAN
BRUBAKER
CANSLER
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CLARY
COLE
COX
CRAWFORD

CULP
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
DAUGHTRY
DEDMON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FOX
GARDNER
GIBSON
GILLESPIE
GOODWIN
GRADY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HAIRE
HARDAWAY
HENSLEY
HIATT
HILL
HORN

HOWARD
INSKO
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCLAWHORN
MCMAHAN
MELTON
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MORRIS
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS
POPE

PRESTON
RAYFIELD
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SETZER
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SMITH
STARNES
TALLENT
TEAGUE
THOMAS
THOMPSON
TUCKER
WAINWRIGHT
WALEND
WARREN
WARWICK
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOOD
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 12

BUCHANAN
CHURCH
DAVIS

DECKER
GRAY
HOLMES

KINNEY
MOSLEY
NESBITT

RAMSEY
SUTTON
WARNER

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 9

BROWN
CREECH
EDWARDS

FITCH
HUNTER, H.

HURLEY
REDWINE

TOLSON
WOMBLE

S251 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



Q. # 1072
LEGISLATIVE DAY 97
S251 HCS
READING 3

RC
7/12/99
8:40 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

MODIFY HISTORIC REHAB. CREDIT

AYES - 111

SPEAKER	CULP	HORN	RAYFIELD
ADAMS	CULPEPPER	HOWARD	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	RUSSELL
ALLEN	DAVIS	HURLEY	SAUNDERS
ALLRED	DECKER	INSKO	SETZER
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JARRELL	SEXTON
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SHERRILL
BAKER	EARLE	JUSTUS	SMITH
BARBEE	EASTERLING	KISER	STARNES
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SUTTON
BERRY	EDWARDS	MCCALLISTER	TALLENT
BLUE	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	TEAGUE
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	THOMAS
BOWIE	FOX	MCLAWHORN	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	TOLSON
BRASWELL	GIBSON	MELTON	TUCKER
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	GOODWIN	MINER	WALEND
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MITCHELL	WARNER
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MOORE	WARREN
CAPPS	GULLEY	MORGAN	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HACKNEY	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	HAIRE	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HARDAWAY	NYE	WOMBLE
COLE	HENSLEY	OLDHAM	WOOD
COX	HIATT	OWENS	WRIGHT
CRAWFORD	HILL	POPE	YONGUE
CREECH	HOLMES	PRESTON	

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

CANSLER	MCCRARY	RAMSEY	ROGERS
CUNNINGHAM	MOSLEY		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

FITCH	KINNEY	MICHAUX
-------	--------	---------

S251 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 945/28-- 8:43 PM

JULY 13, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 96

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

HORTON
MODIFY HISTORIC REHABILITATION
HOUSE COM. SUB/3RD EDITION

SENATE BILL 251
READING 2

MOTION 8
TO CONCUR

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 GULLEY JORDAN

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 981/26-- 4:59 PM JULY 14, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 97

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

HORTON
MODIFY HISTORIC REHABILITATION
HOUSE COM. SUB/3RD EDITION

SENATE BILL 251
READING 3

MOTION 8
TO CONCUR

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KERR	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HORTON	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WELLONS

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 WARREN

ABSENT 1 JORDAN

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

D

SENATE DRS2555-LY019(2.18)

S 252

MAR 4 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Child Abuse Penalty.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Horton.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO INCREASE THE CRIMINAL PENALTY IN CERTAIN CASES OF
3 CHILD ABUSE.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 14-318.4 reads as rewritten:
6 "**§ 14-318.4. Child abuse a felony.**
7 (a) A parent or any other person providing care to or supervision of a child less
8 than 16 years of age who intentionally inflicts any serious physical injury upon or to
9 the child or who intentionally commits an assault upon the child which results in any
10 serious physical injury to the child is guilty of a Class E ~~felony~~. felony, except as
11 provided in subsection (a3) of this section.
12 (a1) Any parent of a child less than 16 years of age, or any other person providing
13 care to or supervision of the child, who commits, permits, or encourages any act of
14 prostitution with or by the juvenile is guilty of child abuse and shall be punished as a
15 Class E felon.
16 (a2) Any parent or legal guardian of a child less than 16 years of age who
17 commits or allows the commission of any sexual act upon a juvenile is guilty of a
18 Class E felony.
19 (a3) A parent or any other person providing care to or supervision of a child less
20 than 16 years of age who intentionally inflicts any extreme debilitating injury upon or
21 to the child or who intentionally commits an assault upon the child which results in
22 any extreme debilitating injury to the child is guilty of a Class C felony. For
23 purposes of this section, 'extreme debilitating injury' means injury that creates a
24 substantial risk of death, or that causes serious permanent disfigurement, coma, a
25 permanent or protracted condition that causes extreme pain, or permanent or

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

PRINCIPAL CLERK

SESSION 1999

S

D

SENATE DRS1528-LK017A(1.26)

Short Title: Release of DMV Information.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Gulley.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT THE DIVISION OF MOTOR VEHICLES SHALL
3 RELEASE PERSONAL INFORMATION FOR BULK DISTRIBUTIONS OF
4 SURVEYS, MARKETING, OR SOLICITATIONS ONLY WITH PRIOR
5 WRITTEN APPROVAL OF THE INDIVIDUAL.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. Section 17.1 of Chapter 23 of the 1998 Session Laws, as
8 amended by Section 27.18(a) of Chapter 212 of the 1998 Session Laws, is repealed.
9 Section 2. G.S. 20-43.1 reads as rewritten:
10 **"§ 20-43.1. Disclosure of personal information in motor vehicle records.**
11 The Division shall disclose personal information contained in motor vehicle
12 records in accordance with the federal Driver's Privacy Protection Act of 1994, as
13 amended, 18 U.S.C. §§ 2721, et seq. As authorized in 18 U.S.C. § 2721, the Division
14 shall not disclose personal information for the purposes specified in ~~18 U.S.C. §~~
15 ~~2721(b)(11). The Division shall establish procedures to disclose personal information~~
16 ~~for the purposes and in the manner described in 18 U.S.C. § 2721(b)(12) for titles~~
17 ~~and applications for leased vehicles issued on and after July 1, 1998. 18 U.S.C. §~~
18 ~~2721(b)(11). The Division shall not disclose personal information for the purposes~~
19 ~~specified in 18 U.S.C. § 2721(b)(12) unless the Division receives prior written~~
20 ~~permission from the person about whom the information is requested, in accordance~~
21 ~~with a procedure authorized by 18 U.S.C. § 2721(d)."~~
22 Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

D

SENATE DRS2568*-LK076(2.23)

Short Title: Outdoor Advertising Control Act/AB.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Gulley.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO MODIFY AND UPDATE THE OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
3 CONTROL ACT.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 136-133 reads as rewritten:
6 "§ 136-133. Permits required.
7 No person shall erect or maintain any outdoor advertising within 660 feet of the
8 nearest edge of the right-of-way of the interstate or primary highway system, except
9 those allowed under G.S. 136-129, subdivisions (2) and (3) in this Article, or beyond
10 660 feet of the nearest edge of the right-of-way of the interstate or primary highway
11 system, except those allowed under G.S. 136-129.1, subdivisions (2) and (3), without
12 first obtaining a permit from the Department of Transportation or its agents pursuant
13 to the procedures set out by rules and regulations promulgated by the Department of
14 Transportation. The permit shall be valid until revoked for nonconformance with this
15 Article or rules and regulations promulgated by the Department of Transportation
16 thereunder. Any person aggrieved by the decision of the Department of
17 Transportation or its agents in refusing to grant or in revoking a permit may appeal
18 the decision in accordance with the rules and regulations enacted by the Department
19 of Transportation pursuant to this Article to the Secretary of Transportation who
20 shall make the final decision on the agency appeal. The Department of
21 Transportation shall have the authority to charge permit fees to defray the costs of
22 administering the permit procedures under this Article. ~~The fees for directional signs~~
23 ~~as set forth in G.S. 136-129(1) and G.S. 136-129.1(1) shall not exceed a twenty dollar~~
24 ~~(\$20.00) initial fee and a fifteen dollar (\$15.00) annual renewal fee. The fees for~~

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 555/8--10:21 AM MAY 27, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 70

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

GULLEY
OUTDOOR ADVERTISING CONTROL ACT
COM SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 254
READING 2

AYE	42	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARRINGTON CARTER CLODFELTER COOPER DALTON	DANNELLY EAST FORRESTER FOXX GARROU GARWOOD GULLEY HAGAN HARRIS HARTSELL HORTON	HOYLE KERR KINNAIRD LEE LUCAS MARTIN W METCALF MILLER PERDUE PHILLIPS	PURCELL RAND REEVES ROBINSON SHAW L SHAW R SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	2	MOORE	WEBSTER		

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 PLYLER

ABSENT 5 COCHRANE MARTIN R ODOM RUCHO
JORDAN

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO

. # 1188
LEGISLATIVE DAY 99
S254 HCS
READING 2

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC
7/14/99
5:44 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING CONTROL ACT.

AYES - 98

SPEAKER
ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BAREFOOT
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRASWELL
BRIDGEMAN
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
CRAWFORD
CULP
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM

DAUGHTRY
DEDMON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
GARDNER
GIBSON
GILLESPIE
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HAIRE
HARDAWAY
HENSLEY
HIATT
HILL
HOLMES
HORN
HUNTER, H.
HURLEY

INSKO
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
LUEBKE
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCLAWHORN
MCMAHAN
MELTON
MICHAUX
MILLER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORRIS
NESBITT
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS
POPE
PRESTON
RAMSEY
RAYFIELD
REDWINE

ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SMITH
STARNES
SUTTON
TALLENT
TEAGUE
THOMAS
THOMPSON
TOLSON
TUCKER
WAINWRIGHT
WALEND
WARNER
WARREN
WARWICK
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 14

ALLRED
ARNOLD
BERRY
BROWN

BRUBAKER
COX
DAVIS
DECKER

ELLIS
HOWARD
KISER

MINER
SETZER
WOOD

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3

KINNEY

MCCRARY
MOSLEY

EXCUSED VOTE - 2

FOX

MORGAN

NOT VOTING - 3

CREECH

EDWARDS
MCALLISTER

S254 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1217
LEGISLATIVE DAY 100
S254 HCS
READING 3

RC
7/15/99
12:38 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING CONTROL ACT.

AYES - 95

SPEAKER	CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	INSKO	ROGERS
ALLEN	DEDMON	JARRELL	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	EARLE	JUSTUS	SEXTON
BAKER	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BLUE	EDWARDS	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BOWIE	FITCH	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	TEAGUE
BRASWELL	GIBSON	MELTON	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MILLER	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MOORE	TUCKER
CANSLER	GRAY	MORRIS	WAINWRIGHT
CAPPS	GULLEY	NESBITT	WALEND
CARPENTER	HACKNEY	NYE	WARNER
CHURCH	HAIRE	OLDHAM	WARREN
CLARY	HARDAWAY	OWENS	WARWICK
COLE	HENSLEY	POPE	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HILL	PRESTON	WRIGHT
CULP	HOLMES	RAMSEY	YONGUE
CULPEPPER	HORN	RAYFIELD	

NOES - 15

ALLRED	DAVIS	HOWARD	SETZER
BERRY	DECKER	KISER	WILSON, G.
COX	ELLIS	MINER	WOOD
CREECH	HIATT	MITCHELL	

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

BARBEE	KINNEY	MCCRARY	MOSLEY
BROWN			

EXCUSED VOTE - 2

FOX	MORGAN
-----	--------

NOT VOTING - 3

ADAMS	HUNTER, H.	WOMBLE
-------	------------	--------

S254 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 1054/11-- 8:23 PM JULY 19, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 99

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

GULLEY
OUTDOOR ADVERTISING CONTROL ACT
HOUSE COM. SUB./3RD EDITION

SENATE BILL 254
READING 2

MOTION 8
TO CONCUR

AYE	46	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARRINGTON CARTER CLODFELTER COCHRANE COOPER DALTON	DANNELLY EAST FORRESTER FOXX GARROU GARWOOD GULLEY HAGAN HARRIS HARTSELL HORTON HOYLE	KERR KINNAIRD LEE LUCAS MARTIN R MARTIN W METCALF MILLER MOORE ODOM PERDUE	PHILLIPS PLYLER PURCELL RAND ROBINSON RUCHO SHAW R SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	1	WEBSTER			

EXCUSED 0
NOT CAST 1 REEVES
ABSENT 2 JORDAN SHAW L
PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 1067/4--12:34 PM JULY 20, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 100

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

GULLEY
OUTDOOR ADVERTISING CONTROL ACT
HOUSE COM. SUB./3RD EDITION

SENATE BILL 254
READING 3

MOTION 8
TO CONCUR

AYE	41	ALBERTSON	EAST	KERR	PHILLIPS
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	PURCELL
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	RAND
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		CARTER	HAGAN	MARTIN W	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	METCALF	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	MILLER	WARREN
		COOPER	HORTON	ODOM	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PERDUE	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			

NO	2	MOORE	WEBSTER
----	---	-------	---------

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST	3	BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	REEVES
----------	---	----------	---------	--------

ABSENT	4	CARRINGTON	JORDAN	RUCHO
--------	---	------------	--------	-------

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S 255

MAR 4 1999

S

SENATE DRS6536-LL004(1.1) PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: State Agency Telephone Menus.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Albertson and Martin of Pitt.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO CLARIFY THE STATE LAW REQUIRING STATE AGENCIES TO
3 REDUCE THE NUMBER OF MENUS ON AUTOMATED PHONE SYSTEMS
4 AND TO REQUIRE STATE AGENCIES TO REPORT ON THEIR
5 COMPLIANCE WITH THAT LAW.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. Section 2 of S.L. 1997-351 reads as rewritten:
8 "Section 2. State agency telephone systems routing calls to multiple extensions
9 shall be reprogrammed by September 1, 1997, to minimize the number of menus that
10 a caller must go through to reach the desired extension, and to allow the caller to
11 reach an attendant or operator from the first menu when calling during normal
12 business hours. As used in this section, the term "menu" refers to the first point in
13 the call at which the caller is asked to choose from two or more options, regardless of
14 whether that choice is referred to as a menu, router, or other term within the
15 telephone industry itself.
16 This act shall be implemented by State agencies with existing personnel at no
17 additional cost to the State."
18 Section 2. Each State agency shall report in writing to the General
19 Assembly by April 1, 1999, on that agency's compliance with the provisions of S.L.
20 1997-351, as amended by Section 1 of this act. Each report shall be submitted to the
21 President Pro Tempore of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives,
22 the Chairs of the Senate and House Appropriations Committees, and the Chairs of
23 the Senate and House appropriations subcommittees by which that agency's budget
24 request is considered. The report shall state whether that agency's telephone system
25 is in compliance with the provisions of S.L. 1997-351 and, if not, shall state any

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 103/7-- 4:08 PM

MARCH 30, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 36

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

ALBERTSON
STATE AGENCY TELEPHONE MENUS
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 255
READING 2

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	EAST	KERR	PHILLIPS
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	PURCELL
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	RAND
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	REEVES
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		CARTER	HAGAN	METCALF	RUCHO
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	MOORE	WARREN
		COOPER	HORTON	ODOM	WEBSTER
		DALTON	HOYLE	PERDUE	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	JORDAN		

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 SHAW L

ABSENT 3 CARPENTER SHAW R

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO

WEINSTEIN



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE



CHANGES TITLE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
Senate Bill 255

S255-ALL-001

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

Date 4/1, 1999

Comm. Sub. [☐
Amends Title [YES]

Senator Foxx

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 5,
2 by inserting before the period the following:
3 ", AND TO REQUIRE ALL STATE AGENCIES TO INCLUDE THE AGENCY TELEPHONE
4 NUMBER ON AGENCY LETTERHEAD";
5
6 and on page 2, line 3,
7 by rewriting that line to read:
8 "Section 3. All State agencies shall include the agency's
9 telephone number or numbers in a prominent place on all agency
10 letterhead. The telephone number or numbers included on the
11 letterhead shall in all cases include the number at which the sender
12 of the letterhead may be reached.
13 Section 4. Section 3 of this act is effective when it
14 becomes law, and applies to all letterhead purchased or produced on
15 or after that date. The remainder of this act is effective when it
16 becomes law."

SIGNED Virginia Foxx
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ✓ 46-0 FAILED _____ TABLED _____

Janet Pruitt 4/1/99

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 119/6--11:27 AM APRIL 1, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 38

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

ALBERTSON
STATE AGENCY TELEPHONE MENUS
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 255

AMEND 1

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	FORRESTER	LEE	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FOXX	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANCE	GARROU	MARTIN R	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GULLEY	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	HAGAN	METCALF	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SHAW L
		CARTER	HARTSELL	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HORTON	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		DALTON	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DANNELLY	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS
		EAST	KINNAIRD		
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

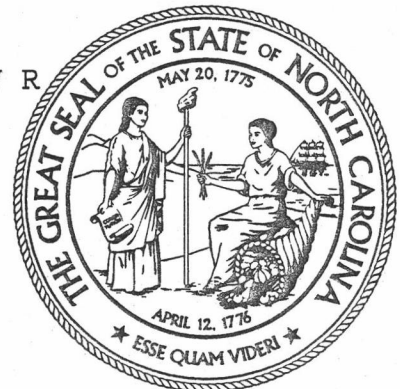
NOT CAST 1 COOPER

ABSENT 3 CARRINGTON GARWOOD

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO

SHAW R



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 120/7--11:28 AM APRIL 1, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 38

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

ALBERTSON
STATE AGENCY TELEPHONE MENUS
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 255
READING 3

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	FORRESTER	LEE	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FOXX	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANCE	GARROU	MARTIN R	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GULLEY	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	HAGAN	METCALF	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SHAW L
		CARTER	HARTSELL	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HORTON	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		DALTON	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DANNELLY	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS
		EAST	KINNAIRD		
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 COOPER

ABSENT 3 CARRINGTON GARWOOD

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO

SHAW R



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

Q. # 1096
LEGISLATIVE DAY 98
S255 HCS
READING 2

7/13/99

2:56 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

STATE AGENCY TELEPHONE MENUS

AYES - 111

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HOWARD	RAMSEY
ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	REDWINE
ALLEN	DAVIS	INSKO	RUSSELL
ALLRED	DECKER	JARRELL	SAUNDERS
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JEFFUS	SETZER
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	SEXTON
BAKER	EARLE	KISER	SHERRILL
BARBEE	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SMITH
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	STARNES
BERRY	EDWARDS	MCCOMAS	SUTTON
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	TALLENT
BOWIE	FITCH	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BRASWELL	GARDNER	MELTON	THOMPSON
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MILLER	TUCKER
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MITCHELL	WALEND
CANSLER	GULLEY	MOORE	WARNER
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HAIRE	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	HARDAWAY	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HENSLEY	NYE	WOMBLE
COLE	HIATT	OLDHAM	WOOD
COX	HILL	OWENS	WRIGHT
CREECH	HOLMES	POPE	YONGUE
CULP	HORN	PRESTON	

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

BLUE	KINNEY	MOSLEY	WARREN
GRAY	MCCRARY	ROGERS	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 2

CRAWFORD	ELLIS
----------	-------

S255 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 954/37-- 8:43 PM

JULY 13, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 96

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

ALBERTSON
STATE AGENCY TELEPHONE MENUS
HOUSE COM. SUB/4TH EDITION

SENATE BILL 255

MOTION 8
TO CONCUR

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 GULLEY JORDAN

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS3590-LR140(3.2)

FILED - SENATE
D

S 256

MAR 4 - 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: 39th Senate Dist. Local Act.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Forrester.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE 39TH SENATORIAL DISTRICT.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This act relates only to the 39th Senatorial District.
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

FILED - SENATE
S 257 MAR 4 1999
D
PRINCIPAL CLERK

SENATE DRS3589-LR139(3.2)

Short Title: 39th Senate Dist. Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Forrester.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE 39TH SENATORIAL DISTRICT.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This act relates only to the 39th Senatorial District.
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

SENATE DRS6549-LR132(3.2)

S 258

MAR 4 - 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Alleghany County Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Foxx.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE GOVERNANCE OF ALLEGHANY COUNTY.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act applies to Alleghany County only.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS2570-LR130(3.2)

FILED - SENATE

D

S 259

MAR 4 - 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Ashe County Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Foxx.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE GOVERNANCE OF ASHE COUNTY.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This act applies to Ashe County only.
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 260

MAR 4 D 1999

SENATE DRS7537-LR127(3.2)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Rockingham County Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Foxx.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE GOVERNANCE OF ROCKINGHAM COUNTY.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This act applies to Rockingham County only.
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

FILED - SENATE

SENATE DRS7536-LR126(3.2)

S 261

MAR 4 - 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Rockingham County Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Foxx.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE GOVERNANCE OF ROCKINGHAM COUNTY.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This act applies to Rockingham County only.
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S 262

MAR 4 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

S

SENATE DRS6548-LR128(3.2)

Short Title: Stokes County Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Foxx.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE GOVERNANCE OF STOKES COUNTY.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act applies to Stokes County only.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S 263

MAR 4^D 1999

S

SENATE DRS2572-LR129(3.2)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Surry County Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Foxx.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE GOVERNANCE OF SURRY COUNTY.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This act applies to Surry County only.
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

D

SENATE DRS2571-LR131(3.2)

S 264

MAR 4 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Watauga County Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Foxx.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE GOVERNANCE OF WATAUGA COUNTY.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act applies to Watauga County only.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S 265

MAR 4 1999^D

S

SENATE DRS1549-LT055(2.25)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Juvenile Assessment Project Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Rand.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO CONTINUE THE OPERATION OF THE CUMBERLAND COUNTY
3 JUVENILE ASSESSMENT CENTER PROJECT AND TO APPROPRIATE
4 FUNDS FOR THAT PURPOSE.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1.(a) The Office of Juvenile Justice, in collaboration with the
7 Chief Court Counselor of District Court District 12, the Cumberland County
8 Department of Social Services, and the appropriate local school administrative units,
9 shall continue operation of the Juvenile Assessment Center Project in District Court
10 District 12 and established in Section 18.21 of S.L. 1997-443, as amended by Section
11 16.6 of S.L. 1998-212. The purpose of the Project is to facilitate efficient prevention
12 and intervention service delivery to juveniles who are (i) alleged to be delinquent or
13 undisciplined and have been taken into custody or (ii) at risk of becoming delinquent
14 or undisciplined because they have behavioral problems and have committed
15 delinquent acts even though they have not been taken into custody. The Project shall
16 also provide services to the families of these juveniles and shall assist these juveniles
17 by providing a centralized point of intake and assessment for the juveniles, by
18 addressing the educational, emotional, and physical needs of the juveniles and by
19 providing juveniles with an atmosphere for learning personal responsibility, self-
20 respect, and respect for others. The Project shall maintain individual case files and
21 keep statistical information used to document services delivered and evaluate the
22 progress of the program.

23 Section 1.(b) The Project shall continue to:

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 266

MAR 4 1999

SENATE DRS8542*-LL056(2.16) PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Future of Electric Service/Funding.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hoyle.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR REIMBURSEMENT OF ADDITIONAL EXPENSES
3 OF THE COMMISSION ON THE FUTURE OF ELECTRIC SERVICE IN
4 NORTH CAROLINA FROM THE UTILITIES COMMISSION AND PUBLIC
5 STAFF FUND.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. Section 10.1 of S.L. 1997-483 reads as rewritten:
8 "Section 10.1. Notwithstanding G.S. 62-302(d), all expenses during the ~~1997-98~~
9 ~~and the 1998-99~~ 1997-98, 1998-99, and 1999-2000 fiscal years of the Study
10 Commission on the Future of Electric Service in North Carolina, established in S.L.
11 1997-40, shall be reimbursed from funds in the Utilities Commission and Public Staff
12 Fund. There is allocated initially one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) from the
13 Utilities Commission and Public Staff Fund to the General Assembly for the purpose
14 of enabling the Study Commission on the Future of Electric Service in North
15 Carolina to organize and begin its work. Upon the certification of the need for
16 additional funds by the cochairs of the Study Commission on the Future of Electric
17 Service in North Carolina for the work of the Commission, the Utilities Commission
18 shall transfer the additional funds from the Utilities Commission and Public Staff
19 Fund to the General Assembly for that purpose."
20 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS6510-LE033(1.29)

FILED - SENATE

S 267

MAR 4 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: No Match/Comm. Coll. Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Plyler, Odom, Perdue, and Purcell.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO CLARIFY THE INTENT OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY NOT TO
3 REQUIRE A NON-STATE MATCH FOR CERTAIN FUNDS APPROPRIATED
4 TO COMMUNITY COLLEGES.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. Notwithstanding G.S. 115D-31 or any other provision of law,
7 no non-State match is required for funds appropriated in Session Laws 1998-212 for
8 community college capital projects or for community college matching scholarship
9 endowment funds.
10 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 268

MAR 4 1999

SENATE DRS7540*-LH55(2.23)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Current Operations Appropriations Act/AB.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Plyler, Perdue, and Odom.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO MAKE BASE BUDGET APPROPRIATIONS FOR CURRENT
3 OPERATIONS OF STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS, AND
4 AGENCIES, AND FOR OTHER PURPOSES.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6
7 INTRODUCTION

8
9 Section 1. The appropriations made in this act are for maximum
10 amounts necessary to provide the services and accomplish the purposes described in
11 the budget. Savings shall be effected where the total amounts appropriated are not
12 required to perform these services and accomplish these purposes and, except as
13 allowed by the Executive Budget Act, or this act, the savings shall revert to the
14 appropriate fund at the end of each fiscal year.

15
16 TITLE OF ACT

17
18 Section 2. This act shall be known as the "Current Operations
19 Appropriations Act of 1999".

20
21 PART I. CURRENT OPERATIONS/GENERAL FUND

22
23 Section 3. Appropriations from the General Fund of the State for the
24 maintenance of the State departments, institutions, and agencies, and for other

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

FILED - SENATE

SESSION 1999

S 269

MAR 4 - 1999

S

PRINCIPAL CLERK D

SENATE DRS6551-LB082(2.26)

Short Title: Huntersville Satellite Annexation.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Odom.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE TOWN OF HUNTERSVILLE TO MAKE
3 ADDITIONAL VOLUNTARY SATELLITE ANNEXATIONS IF CERTAIN
4 CRITERIA ARE MET.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. G.S. 160A-58.1(b) reads as rewritten:

7 "(b) A noncontiguous area proposed for annexation must meet all of the following
8 standards:

- 9 (1) The nearest point on the proposed satellite corporate limits must
10 be not more than three miles from the primary corporate limits of
11 the annexing city. Notwithstanding this subdivision, if an area
12 proposed for annexation is located entirely within the same county
13 as the annexing municipality and in an area that another city has:
14 (i) agreed not to annex, or (ii) has given the annexing city the right
15 of annexation under an agreement with the annexing city under
16 Part 6 of this Article or similar local legislation authorizing such
17 agreements, then this subdivision shall not apply.
18 (2) No point on the proposed satellite corporate limits may be closer
19 to the primary corporate limits of another city than to the primary
20 corporate limits of the annexing city. Notwithstanding this
21 subdivision, if an area proposed for annexation under this Part is
22 either: (i) in an area that another city has agreed not to annex
23 under an agreement with the annexing city under Part 6 of this
24 Article or similar local legislation authorizing such agreements and
25 the territory to be annexed is within the same county as the

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 76/4-- 4:43 PM

MARCH 16, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 28

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

ODOM
HUNTERSVILLE SATELLITE ANNEXATION

SENATE BILL 269
READING 2

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	JORDAN	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COOPER	HORTON	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 KERR

ABSENT 1 WEBSTER

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 81/2-- 4:23 PM

MARCH 17, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 29

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

ODOM
HUNTERSVILLE SATELLITE ANNEXATION

SENATE BILL 269
READING 3

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	JORDAN	PHILLIPS
		ALLRAN	EAST	KERR	PLYLER
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	RAND
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	LUCAS	REEVES
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARTER	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW L
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SHAW R
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	MOORE	SOLES
		COOPER	HORTON	ODOM	WARREN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PERDUE	WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 WEBSTER WEINSTEIN

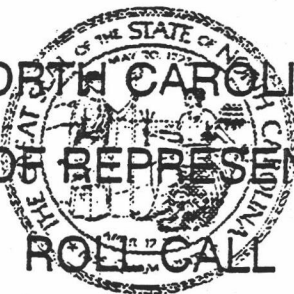
PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC

SEQ. # 156

LEGISLATIVE DAY 41

9 HCS

READING 2

4/07/99

4:49 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

HUNTERSVILLE SATELLITE ANNEXATION

AYES - 108

SPEAKER	CULP	HORN	OLDHAM
ADAMS	CULPEPPER	HOWARD	OWENS
ALEXANDER	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON
ALLEN	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	RAMSEY
ALLRED	DAVIS	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ARNOLD	DECKER	JARRELL	REDWINE
BADDOUR	DEDMON	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BAKER	DOCKHAM	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	EARLE	KISER	SETZER
BAREFOOT	EASTERLING	MCALLISTER	SEXTON
BERRY	EDDINS	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BLUE	EDWARDS	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BONNER	ELLIS	MCCRARY	STARNES
BOWIE	ESPOSITO	MCLAWHORN	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FITCH	MCMAHAN	TEAGUE
BRASWELL	FOX	MELTON	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GARDNER	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MILLER	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MINER	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MITCHELL	WALEND
CANSLER	GRAY	MOORE	WARNER
CAPPS	GULLEY	MORGAN	WARREN
CHURCH	HACKNEY	MORRIS	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WOMBLE
COLE	HIATT	NEELY	WOOD
COX	HILL	NESBITT	WRIGHT
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	NYE	YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

CARPENTER	HAIRE	LUEBKE	WILSON, C.
GIBSON	JUSTUS	WAINWRIGHT	

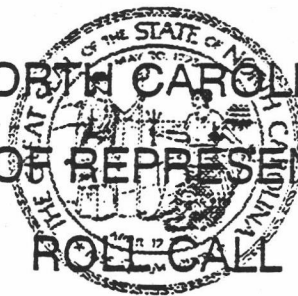
EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

CREECH	RUSSELL	TALLENT	WARWICK
HARDAWAY			

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 172
LEGISLATIVE DAY 42
9 HCS
READING 3

RC
4/08/99
1:23 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

HUNTERSVILLE SATELLITE ANNEXATION

AYES - 107

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HOWARD	PRESTON
ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	REDWINE
ALLEN	DAVIS	INSKO	ROGERS
ALLRED	DECKER	JARRELL	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	KINNEY	SETZER
BAKER	EARLE	KISER	SEXTON
BARBEE	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SUTTON
BONNER	FITCH	MCCOMBS	TALLENT
BOWIE	GARDNER	MCCRARY	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GIBSON	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BRASWELL	GILLESPIE	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BRIDGEMAN	GOODWIN	MELTON	TOLSON
BROWN	GRADY	MICHAUX	WAINWRIGHT
BRUBAKER	GRAY	MILLER	WALEND
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MINER	WARNER
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WARREN
CAPPS	HAIRE	MOORE	WARWICK
CHURCH	HARDAWAY	MORGAN	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WOMBLE
COX	HIATT	MOSLEY	WOOD
CRAWFORD	HILL	NESBITT	WRIGHT
CREECH	HOLMES	NYE	YONGUE
CULP	HORN	OWENS	

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

CARPENTER	JUSTUS	TUCKER	WILSON, C.
FOX	RAMSEY		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 6

BERRY	EDWARDS	OLDHAM	STARNES
COLE	ELLIS		

S269 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 158/4-- 2:20 PM

APRIL 13, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 44

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

ODOM
HUNTERSVILLE SATELLITE ANNEXATION
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 269
READING 2

MOTION 8
TO CONCUR

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	JORDAN	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HORTON	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PLYLER	WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 KERR

ABSENT 1 ODOM

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 163/4-- 3:43 PM

APRIL 14, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 45

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

ODOM
HUNTERSVILLE SATELLITE ANNEXATION
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 269
READING 3

MOTION 8
TO CONCUR

AYE	44	ALBERTSON	EAST	KERR	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	HAGAN	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	HARRIS	METCALF	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	MOORE	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HORTON	ODOM	WARREN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DANNELLY	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

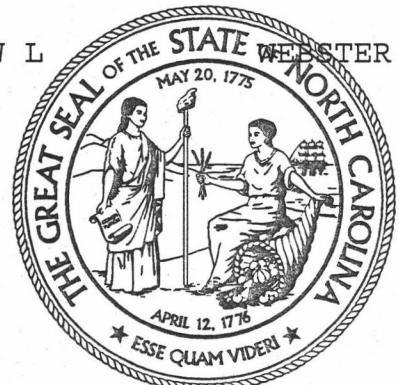
NOT CAST 2 COOPER MILLER

ABSENT 4 CARTER GULLEY

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO

SHAW L WEBSTER



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 166/3-- 3:42 PM APRIL 14, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 45

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

ODOM
HUNTERSVILLE SATELLITE ANNEXATION
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 269
READING 3

MOTION 8
TO CONCUR

AYE	44	ALBERTSON	EAST	KERR	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	HAGAN	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	HARRIS	METCALF	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	MOORE	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HORTON	ODOM	WARREN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DANNELLY	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WELLONS

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 COOPER MILLER

ABSENT 4 CARTER GULLEY SHAW L WEBSTER

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S 270 - MAR 4 1999 D

S

SENATE DRS2559-LB081(2.26)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Huntersville Voluntary Annexation.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Odom.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE TOWN OF HUNTERSVILLE TO PROVIDE
3 FOR VOLUNTARY ANNEXATION OF PROPERTY SUBJECT TO PRESENT-
4 USE VALUE APPRAISAL.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 160A-31(e) is amended by adding new subsections to
7 read:
8 "(e1) Notwithstanding subsection (e) of this section, if an area described in the
9 annexation petition and ordinance includes agricultural land, horticultural land, or
10 forestland, that on the effective date of annexation is:
11 (1) Land that is being taxed at present-use value pursuant to G.S. 105-
12 277.4; or
13 (2) Land that:
14 a. Was on the date of the filing of the petition for annexation
15 being used for actual production and is eligible for present-
16 use value taxation under G.S. 105-277.4, but the land has
17 not been in use for actual production for the required time
18 under G.S. 105-277.3; and
19 b. The assessor for the county the land subject to annexation is
20 located has certified to the city that the land meets the
21 requirements of this subdivision.
22 Annexation becomes effective as to that property pursuant to subsection (e2) of
23 this section.
24 (e2) Annexation of property subject to annexation under subsection (e1) of this
25 section shall become effective;



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
Senate Bill 270

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

S270-ALME-1

Date 3/16, 1999

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Second Edition

Senator Odom

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 2, line 6,
- 2 by adding after the period the following:
- 3 "When annexation becomes effective pursuant to this subsection as to
- 4 a tract or part of a tract, the city shall provide all required
- 5 services upon payment of city taxes.".

SIGNED 
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ✓ 48-0 FAILED _____ TABLED _____
3/16/99 J. Pruitt

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 75/3-- 4:42 PM

MARCH 16, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 28

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

ODOM
HUNTERSVILLE VOLUNTARY ANNEXATION
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 270

AMEND 1

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	JORDAN	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COOPER	HORTON	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

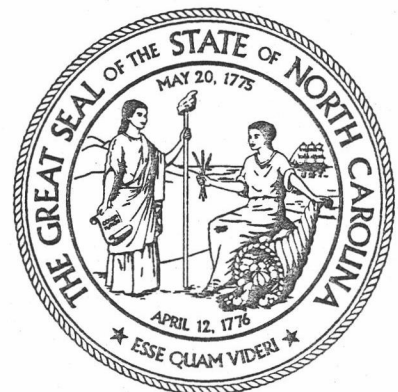
NOT CAST 1 KERR

ABSENT 1 WEBSTER

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 79/7-- 5:10 PM

MARCH 16, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 28

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

ODOM
HUNTERSVILLE VOLUNTARY ANNEXATION
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 270
READING 2

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	JORDAN	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COOPER	HORTON	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 KERR

ABSENT 1 WEBSTER

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 83/4-- 5:00 PM

MARCH 17, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 29

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

ODOM
HUNTERSVILLE VOLUNTARY ANNEXATION
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 270
READING 3

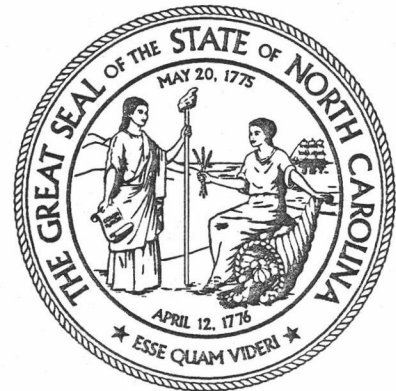
AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	JORDAN	PHILLIPS
		ALLRAN	EAST	KERR	PLYLER
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	RAND
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	LUCAS	REEVES
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARTER	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW L
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SHAW R
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	MOORE	SOLES
		COOPER	HORTON	ODOM	WARREN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PERDUE	WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 WEBSTER WEINSTEIN

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC

SEQ. # 155
LEGISLATIVE DAY 41
0 SCS
READING 2

4/07/99
4:47 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

HUNTERSVILLE VOL. ANNEXATION

AYES - 109

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HOWARD	OWENS
ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	RAMSEY
ALLEN	DAVIS	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DECKER	JARRELL	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BAKER	EARLE	KISER	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	EASTERLING	MCALLISTER	SETZER
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	MCCOMAS	SEXTON
BERRY	EDWARDS	MCCOMBS	SHERRILL
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	SMITH
BONNER	FITCH	MCLAWHORN	STARNES
BOWIE	FOX	MCMAHAN	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MELTON	TEAGUE
BRASWELL	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GOODWIN	MILLER	THOMPSON
BROWN	GRADY	MINER	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GRAY	MITCHELL	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MOORE	WALEND
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WARNER
CAPPS	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WARREN
CHURCH	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HIATT	NEELY	WOMBLE
COLE	HILL	NESBITT	WOOD
COX	HOLMES	NYE	WRIGHT
CRAWFORD	HORN	OLDHAM	YONGUE
CULP			

NOES - 0

CARPENTER	EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7	
GIBSON	HAIRE	LUEBKE
	JUSTUS	WAINWRIGHT
		WILSON, C.

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

CREECH	NOT VOTING - 4	
	ELLIS	TALLENT
		WARWICK

S270 SCS

SEQ. # 171
LEGISLATIVE DAY 42
0 SCS
READING 3

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC
4/08/99
1:22 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

HUNTERSVILLE VOL. ANNEXATION

AYES - 105

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HORN	OWENS
ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DAVIS	HURLEY	REDWINE
ALLRED	DECKER	JARRELL	ROGERS
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BAKER	EARLE	KISER	SETZER
BARBEE	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BONNER	FITCH	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BOWIE	GARDNER	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GIBSON	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BRASWELL	GILLESPIE	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GOODWIN	MELTON	THOMPSON
BROWN	GRADY	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GRAY	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MINER	WALEND
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CAPPS	HAIRE	MOORE	WARREN
CHURCH	HARDAWAY	MORGAN	WARWICK
CLARY	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WILSON, G.
COX	HIATT	MOSLEY	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HILL	NESBITT	WRIGHT
CREECH	HOLMES	NYE	YONGUE
CULP			

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

CARPENTER	JUSTUS	TUCKER	WILSON, C.
FOX	RAMSEY		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 8

BERRY	EDWARDS	INSKO	STARNES
COLE	ELLIS	OLDHAM	WOOD

S270 SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S 271

MAR 4 1999
D

S

SENATE DRS1542-LBX079(2.26) PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Huntersville Annexation.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Odom.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ANNEX TO THE EXISTING CITY LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF
3 HUNTERSVILLE CERTAIN AREAS SURROUNDED BY EXISTING CITY
4 LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF HUNTERSVILLE.

5 Whereas, there are areas and tracts of land not presently part of the
6 Town of Huntersville but which are completely surrounded by the existing town
7 limits of the Town of Huntersville; and

8 Whereas, the Town of Huntersville cannot provide police protection and
9 other services to such areas, and any entity providing such services must travel
10 through the Town of Huntersville to reach the areas in question; and

11 Whereas, in order to provide for the safety and welfare of the owners and
12 residents of the affected areas, such areas should be and become part of the Town of
13 Huntersville and be entitled to all of the services as are provided by the Town of
14 Huntersville to other residents and property; Now, therefore,
15 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

16 Section 1. The corporate limits of the Town of Huntersville are extended
17 to include the following described area:

18

19

TRACT I

20

21 All courses and distances hereafter given are contiguous with existing
22 town limits:

23

24 BEGINNING on the existing town limits lines at the intersection of the
25 northerly right-of-way of Gilead Road (SR 2136) and easterly right-of-way line of
Commerce Center Drive, thence, with the easterly right-of-way line of Commerce

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 157/3-- 2:19 PM APRIL 13, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 44

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

ODOM
HUNTERSVILLE ANNEXATION
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 271
READING 2

AYE	43	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARRINGTON CARTER CLODFELTER COCHRANE COOPER DALTON	DANNELLY EAST FORRESTER GARROU GARWOOD GULLEY HAGAN HARRIS HARTSELL HORTON HOYLE	JORDAN KINNAIRD LEE LUCAS MARTIN R MARTIN W METCALF MILLER MOORE PERDUE PHILLIPS	PLYLER PURCELL RAND REEVES ROBINSON SHAW R SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	4	BALLANTINE	FOXX	RUCHO	WEBSTER

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 KERR SHAW L

ABSENT 1 ODOM

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 162/3-- 3:42 PM

APRIL 14, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 45

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

ODOM
HUNTERSVILLE ANNEXATION
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 271
READING 3

AYE	42	ALBERTSON	FORRESTER	LEE	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	GARROU	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANCE	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	HAGAN	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	HARRIS	METCALF	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	HARTSELL	MOORE	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HORTON	ODOM	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HOYLE	PERDUE	WARREN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DANNELLY	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS
		EAST	KINNAIRD		
NO	2	BALLANTINE	FOXX		

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 COOPER MILLER

ABSENT 4 CARTER GULLEY

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO

SHAW L WEBSTER



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 165/2-- 3:42 PM

APRIL 14, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 45

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

ODOM
HUNTERSVILLE ANNEXATION
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 271
READING 3

AYE	42	ALBERTSON	FORRESTER	LEE	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	GARROU	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANCE	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	HAGAN	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	HARRIS	METCALF	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	HARTSELL	MOORE	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HORTON	ODOM	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HOYLE	PERDUE	WARREN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DANNELLY	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS
		EAST	KINNAIRD		
NO	2	BALLANTINE	FOXX		

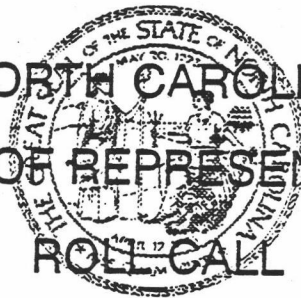
EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 COOPER MILLER

ABSENT 4 CARTER GULLEY SHAW L WEBSTER

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 862
LEGISLATIVE DAY 89
71 SCS
READING 2

RC
6/29/99
4:00 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

HUNTERSVILLE ANNEXATIONS

AYES - 108

SPEAKER	CULP	HUNTER, H.	RAYFIELD
ADAMS	CULPEPPER	HURLEY	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	CUNNINGHAM	INSKO	ROGERS
ALLEN	DAUGHTRY	JARRELL	RUSSELL
ALLRED	DAVIS	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JUSTUS	SEXTON
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	KINNEY	SHERRILL
BAKER	EARLE	KISER	SMITH
BARBEE	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	STARNES
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	SUTTON
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	TALLENT
BOWIE	FOX	MCCOMBS	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCCRARY	THOMAS
BRASWELL	GIBSON	MCLAWHORN	THOMPSON
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MCMAHAN	TOLSON
BROWN	GRADY	MELTON	TUCKER
BRUBAKER	GRAY	MICHAUX	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MILLER	WALEND
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CAPPS	HAIRE	MORGAN	WARREN
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WARWICK
CHURCH	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HIATT	NYE	WILSON, G.
COLE	HILL	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
COX	HOLMES	OWENS	WOOD
CRAWFORD	HORN	POPE	WRIGHT
CREECH	HOWARD	PRESTON	YONGUE

NOES - 2

DECKER
SETZER

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

BLUE	MOORE	MOSLEY	RAMSEY
ELLIS			

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

BERRY	FITCH	GOODWIN	MINER
EDWARDS			

S271 SCS

SEQ. # 880
LEGISLATIVE DAY 90
1 SCS
ADING 3

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC
6/30/99
3:31 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

HUNTERSVILLE ANNEXATION

AYES - 112

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON
ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	INSKO	REDWINE
ALLRED	DECKER	JARRELL	ROGERS
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	EARLE	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BAKER	EASTERLING	KINNEY	SETZER
BARBEE	EDDINS	KISER	SEXTON
BAREFOOT	ELLIS	LUEBKE	SMITH
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	STARNES
BONNER	FITCH	MCCOMAS	SUTTON
BOWIE	FOX	MCCOMBS	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCCRARY	TEAGUE
BRASWELL	GIBSON	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BROWN	GOODWIN	MELTON	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GULLEY	MINER	WALEND
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CARPENTER	HAIRE	MOORE	WARREN
CHURCH	HARDAWAY	MORGAN	WARWICK
CLARY	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
COLE	HIATT	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
COX	HILL	NYE	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	OLDHAM	WOOD
CREECH	HORN	OWENS	WRIGHT
CULP	HOWARD	POPE	YONGUE

NOES - 1

SHERRILL

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

BERRY

DEDMON

MOSLEY

RAMSEY

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

ALLEN

CUNNINGHAM

EDWARDS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S 272

MAR 4 1999

S

D

SENATE DRS4549-LB080(2.26)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Huntersville Photo Enforcement.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Odom.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE TOWN OF HUNTERSVILLE TO USE
3 PHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGES AS PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE OF A TRAFFIC
4 VIOLATION.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. Section 2 of S.L. 1997-216 reads as rewritten:
7 "Section 2. This act applies to the City of Charlotte and the Town of Huntersville
8 only."
9 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
Senate Bill 272

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

S272-ARU-002

Date 3/30, 1999

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title [YES]
Second Edition

Senator Warren

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 2 and 3,
- 2 by rewriting the lines to read:
- 3 "AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE CITIES OF WILMINGTON AND GREENVILLE, AND
- 4 THE TOWNS OF HUNTERSVILLE AND MATTHEWS, TO USE PHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGES";
- 5 and
- 6
- 7 on page 1, line 7,
- 8 deleting the word "Charlotte" and substituting the words "Charlotte,
- 9 Greenville,".

SIGNED Ed [Signature]
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ✓ 45-1

FAILED _____

TABLED _____

J. P. [Signature] 3/30/99

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 99/3-- 3:32 PM MARCH 30, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 36

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

ODOM
HUNTERSVILLE VOLUNTARY ANNEXATION
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 272

AMEND 1

AYE	45	ALBERTSON	FORRESTER	KERR	PHILLIPS
		ALLRAN	FOXX	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		BALLANCE	GARROU	LEE	PURCELL
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	LUCAS	RAND
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	MARTIN R	REEVES
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		CARTER	HARRIS	METCALF	RUCHO
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	MILLER	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HORTON	MOORE	WARREN
		COOPER	HOYLE	ODOM	WEBSTER
		DALTON	JORDAN	PERDUE	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			

NO 1 EAST

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 SHAW L

ABSENT 3 CARPENTER SHAW R

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO

WEINSTEIN



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EU

SEQ. # 586
LEGISLATIVE DAY 68
1/2 HCS
READING 2

5/24/99
7:23 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

LOCAL PHOTO ENFORCEMENT

AYES - 47

SPEAKER
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAREFOOT
BONNER
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRIDGEMAN
CHURCH
COLE
COX

CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
DEDMON
EARLE
EDWARDS
GIBSON
GULLEY
HAIRE
HILL
HORN
HURLEY
JARRELL

JEFFUS
KINNEY
MCALLISTER
MCCRARY
MCLAWHORN
MCMAHAN
MELTON
MILLER
MOORE
OLDHAM
OWENS
POPE

ROGERS
SAUNDERS
SMITH
SUTTON
THOMAS
TOLSON
TUCKER
WAINWRIGHT
WARREN
WARWICK
YONGUE

NOES - 49

ALLRED
BAKER
BLUE
BOWIE
BROWN
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CULP
DAVIS
DECKER
EDDINS

ESPOSITO
FOX
GARDNER
GILLESPIE
GRADY
GRAY
HACKNEY
HENSLEY
HIATT
HOLMES
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.

INSKO
JUSTUS
KISER
LUEBKE
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MICHAUX
MINER
MITCHELL
MORRIS
NESBITT
NYE

PRESTON
RAYFIELD
RUSSELL
SETZER
SEXTON
SHERRILL
TEAGUE
THOMPSON
WALEND
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 16

ADAMS
BRASWELL
BRUBAKER
DOCKHAM

EASTERLING
ELLIS
GOODWIN
HARDAWAY

MORGAN
MOSLEY
RAMSEY
REDWINE

STARNES
WARNER
WOOD
WRIGHT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 8

BARBEE
BERRY

CLARY
CRAWFORD

CREECH
DAUGHTRY

FITCH
TALLENT

S272 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EU

EQ. # 589
LEGISLATIVE DAY 69
S272 HCS
READING 2

5/25/99

3:26 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

LOCAL PHOTO ENFORCEMENT

MOTION #5 - REP HENSLEY'S MOTION TO RECONSIDER THE
NOTE BY WHICH THE BILL FAILED ON READING 2

AYES - 82

SPEAKER	CULP	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	CULPEPPER	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALLEN	CUNNINGHAM	JEFFUS	ROGERS
ALLRED	DECKER	KINNEY	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	DEDMON	LUEBKE	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	MCALLISTER	SETZER
BAREFOOT	EARLE	MCCOMBS	SHERRILL
BLUE	EASTERLING	MCCRARY	SMITH
BONNER	FITCH	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BOWIE	FOX	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GIBSON	MELTON	THOMPSON
BRIDGEMAN	GOODWIN	MILLER	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MINER	TUCKER
CANSLER	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MOORE	WALEND
CHURCH	HAIRE	MOSLEY	WARNER
CLARY	HENSLEY	OLDHAM	WARREN
COLE	HILL	OWENS	WARWICK
COX	HORN	POPE	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON	YONGUE
CREECH	HURLEY		

NOES - 31

BAKER	EDDINS	HOWARD	SEXTON
BARBEE	ELLIS	JUSTUS	STARNES
BERRY	ESPOSITO	KISER	SUTTON
BROWN	GARDNER	MCCOMAS	TALLENT
BRUBAKER	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	WILSON, G.
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	MORGAN	WOOD
DAUGHTRY	HIATT	MORRIS	WRIGHT
DAVIS	HOLMES	NYE	

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

ADAMS	EDWARDS	RAMSEY	WILSON, C.
BRASWELL	GRAY		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 1

NESBITT

S272 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. _____

H. B. No. _____

DATE May 25, 1999S. B. No. 272Amendment No. 1(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE _____

Rep.)

Sen.)

Arnold1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 4

2 (✓) WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by striking out the words "AND CORNELIUS" and4 adding the words: "CORNELIUS, AND ROCKY MOUNT"

5

6 and further amends the bill on page 3, line 57 by striking out the words "and Cornelius" and8 adding the words "Cornelius, and Rocky Mount"

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

SIGNED

Gene Arnold

ADOPTED

5/25/99

FAILED

TABLED

TITLE CHANGE

96-13

EV

DWeek

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

SEQ. # 590

LEGISLATIVE DAY 69

2 HCS

READING 2

5/25/99

3:27 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AMEND #1 - REP. FARNOLD
LOCAL PHOTO ENFORCEMENT

AYES - 96

SPEAKER	CREECH	HURLEY	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	CULP	JARRELL	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	CUNNINGHAM	JEFFUS	REDWINE
ALLRED	DAUGHTRY	JUSTUS	ROGERS
ARNOLD	DECKER	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	DEDMON	LUEBKE	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	DOCKHAM	MCALLISTER	SETZER
BAREFOOT	EARLE	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BLUE	EASTERLING	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BONNER	EDDINS	MCCRARY	STARNES
BOWIE	ELLIS	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	ESPOSITO	MCMAHAN	TEAGUE
BRIDGEMAN	FITCH	MELTON	THOMAS
BROWN	FOX	MILLER	THOMPSON
BRUBAKER	GIBSON	MINER	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GOODWIN	MITCHELL	TUCKER
CANSLER	GRADY	MOORE	WAINWRIGHT
CAPPS	GULLEY	MORGAN	WALEND
CARPENTER	HAIRE	MORRIS	WARNER
CHURCH	HARDAWAY	MOSLEY	WARREN
CLARY	HILL	NYE	WARWICK
COLE	HOLMES	OLDHAM	WILSON, G.
COX	HORN	OWENS	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HUNTER, H.	POPE	YONGUE

NOES - 13

BAKER	HENSLEY	INSKO	SEXTON
BERRY	HIATT	KISER	SUTTON
DAVIS	HOWARD	MICHAUX	WOOD
GILLESPIE			

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

ADAMS	EDWARDS	RAMSEY	WILSON, C.
BRASWELL	GRAY		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

CULPEPPER	HACKNEY	NOT VOTING - 5	WRIGHT
GARDNER		NESBITT	

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. _____

H. B. No. _____

S. B. No. 272

DATE

5/25/99Amendment No. 2(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE _____

Rep.)

Sen.)

Hendley27281 moves to amend the bill on page 2, line 26 and 27

2 () WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by ~~deleting the phrase~~

4

5 ~~adding~~

6

7 removing the strikone of

8 the words "vehicle." and

9 deleting the words "vehicle

10 nor insurance points as

11 authorizes by G. S. 58-36-65

12

13

14

15

16 Ruled out of order by Speaker

17 5/25/99

18

19

SIGNED _____

ADOPTED _____ FAILED _____ TABLED _____

Perfecting

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. _____

H. B. No. _____

S. B. No. 272

DATE 5/25/99

Amendment No. 3

(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE _____

Rep.)

Sen.)

Handley
Amendment

1 moves to amend the ~~bill~~ on page 1, line ~~5-16~~

2 (X) WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE further

3 by placing a period after

4 the word "violation" and

5 striking the words ", AND

6 TO PREVENT INSURANCE

7 POINTS FROM BEING

8 ASSESSED." - on the original

9 bill on page 1, lines 5 and 6

10

11

12

SIGNED

RJ. Handley

ADOPTED _____

FAILED _____

TABLED _____

5/25/99

37-74

DW

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEN. # 600
LEGISLATIVE DAY 69
S272 HCS
READING 2

5/25/99

4:21 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AMEND #3 REP. HENSLEY'S PERFECTING AMENDMENT
LOCAL PHOTO ENFORCEMENT

AYES - 37

BAKER
BERRY
BLUE
BROWN
BRUBAKER
CANSLER
CLARY
COLE
CREECH
CULPEPPER

DAUGHTRY
DAVIS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
FOX
GARDNER
GOODWIN
GRADY

HENSLEY
HOLMES
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
KISER
MCCOMAS
MCMAHAN
MICHAUX
MORGAN

MORRIS
MOSLEY
RAYFIELD
SETZER
SHERRILL
SUTTON
WOOD
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 74

SPEAKER
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BARBEE
BAREFOOT
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRIDGEMAN
BUCHANAN
CAPPS
CHURCH
COX
CRAWFORD
CULP
DECKER

DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
GIBSON
GILLESPIE
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HAIRE
HARDAWAY
HIATT
HILL
HORN
HURLEY
INSKO
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KINNEY

LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCLAWHORN
MELTON
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
NESBITT
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS
POPE
PRESTON
REDWINE
ROGERS

RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SMITH
STARNES
TALLENT
TEAGUE
THOMAS
THOMPSON
TOLSON
TUCKER
WAINWRIGHT
WALEND
WARNER
WARREN
WARWICK
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

ADAMS
BRASWELL

EDWARDS
GRAY

RAMSEY

WILSON, C.

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

CARPENTER

NOT VOTING - 3
CUNNINGHAM DEDMON

S272 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. 4

H. B. No. _____

S. B. No. 272

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE ☒

DATE 5/25/99

Amendment No. 4

(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

Rep.)

Sen.)

Grady

1 moves to amend the bill on page 2, line 44

2 () WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by rewriting that line to read:

4 " assessed under this section.

5 (d) All civil penalties assessed pursuant to

6 this section shall be credited to the County

7 School Fund, and no administrative fees

8 shall be deducted. "

9 _____

10 _____

11 _____

12 _____

13 _____

14 _____

15 _____

16 _____

17 _____

18 _____

19 _____

SIGNED

Robert B. [Signature]

ADOPTED

5/25/99

FAILED

TABLED

57-53 EV DW [Signature]

NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEO. # 601
LEGISLATIVE DAY 69
HCS
READING 2

EU
5/25/99
4:27 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AMEND #4 - *REP. GRADY*
LOCAL PHOTO ENFORCEMENT
MOTION #3 - *PREVIOUS QUESTION*

70 *Weeks*
AYES - ~~71~~

ALEXANDER	CULP	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
ALLEN	DAUGHTRY	KISER	SAUNDERS
ALLRED	DAVIS	MCCALLISTER	SETZER
ARNOLD	DECKER	MCCOMAS	SEXTON
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	MCCOMBS	SHERRILL
BAKER	EDDINS	MCMAHAN	SMITH
BARBEE	ESPOSITO	MILLER	STARNES
BAREFOOT	GARDNER	MINER	SUTTON
BERRY	GILLESPIE	MITCHELL	TALLENT
BLUE <i>Weeks</i>	GOODWIN	MOORE	TEAGUE
BOWIE	GRADY	MORGAN	THOMAS
BROWN	HIATT	MORRIS	THOMPSON
BUCHANAN	HILL	MOSLEY	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	HOLMES	NESBITT	WALEND
CAPPS	HOWARD	NYE	WARNER
CHURCH	HURLEY	PRESTON	WARWICK
CLARY	JARRELL	RAYFIELD	WILSON, G.
CREECH	JEFFUS	REDWINE	

NOES - ~~39~~ 40 *Weeks*

SPEAKER	EASTERLING	HORN	OWENS
BONNER	ELLIS	HUNTER, H.	POPE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FITCH	INSKO	ROGERS
BRIDGEMAN	FOX	KINNEY	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GIBSON	LUEBKE	TUCKER
COLE	GULLEY	MCCRARY	WARREN
COX	HACKNEY	MCLAWHORN	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HAIRE	MELTON	WOOD
CULPEPPER	HARDAWAY	MICHAUX	YONGUE
EARLE	HENSLEY	OLDHAM	BLUE <i>Weeks</i>

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

ADAMS	EDWARDS	RAMSEY	WILSON, C.
BRASWELL	GRAY		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

CARPENTER	CUNNINGHAM	DEDMON	WRIGHT
-----------	------------	--------	--------

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 602
LEGISLATIVE DAY 69
2 HCS
READING 2

EU
5/25/99
4:28 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AMEND #4 - REP. GRADY
LOCAL PHOTO ENFORCEMENT

AYES - 57

SPEAKER	ELLIS	KISER	SETZER
ALLRED	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	SEXTON
BAKER	FITCH	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BAREFOOT	FOX	MICHAUX	SMITH
BERRY	GARDNER	MITCHELL	STARNES
BLUE	GILLESPIE	MOORE	SUTTON
BROWN	GOODWIN	MORGAN	TALLENT
CANSLER	GRADY	MORRIS	TEAGUE
CLARY	HACKNEY	MOSLEY	THOMAS
CREECH	HARDAWAY	NESBITT	WALEND
DAUGHTRY	HENSLEY	NYE	WARWICK
DAVIS	HOLMES	POPE	WILSON, G.
DECKER	HOWARD	PRESTON	WOOD
DOCKHAM	HUNTER, H.	RUSSELL	YONGUE
EDDINS			

NOES - 53

ALEXANDER	CRAWFORD	JARRELL	OWENS
ALLEN	CULP	JEFFUS	RAYFIELD
ARNOLD	CULPEPPER	JUSTUS	REDWINE
BADDOUR	EARLE	KINNEY	ROGERS
BARBEE	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SAUNDERS
BONNER	GIBSON	MCCOMBS	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GULLEY	MCCRARY	TOLSON
BRIDGEMAN	HAIRE	MCLAWHORN	TUCKER
BRUBAKER	HIATT	MCPAHAN	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	HILL	MELTON	WARNER
CAPPS	HORN	MILLER	WARREN
CHURCH	HURLEY	MINER	WOMBLE
COLE	INSKO	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
COX			

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

ADAMS	EDWARDS	RAMSEY	WILSON, C.
BRASWELL	GRAY		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

BOWIE	CARPENTER	CUNNINGHAM	DEDMON
-------	-----------	------------	--------

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EU

5/25/99

4:39 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

603
LEGISLATIVE DAY 69
S272 HCS
READING 2

LOCAL PHOTO ENFORCEMENT

MOTION #7 - REP. MCMAHAN'S MOTION TO RE-REFER BILL WITH
ATTACHED AMENDMENT TO FINANCE

AYES - 64

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	KINNEY	OLDHAM
ALEXANDER	DOCKHAM	LUEBKE	OWENS
ALLEN	EARLE	MCALLISTER	POPE
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	MCCOMBS	REDWINE
BARBEE	FOX	MCCRARY	SAUNDERS
BONNER	GIBSON	MCLAWHORN	SMITH
BOWIE	GULLEY	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	HAIRE	MELTON	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	HIATT	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BRUBAKER	HILL	MILLER	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	HORN	MINER	TUCKER
CHURCH	HUNTER, H.	MOORE	WAINWRIGHT
COLE	HURLEY	MORGAN	WARREN
COX	JARRELL	MORRIS	WARWICK
CRAWFORD	JEFFUS	MOSLEY	WOMBLE
CULP	JUSTUS	NESBITT	WRIGHT

NOES - 47

ALLRED	DAVIS	HENSLEY	SETZER
ARNOLD	DECKER	HOLMES	SEXTON
BAKER	EDDINS	HOWARD	SHERRILL
BAREFOOT	ELLIS	INSKO	STARNES
BERRY	ESPOSITO	KISER	SUTTON
BLUE	FITCH	MCCOMAS	TEAGUE
BROWN	GARDNER	MITCHELL	WALEND
CANSLER	GILLESPIE	NYE	WARNER
CAPPS	GOODWIN	PRESTON	WILSON, G.
CLARY	GRADY	RAYFIELD	WOOD
CREECH	HACKNEY	ROGERS	YONGUE
CULPEPPER	HARDAWAY	RUSSELL	

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

ADAMS	EDWARDS	RAMSEY	WILSON, C.
BRASWELL	GRAY		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

CARPENTER	CUNNINGHAM	DEDMON
-----------	------------	--------

S272 HCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 273

MAR 4 1999

SENATE DRS8540-LN001A(3.1) PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Cancer Control Reporting.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Odom.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REQUIRE ALL FACILITIES AND PROVIDERS THAT DETECT,
3 DIAGNOSE, OR TREAT CANCER PATIENTS TO REPORT CANCER CASES
4 TO THE CANCER CONTROL REGISTRY.
5 Whereas, cancer control programs and existing statewide population-
6 based cancer registries throughout the country have identified cancer incidence and
7 cancer mortality rates that indicate that the burden of cancer for Americans is
8 substantial and varies widely by geographic location and ethnicity; and
9 Whereas, statewide cancer incidence and cancer mortality data can be
10 used to identify cancer trends, patterns, and variation for directing cancer control
11 intervention; and
12 Whereas, since 1947 North Carolina has mandated that physicians report
13 cancer diagnoses in their patients; and
14 Whereas, changes in communications and medical technology and in the
15 treatment of disease mean that a substantial majority of the data is obtainable from
16 medical facilities such as hospitals, clinics, and laboratories; and
17 Whereas, current North Carolina law authorizes but does not require
18 facilities that diagnose or treat cancer patients to report clinical, statistical, and other
19 records of cancer; and
20 Whereas, the current cancer incidence reporting rate in North Carolina is
21 only 87%. This reporting rate is neither compliant with federal standards of 95% nor
22 compliant with Cancer Registry standards of 100%; Now, therefore,
23 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
24 Section 1. G.S. 130A-209 reads as rewritten:

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 110/4-- 3:38 PM MARCH 31, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 37

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

· ODOM
CANCER CONTROL REPORTING

SENATE BILL 273
READING 2

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	JORDAN	PHILLIPS
		ALLRAN	EAST	KERR	PLYLER
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARTER	HAGAN	METCALF	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MILLER	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	MOORE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	HORTON	ODOM	WELLONS
		DALTON	HOYLE	PERDUE	
NO	1	WEBSTER			

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 RAND

SHAW R

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 291
LEGISLATIVE DAY 50
HCS
DING 2

4/22/99

4:23 PM

IN CHAIR: HACKNEY

CANCER CONTROL REPORTING

ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BAREFOOT
BERRY
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRASWELL
BRIDGEMAN
BROWN
BRUBAKER
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
COX
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULPEPPER

DAUGHTRY
DAVIS
DECKER
DEDMON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDWARDS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FOX
GARDNER
GIBSON
GILLESPIE
GRADY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HAIRE
HARDAWAY
HENSLEY
HIATT
HILL
HOLMES
HORN
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
HURLEY

AYES - ~~109~~ ¹¹¹ *SWick*

INSKO
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCLAWHORN
MCMAHAN
MELTON
MICHAX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MORRIS
MOSLEY
NESBITT
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS
POPE
PRESTON

CUNNINGHAM
EDDINS *SWick*
RAMSEY
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SETZER
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SMITH
STARNES
SUTTON
TALLENT
THOMAS
THOMPSON
TOLSON
TUCKER
WAINWRIGHT
WALEND
WARNER
WARREN
WARWICK
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WOOD
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 0

CULP

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3
GRAY ROGERS

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

SPEAKER
COLE

NOT VOTING - ~~8~~ ⁶ *SWick*
~~CUNNINGHAM~~
~~EDDINS~~ *SWick*
FITCH
GOODWIN

KINNEY
TEAGUE

S273 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 331/29-- 6:47 PM

APRIL 27, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 52

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

ODOM
CANCER CONTROL REPORTING
HOUSE COM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 273

MOTION 8
TO CONCUR

AYE	47	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARRINGTON CARTER CLODFELTER COCHRANE COOPER DALTON	DANNELLY EAST FORRESTER FOXX GARROU GARWOOD GULLEY HAGAN HARRIS HARTSELL HORTON HOYLE	JORDAN KERR KINNAIRD LEE LUCAS MARTIN R MARTIN W MILLER MOORE ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS	PLYLER PURCELL RAND REEVES ROBINSON RUCHO SHAW L SHAW R SOLES WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	1	WEBSTER			

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 WARREN

ABSENT 1 METCALF

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 274

MAR 4 1999

SENATE DRS8528-LN069(2.19)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Cancer Control Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Odom.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON
3 CANCER COORDINATION AND CONTROL.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
6 Department of Health and Human Services the sum of five hundred thousand dollars
7 (\$500,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year. The Department shall allocate these funds
8 to the Advisory Committee on Cancer Coordination and Control. The Advisory
9 Committee shall use these funds for promoting the prevention, early detection, data
10 collection, and optimal care in the control of cancer. Funding for the Advisory
11 Committee on Cancer Coordination and Control shall be included in the
12 Department's continuation budget request.
13 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S 275

MAR 4 1999

S

SENATE DRS2538-LN067(2.18)

PRINCIPAL CLERK^D

Short Title: Food Bank Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Odom.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE NORTH CAROLINA FOOD
- 3 BANKS.
- 4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
- 6 Department of Health and Human Services the sum of two million four hundred fifty
- 7 thousand dollars (\$2,450,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year to be allocated equally
- 8 among the six North Carolina food banks.
- 9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 276

MAR 4 1999

SENATE DRS2556-LE064(2.18)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Grassroots Science Museum Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Odom.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR A GRASSROOTS SCIENCE
3 MUSEUMS PROGRAM ADMINISTERED BY THE MUSEUM OF NATURAL
4 SCIENCES TO IMPROVE STATE PROGRAMS IN SCIENCE AND
5 ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION.

6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

7 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
8 Department of Environment and Natural Resources the sum of three million two
9 hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$3,250,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year for full
10 funding of the Grassroots Science Museum Collaborative.

11 The Grassroots Science Museum Collaborative is administered by the
12 North Carolina State Museum of Natural Sciences and provides a forum to
13 strengthen science and technology centers in the State. Each Grassroots Science
14 Museum shall receive fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) in funding and an additional
15 percentage based on the operating budget of the museum.

16 The participating museums with grassroots science programs are located
17 in the cities of Asheville, Charlotte, Durham, Gastonia, Greensboro, Hickory, Rocky
18 Mount, Statesville, Wilson, Winston-Salem, Wilmington, and the Town of Ocean Isle.

19 Section 2. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
20 Department of Environment and Natural Resources the resources to provide equal
21 base funding of fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year to each
22 museum in Asheville, the Health Adventure, and the Western North Carolina Nature
23 Center.

24 Section 3. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

SENATE DRS3559-LGQ089(2.18)

S 277

MAR 4^D 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: NC Humanities Council Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Odom.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE NORTH CAROLINA
3 HUMANITIES COUNCIL.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the North
6 Carolina Humanities Council, a nonprofit corporation, the sum of one hundred
7 thousand dollars (\$100,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year for the programs of the
8 North Carolina Humanities Council.
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 278

MAR 4 - 1999

SENATE DRS4547*-LGQ138(2.24) PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Historic Latta Place Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Odom.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF A
3 VISITORS CENTER AT THE HISTORIC LATTA PLACE IN MECKLENBURG
4 COUNTY.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to "Latta
7 Place", Incorporated, a nonprofit corporation, the sum of two hundred thousand
8 dollars (\$200,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year for the construction of a visitors
9 center to accommodate the more than 10,000 visitors the early nineteenth century
10 Mecklenburg County plantation receives each year.
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S 279

MAR 4 1999

S

SENATE DRS3584-LGQ150(2.26)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Charlotte Fire Museum Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Odom.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ESTABLISH THE CHARLOTTE-
3 MECKLENBURG FIRE MUSEUM.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
6 Charlotte-Mecklenburg Fire Museum, a nonprofit corporation, the sum of two
7 hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year to assist in
8 establishing an educational museum which will preserve and exhibit the history and
9 artifacts of regional fire departments. Museum staff will teach and promote fire safety
10 and prevention, as well as, accident prevention.

11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS4555-LGQ155(3.2)

FILED - SENATE
S 280
MAR 4 1999
D
PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Old Salem Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Garrou, Cochrane, Horton, and Kerr.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR RESTORATION AND
3 RECONSTRUCTION OF HISTORIC ST. PHILIPS CHURCH AND
4 CONSTRUCTION OF THE NORTH CAROLINA HERITAGE EDUCATION
5 CENTER AT OLD SALEM.

6 Whereas, the State of North Carolina has a rich and diverse religious and
7 cultural heritage which is exemplified by Old Salem; and

8 Whereas, the Moravians who founded Salem in 1766, carried with them a
9 religious heritage as ancient as any in the Protestant tradition, as well as a knowledge
10 of agriculture, architecture, skilled crafts, and industry; and

11 Whereas, the history of the African-American community at Old Salem
12 can be traced to the abandoned and deteriorating remains of the St. Philips Church,
13 which was built during the 1860s and served as the location where the Emancipation
14 Proclamation was read to African-Americans by an officer of the Union Army; and

15 Whereas, other related facilities such as the old log church dating from
16 the 1820s need to be reconstructed for the purpose of preserving historical evidence
17 of the religious heritage of this State; and

18 Whereas, plans have been made to construct the North Carolina Heritage
19 Education Center to be used to orient and educate the more than 55,000 North
20 Carolina school students and 400,000 other visitors from North Carolina and other
21 states who visit Old Salem each year; and

22 Whereas, the trustees of Old Salem, Incorporated, have committed to a
23 \$25 million campaign to provide for these and other restorations and improvements
24 at Old Salem; and

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

FILED - SENATE

SESSION 1999

S 281

MAR 4 1999

S

SENATE DRS7539-LR133(3.2)

PRINCIPAL CLERK^D

Short Title: Rockingham Co. Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator East.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE GOVERNANCE OF ROCKINGHAM COUNTY.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act applies to Rockingham County only.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 282

MAR 4 1999
D

SENATE DRS3582-LE070A(2.24) PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Low-Wealth School Funding/Study.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Garwood.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO DIRECT THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE EDUCATION OVERSIGHT
3 COMMITTEE TO STUDY SUPPLEMENTAL FUNDS FOR PUBLIC SCHOOLS
4 IN LOW-WEALTH COUNTIES.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. The Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee shall
7 study the current formula for distributing supplemental funds for public schools in
8 low-wealth counties. In conducting this study, the Committee shall consider:

9 (1) Whether the current funding formula is an appropriate formula for
10 providing funds to enable low-wealth counties to enhance the
11 instructional program and student achievement in their schools;
12 and

13 (2) Whether the current formula accurately measures counties' ability
14 and effort to fund public education; and

15 (3) The need for modifications to the current formula to correct any
16 funding inequities which may exist.

17 The Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee may make an
18 interim report to the 1999 General Assembly, 2000 Regular Session, and shall make a
19 final report to the 2001 General Assembly.

20 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

FILED - SENATE

SESSION 1999

S

S 283

MAR 4 1999 D

SENATE DRS6545-LE059(2.17) PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: N.C. Purchasing Opportunities.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Shaw of Cumberland.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO IMPLEMENT TECHNOLOGICAL IMPROVEMENTS IN THE WAY
3 PURCHASING OPPORTUNITIES ARE ADVERTISED.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 143-345.8 reads as rewritten:
6 "§ 143-345.8. North Carolina Purchase Directory.
7 The Division of Purchase and Contract of the Department of Administration shall
8 ~~publish a tabloid size, biweekly publication to be known as the "North Carolina~~
9 ~~Purchase Directory" which shall contain electronically advertise~~ information on
10 contract and purchase requirements from the Division of Purchase and Contract, the
11 Office of State Construction, the Department of Transportation, and other agencies of
12 State government which make direct purchases from private suppliers. ~~The Division~~
13 ~~shall mail four free issues of this publication to all persons and businesses on the~~
14 ~~current bidders roster, to all Chambers of Commerce in North Carolina, to all~~
15 ~~business associations in North Carolina and to all persons or businesses on a list to be~~
16 ~~supplied by the Department of Commerce, within 30 days after the effective date of~~
17 ~~this section; thereafter the Division shall make the publication available on a~~
18 ~~subscription basis. Said subscription price shall not exceed forty dollars (\$40.00) per~~
19 ~~year and shall be computed taking into consideration the cost of producing and~~
20 ~~mailing the publication.~~ The Division shall coordinate with the other departments of
21 State government to ensure that the publication electronic advertisement is meeting
22 the goals of disseminating as widely as possible and in a timely manner information
23 on those State contracts which are open for bids. The Secretary of the Department
24 of Administration may adopt rules governing the routine and procedures to be
25 followed in advertising information on contract and purchase opportunities, what



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
Senate Bill 283

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

S283-ARV-001

Date Apr. 26, 1999

Comm. Sub. []
Amends Title []

Senator Gulley

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 23,
2 by adding after the period the following:
3 "A printed copy of any information that is electronically advertised
4 shall be made available to any party upon request."
5
6 and on page 2, line 6,
7 by adding after the period the following:
8 "Under rules to be adopted by the Secretary, the Division may
9 advertise information regarding contract and purchase requirements
10 in both print and electronic format for a period of 12 months
11 following the effective date of this act."

SIGNED W.P. D.
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED E. L. Jones
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED 4/26/99

FAILED _____

TABLED _____

Comm.
and #1

J. P. Witt

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 314/12-- 5:31 PM

APRIL 27, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 52

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

SHAW L.
NC PURCHASING OPPORTUNITIES
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 283
READING 2

AYE	47	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARRINGTON CARTER CLODFELTER COCHRANE COOPER DALTON	DANNELLY EAST FORRESTER FOXX GARROU GARWOOD GULLEY HAGAN HARRIS HARTSELL HORTON HOYLE	JORDAN KERR KINNAIRD LEE LUCAS MARTIN R MARTIN W MILLER MOORE ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS	PURCELL RAND ROBINSON RUCHO SHAW L SHAW R SOLES WARREN WEBSTER WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

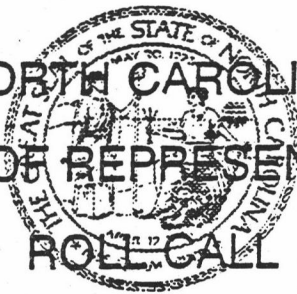
NOT CAST 2 PLYLER REEVES

ABSENT 1 METCALF

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1149
LEGISLATIVE DAY 98
S283
READING 2

7/13/99
8:39 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

NC PURCHASING OPPORTUNITIES

AYES - 109

SPEAKER	CULP	HORN	POPE
ADAMS	CULPEPPER	HOWARD	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DAVIS	HURLEY	REDWINE
ALLRED	DECKER	INSKO	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JARRELL	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SETZER
BAKER	EARLE	JUSTUS	SMITH
BARBEE	EASTERLING	KISER	STARNES
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SUTTON
BERRY	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	TALLENT
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	TEAGUE
BONNER	FITCH	MCCOMBS	THOMAS
BOWIE	FOX	MCLAWHORN	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	TOLSON
BRASWELL	GIBSON	MELTON	TUCKER
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	GOODWIN	MILLER	WALEND
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MINER	WARNER
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WARREN
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MOORE	WARWICK
CAPPS	HAIRE	MORGAN	WILSON, C.
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WILSON, G.
CHURCH	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WOMBLE
CLARY	HIATT	NYE	WOOD
COLE	HILL	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
COX	HOLMES	OWENS	YONGUE
CREECH			

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

DAUGHTRY	KINNEY	MOSLEY	SHERRILL
GRAY	MCCRARY	ROGERS	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

CRAWFORD	EDWARDS	RAMSEY	SEXTON
----------	---------	--------	--------

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS2564-LE036(2.2)

FILED - SENATE D
S 284 MAR 4 1999
PRINCIPAL CLERK
(Public)

Short Title: Small Business Procurement Act.

Sponsors: Senator Shaw of Cumberland.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REQUIRE THE SECRETARY OF ADMINISTRATION TO SET
3 BUSINESS SIZE STANDARDS AND APPLY THEM TO THE
4 PROCUREMENT PROCEDURES TO PROMOTE INCREASED
5 PROCUREMENTS FROM SMALL AND MEDIUM-SIZED BUSINESSES.
6 Whereas, current procurement procedures provide for the consolidation
7 of estimates for supplies, materials, equipment, and contractual services and provide
8 an institutional bias toward awarding State contracts to large businesses; and
9 Whereas, in this era of large corporate merging, restructuring, and
10 downsizing, with the attendant employee reductions, it is the small and medium-sized
11 businesses that are providing for new employment opportunities and economic
12 growth in North Carolina; and
13 Whereas, the development of small and medium-sized businesses should
14 be encouraged in North Carolina; Now, therefore,
15 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
16 Section 1. G.S. 143-52 reads as rewritten:
17 "§ 143-52. Competitive bidding procedure; consolidation of estimates by Secretary;
18 bids; awarding of contracts.
19 As feasible, the Secretary of Administration will compile and consolidate all such
20 estimates of supplies, materials, printing, equipment and contractual services needed
21 and required by State departments, institutions and agencies to determine the total
22 requirements of any given commodity. Where such total requirements will involve an
23 expenditure in excess of the expenditure benchmark established under the provisions
24 of G.S. 143-53.1 and where the competitive bidding procedure is employed as
25 hereinafter provided, sealed bids shall be solicited by advertisement in a newspaper

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 138/10-- 2:30 PM APRIL 6, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 40

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

SHAW L.
SMALL BUSINESS PROCUREMENT ACT
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 284
READING 2

AYE	50	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KERR		
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0
NOT CAST 0
ABSENT 0
PAIRS 0
 AYE
 NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EU

7/13/99

8:42 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1150
LEGISLATIVE DAY 98
S284 SCS
READING 2

SMALL BUSINESS PROCUREMENT REVIEW

AYES - 103

SPEAKER	CULP	HUNTER, H.	RAYFIELD
ADAMS	CULPEPPER	HURLEY	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	CUNNINGHAM	INSKO	RUSSELL
ALLEN	DECKER	JARRELL	SAUNDERS
ALLRED	DEDMON	JEFFUS	SETZER
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	SEXTON
BAKER	EARLE	KISER	SMITH
BARBEE	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SUTTON
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	MCCOMAS	TALLENT
BERRY	EDWARDS	MCCOMBS	TEAGUE
BLUE	ELLIS	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BOWIE	FITCH	MELTON	TOLSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BRASWELL	GARDNER	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MINER	WALEND
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MITCHELL	WARNER
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MOORE	WARREN
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MORGAN	WARWICK
CANSLER	GULLEY	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CARPENTER	HAIRE	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CHURCH	HENSLEY	NYE	WOMBLE
CLARY	HIATT	OLDHAM	WOOD
COLE	HILL	OWENS	WRIGHT
COX	HOLMES	POPE	YONGUE
CRAWFORD	HORN	PRESTON	

NOES - 4

CAPPS	CREECH	DAVIS	HOWARD
-------	--------	-------	--------

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

DAUGHTRY	KINNEY	MOSLEY	SHERRILL
GRAY	MCCRARY	ROGERS	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 6

ARNOLD	HARDAWAY	RAMSEY	STARNES
HACKNEY	MCALLISTER		

S284 SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 285

MAR 4 1999

SENATE DRS4552-LK071(2.24)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: University Health Systems Plates.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Warren.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE DIVISION OF MOTOR VEHICLES TO ISSUE
3 UNIVERSITY HEALTH SYSTEMS OF EASTERN CAROLINA SPECIAL
4 REGISTRATION PLATES.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 20-79.4(b) reads as rewritten:
7 "(b) Types. -- The Division shall issue the following types of special registration
8 plates:
9 (1) Administrative Officer of the Courts. -- Issuable to the Director of
10 the Administrative Office of the Courts. The plate shall bear the
11 phrase "J-20".
12 (2) Amateur Radio Operator. -- Issuable to an amateur radio operator
13 who holds an unexpired and unrevoked amateur radio license
14 issued by the Federal Communications Commission and who
15 asserts to the Division that a portable transceiver is carried in the
16 vehicle. The plate shall bear the phrase "Amateur Radio". The
17 plate shall bear the operator's official amateur radio call letters, or
18 call letters with numerical or letter suffixes so that an owner of
19 more than one vehicle may have the call letters on each.
20 (3) American Legion. -- Issuable to a member of the American Legion.
21 The plate shall bear the words "American Legion" and the
22 emblem of the American Legion. The Division may not issue the
23 plate authorized by this subdivision unless it receives at least 300
24 applications for the plate.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 556/9--10:23 AM

MAY 27, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 70

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

WARREN
UNIVERSITY HEALTH SYSTEM PLATES

SENATE BILL 285
READING 2

AYE	45	ALBERTSON	EAST	KERR	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SOLES
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	WARREN
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HORTON	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

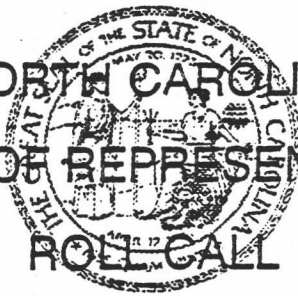
NOT CAST 0

ABSENT	5	COCHRANE	MARTIN R	ODOM	RUCHO
		JORDAN			

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO

1218
LEGISLATIVE DAY 100
S285 HCS#a
READING 3

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC
7/15/99
12:41 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

UNIV. HEALTH SYS./ JUDICIAL PLATES.

AYES - 96

ALEXANDER	DOCKHAM	HURLEY	REDWINE
ALLEN	EARLE	JARRELL	ROGERS
ARNOLD	EASTERLING	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	EDDINS	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SETZER
BERRY	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	SEXTON
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FITCH	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BRASWELL	FOX	MCLAWHORN	STARNES
BRIDGEMAN	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
BRUBAKER	GIBSON	MELTON	TEAGUE
BUCHANAN	GILLESPIE	MILLER	THOMAS
CANSLER	GOODWIN	MITCHELL	TOLSON
CARPENTER	GRADY	MOORE	TUCKER
CHURCH	GRAY	MORGAN	WAINWRIGHT
CLARY	GULLEY	MORRIS	WALEND
COLE	HACKNEY	NESBITT	WARNER
COX	HAIRE	NYE	WARREN
CRAWFORD	HARDAWAY	OLDHAM	WILSON, C.
CULP	HIATT	OWENS	WILSON, G.
CULPEPPER	HILL	POPE	WOMBLE
CUNNINGHAM	HOLMES	PRESTON	WOOD
DAUGHTRY	HORN	RAMSEY	WRIGHT
DEDMON	HOWARD	RAYFIELD	YONGUE

NOES - 13

ALLRED	CREECH	HENSLEY	MINER
BAKER	DAVIS	KISER	SUTTON
BLUE	DECKER	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BOWIE			

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

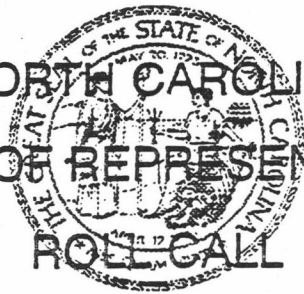
BARBEE	KINNEY	MCCRARY	MOSLEY
BROWN			

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 6

SPEAKER	CAPPS	INSKO	WARWICK
ADAMS	HUNTER, H.		

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



Q. # 1177
LEGISLATIVE DAY 99
S285 HCS # 2
READING 2

RC
7/14/99
4:17 PM
IN CHAIR: HACKNEY

UNIV. HEALTH SYS./ JUDICIAL PLATES.

AYES - 91

ALEXANDER	DEDMON	JARRELL	SETZER
ALLEN	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SEXTON
ARNOLD	EARLE	JUSTUS	SHERRILL
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SMITH
BARBEE	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	STARNES
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	MCCOMAS	SUTTON
BONNER	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	ESPOSITO	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BRASWELL	FITCH	MCPAHAN	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GARDNER	MELTON	TOLSON
BROWN	GIBSON	MITCHELL	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GILLESPIE	MOORE	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GOODWIN	MORGAN	WALEND
CARPENTER	GRADY	MORRIS	WARNER
CHURCH	GRAY	NESBITT	WARREN
CLARY	GULLEY	NYE	WARWICK
COX	HACKNEY	OWENS	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HAIRE	POPE	WILSON, G.
CULP	HARDAWAY	PRESTON	WOMBLE
CULPEPPER	HILL	RAYFIELD	WOOD
CUNNINGHAM	HOLMES	REDWINE	WRIGHT
DAUGHTRY	HORN	RUSSELL	YONGUE
DAVIS	HURLEY	SAUNDERS	

NOES - 19

ALLRED	BRUBAKER	HENSLEY	MICHAUX
BAKER	CAPPS	HOWARD	MINER
BERRY	COLE	HUNTER, H.	OLDHAM
BLUE	CREECH	INSKO	THOMPSON
BOWIE	FOX	KISER	

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

KINNEY	MCCRARY	MILLER	MOSLEY
--------	---------	--------	--------

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 6

SPEAKER	DECKER	RAMSEY	ROGERS
ADAMS	HIATT		

S285 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 1055/12-- 8:27 PM JULY 19, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 99

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

WARREN
UNIVER. HEALTH SYS./JUDICIAL PLATES
HOUSE COMM. SUB NO. 2/3RD EDITION

SENATE BILL 285
READING 2

MOTION 8
TO CONCUR

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KERR	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	SHAW R
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	METCALF	SOLES
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	WARREN
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	ODOM	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	HORTON	PERDUE	WELLONS
		DALTON	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

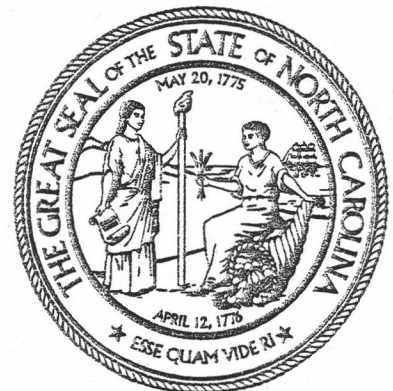
NOT CAST 1 REEVES

ABSENT 2 JORDAN SHAW L

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 1068/5--12:36 PM

JULY 20, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 100

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

WARREN
UNIVER. HEALTH SYS./JUDICIAL PLATES
HOUSE COMM. SUB NO. 2/3RD EDITION

SENATE BILL 285
READING 3

MOTION 8
TO CONCUR

AYE	43	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MARTIN W	SHAW R
		CARTER	HAGAN	METCALF	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MILLER	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	MOORE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HORTON	ODOM	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PERDUE	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KERR	PHILLIPS	

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 3 BASNIGHT GARWOOD REEVES

ABSENT 4 CARRINGTON JORDAN RUCHO

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE
D

S

SENATE DRS3577-LB084(3.1)

S 286

MAR 4 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Local Option Homestead Relief.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Reeves.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA TO
3 AUTHORIZE THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY TO ENACT LEGISLATION
4 ALLOWING EACH COUNTY TO (I) INCREASE THE AMOUNT OF THE
5 PROPERTY TAX HOMESTEAD EXEMPTION FOR LOW-INCOME ELDERLY
6 AND DISABLED INDIVIDUALS IN THAT COUNTY AND (II) RAISE THE
7 DEFINITION OF "LOW-INCOME" SO THAT MORE ELDERLY AND
8 DISABLED INDIVIDUALS CAN QUALIFY FOR THE EXEMPTION.
9 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
10 Section 1. Section 2 of Article V of the North Carolina Constitution is
11 amended by adding a new subdivision to read:
12 "(8) Property tax homestead exclusion. If the General Assembly enacts legislation
13 classifying and excluding from ad valorem taxation part of the value of the residence
14 of each elderly or disabled individual whose income is below a maximum amount
15 and who satisfies other conditions, the General Assembly may, notwithstanding
16 subdivision (2) of this section, enact a general law uniformly applicable throughout
17 the State authorizing each county to increase the portion of a classified residence's
18 value that is excluded in that county and to increase the maximum income threshold
19 to qualify for the exclusion in that county."
20 Section 2. G.S. 105-277.1 is amended by adding a new subsection to
21 read:
22 "(a1) Local Option Increase. -- The board of commissioners of a county may, by
23 resolution, increase the amount of the exclusion provided in subsection (a) of this
24 section, increase the maximum income threshold provided in subdivision (a)(2) of
25 this section, or both. An increase adopted under this subsection shall apply

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 143/3--11:41 AM APRIL 8, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 42

SENATOR BASNIGHT -- Presiding

REEVES SENATE BILL 286
LOCAL OPTION HOMESTEAD RELIEF READING 2
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

3/5TH MAJORITY

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	JORDAN	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	KERR	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	PERDUE	WARREN
		COOPER	HORTON	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON	HOYLE		
NO	1	WEBSTER			

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 ODOM

ABSENT 2 METCALF WEINSTEIN

PAIRS 0

 AYE

 NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 144/4--11:42 AM

APRIL 8, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 42

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

REEVES
LOCAL OPTION HOMESTEAD RELIEF
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 286
READING 3

3/5TH MAJORITY

AYE	44	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	HOYLE	PHILLIPS
		ALLRAN	EAST	JORDAN	PLYLER
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	KERR	PURCELL
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	LEE	REEVES
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		CARTER	GULLEY	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		CLODFELTER	HAGAN	MARTIN W	SHAW R
		COCHRANE	HARRIS	MILLER	SOLES
		COOPER	HARTSELL	MOORE	WARREN
		DALTON	HORTON	PERDUE	WELLONS
NO	1	WEBSTER			

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 3 CARRINGTON ODOM SHAW L

ABSENT 2 METCALF WEINSTEIN

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS6542*-LD051(2.24)

FILED - SENATE
D

S 287

MAR 4 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Improve Enforcement of Littering.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Reeves.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO IMPROVE THE ENFORCEMENT OF THE LAWS TO PREVENT
3 LITTERING.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 14-399 reads as rewritten:
6 "**§ 14-399. Littering.**
7 (a) No person, including but not limited to, any firm, organization, private
8 corporation, or governing body, agents or employees of any municipal corporation
9 shall intentionally or recklessly throw, scatter, spill or place or intentionally or
10 recklessly cause to be blown, scattered, spilled, thrown or placed or otherwise dispose
11 of any litter upon any public property or private property not owned by him within
12 this State or in the waters of this State including, but not limited to, any public
13 highway, public park, lake, river, ocean, beach, campground, forest land, recreational
14 area, trailer park, highway, road, street or alley except:
15 (1) When such property is designated by the State or political
16 subdivision ~~thereof~~ of the State for the disposal of garbage and
17 refuse, and such person is authorized to use such property for such
18 purpose; or
19 (2) Into a litter receptacle in such a manner that the litter will be
20 prevented from being carried away or deposited by the elements
21 upon any part of such private or public property or waters.
22 (b) When litter is blown, scattered, spilled, thrown or placed from a vehicle or
23 watercraft, the operator thereof shall be presumed to have committed such offense.
24 ~~This presumption, however, does not apply to a vehicle transporting agricultural~~

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

S

D

SENATE DRS3585-LK073A(2.25)

Short Title: Unsolicited Electronic Bulk Mail.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Reeves.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO EXTEND NORTH CAROLINA'S "LONG ARM JURISDICTION"
3 STATUTE TO INCLUDE SENDERS OF UNSOLICITED ELECTRONIC BULK
4 MAIL AND TO MAKE THE SENDING OF UNSOLICITED ELECTRONIC
5 BULK MAIL UNLAWFUL IN THIS STATE.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. G.S. 1-75.4 reads as rewritten:
8 **"§ 1-75.4. Personal jurisdiction, grounds for generally.**
9 A court of this State having jurisdiction of the subject matter has jurisdiction over
10 a person served in an action pursuant to Rule 4(j), Rule 4(j1), or Rule 4(j3) of the
11 Rules of Civil Procedure under any of the following circumstances:
12 (1) Local Presence or Status. -- In any action, whether the claim arises
13 within or without this State, in which a claim is asserted against a
14 party who when service of process is made upon such party:
15 a. Is a natural person present within this State; or
16 b. Is a natural person domiciled within this State; or
17 c. Is a domestic corporation; or
18 d. Is engaged in substantial activity within this State, whether
19 such activity is wholly interstate, intrastate, or otherwise.
20 (2) Special Jurisdiction Statutes. -- In any action which may be
21 brought under statutes of this State that specifically confer grounds
22 for personal jurisdiction.
23 (3) Local Act or Omission. -- In any action claiming injury to person
24 or property or for wrongful death within or without this State
25 arising out of an act or omission within this State by the defendant.



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
Senate Bill 288

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

S288-ARV-001

Page 1 of 1

Date 4/26, 1999

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Second Edition

Senator Reeves

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 2, lines 21 and 22,
2 by adding between those lines the following:
3 "(1b) 'Commercial electronic mail' means messages sent
4 and received electronically consisting of
5 commercial advertising material, the principal
6 purpose of which is to promote the for-profit
7 sale or lease of goods or services to the
8 recipient."
9 and on page 3, lines 26 and 27,
10 by adding between those lines the following:
11 "(11) 'Unsolicited' means not addressed to a recipient
12 with whom the initiator has an existing business
13 or personal relationship and not sent at the
14 request of, or with the express consent of, the
15 recipient."
16 and on page 4, line 1,
17 by deleting the word "Falsify" and substituting the words "Falsely
18 identify".

SIGNED [Signature]
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ✓ 49-0

FAILED _____

TABLED _____

J. Pruitt 4/26/99

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 301/39-- 9:03 PM APRIL 26, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 51

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

REEVES
UNSOLICITED COMMERCIAL BULK MAIL
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 288

AMEND 1

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			
NO	0				

EXCUSED	0	
NOT CAST	0	
ABSENT	1	HORTON
PAIRS	0	
AYE		
NO		



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 302/40-- 9:04 PM APRIL 26, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 51

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

REEVES
UNSOLICITED COMMERCIAL BULK MAIL
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 288
READING 2

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			
NO	0				

EXCUSED	0	
NOT CAST	0	
ABSENT	1	HORTON
PAIRS	0	
AYE		
NO		



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

SEQ. # 719
LEGISLATIVE DAY 77
88 HCS
READING 2

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



6/08/99
6:27 PM
IN CHAIR: HACKNEY

UNSOLICIT. COMMERC. ELECTRONIC BULK MAIL

AYES - 110

ADAMS	DAVIS	HUNTER, H.	POPE
ALEXANDER	DECKER	HURLEY	PRESTON
ALLRED	DEDMON	JARRELL	RAYFIELD
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	REDWINE
BAKER	EARLE	JUSTUS	ROGERS
BARBEE	EASTERLING	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	KISER	SAUNDERS
BERRY	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SETZER
BLUE	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	SEXTON
BOWIE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FITCH	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BRIDGEMAN	FOX	MCCRARY	STARNES
BROWN	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	SUTTON
BRUBAKER	GIBSON	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
BUCHANAN	GILLESPIE	MELTON	THOMAS
CANSLER	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
CAPPS	GRADY	MILLER	TOLSON
CARPENTER	GRAY	MINER	TUCKER
CHURCH	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
CLARY	HACKNEY	MOORE	WALEND
COLE	HAIRE	MORGAN	WARNER
COX	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WARREN
CRAWFORD	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WARWICK
CREECH	HIATT	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
CULP	HILL	NYE	WILSON, G.
CULPEPPER	HOLMES	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
CUNNINGHAM	HORN	OWENS	WRIGHT
DAUGHTRY	HOWARD		

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

ARNOLD	RAMSEY	WOOD	YONGUE
BONNER	TEAGUE		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

SPEAKER	ALLEN	BRASWELL	INSKO
---------	-------	----------	-------

S288 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 641/4-- 8:02 PM JUNE 14, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 79

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

REEVES
UNSOLICITED COMMERCIAL BULK MAIL
HOUSE COM. SUB/4TH EDITION

SENATE BILL 288

MOTION 8
TO CONCUR

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 JORDAN

ABSENT 0

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

FILED - SENATE

SESSION 1999

S 289

MAR 4 1999

S

PRINCIPAL CLERK^D

SENATE DRS6550*-LE048(2.16)

Short Title: Royall Children's Vision Program.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Plyler, Purcell, Rand, Soles, Perdue, Odom, Lee, Kinnaird, Warren, Martin of Pitt, Martin of Guilford, Gulley, Lucas, Hartsell, and Phillips.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO NAME THE NORTH CAROLINA CHILDREN'S VISION
3 SCREENING IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM IN HONOR OF KENNETH C.
4 ROYALL, JR.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. The North Carolina Children's Vision Screening Improvement
7 Program of the Department of Health and Human Services is a program administered
8 through Prevent Blindness North Carolina that trains and certifies vision screeners
9 who assess children in North Carolina schools. This program is hereby designated
10 the Kenneth C. Royall, Jr. Children's Vision Screening Improvement Program in
11 recognition of Kenneth C. Royall, Jr.'s 32 years of leadership in Prevent Blindness
12 North Carolina and his commitment to children's vision screening.
13 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 72/2-- 7:41 PM

MARCH 15, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 27

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

PLYLER
ROYALL CHILDREN'S VISION PROGRAM

SENATE BILL 289
READING 2

AYE	41	ALBERTSON	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FOXX	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	GARROU	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	ODOM	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WARREN
		COOPER	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

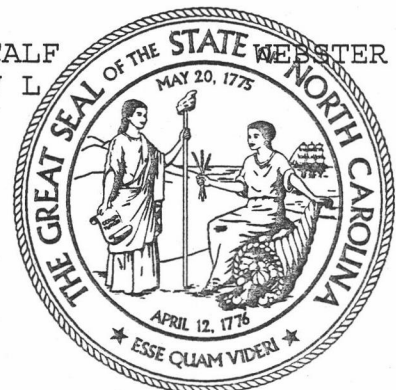
NOT CAST 2 EAST MOORE

ABSENT 7 CARRINGTON HARTSELL
CLODFELTER HOYLE

PAIRS 0

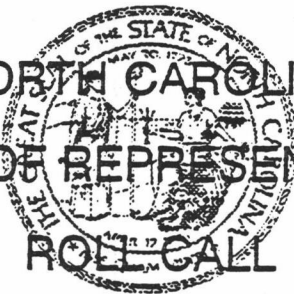
AYE
NO

METCALF WEBSTER
SHAW L



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 154
LEGISLATIVE DAY 41
9
READING 2

EV
4/07/99
4:45 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

ROYALL CHILDREN'S VISION PROGRAM

AYES - 109

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HOWARD	OWENS
ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	RAMSEY
ALLEN	DAVIS	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DECKER	JARRELL	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BAKER	EARLE	KISER	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	EASTERLING	MCALLISTER	SETZER
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	MCCOMAS	SEXTON
BERRY	EDWARDS	MCCOMBS	SHERRILL
BLUE	ELLIS	MCCRARY	SMITH
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCLAWHORN	STARNES
BOWIE	FITCH	MCTAHAN	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MELTON	TEAGUE
BRASWELL	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GOODWIN	MILLER	THOMPSON
BROWN	GRADY	MINER	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GRAY	MITCHELL	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MOORE	WALEND
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WARNER
CAPPS	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WARREN
CHURCH	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HIATT	NEELY	WOMBLE
COLE	HILL	NESBITT	WOOD
COX	HOLMES	NYE	WRIGHT
CRAWFORD	HORN	OLDHAM	YONGUE
CULP			

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

CARPENTER	HAIRE	LUEBKE	WILSON, C.
GIBSON	JUSTUS	WAINWRIGHT	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

CREECH	GARDNER	TALLENT	WARWICK
--------	---------	---------	---------

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA PRINCIPAL CLERK

SESSION 1999

S

D

SENATE DRS6537-LB065(2.23)

Short Title: Lobbying Law Amendments.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Miller.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE LOBBYING LAW.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. G.S. 120-47.6(d) reads as rewritten:
5 "(d) When a lobbyist fails to file a lobbying expense report as required herein, the
6 Secretary of State shall send a certified or registered letter advising the lobbyist of the
7 delinquency and the penalties provided by law. Within 20 days of the receipt of the
8 letter, the lobbyist shall deliver or post by United States mail to the Secretary of State
9 the required report and an additional late filing fee of ten dollars ~~(\$10.00)~~ (\$10.00)
10 per day for the first 30 days the report is late and fifty dollars (\$50.00) per day
11 thereafter, not to exceed a total of one thousand dollars (\$1,000).
12 Filing of the required report and payment of the additional fee within the time
13 extended shall constitute compliance with this section. Failure to file an expense
14 report in one of the manners prescribed herein shall result in revocation of any and
15 all registrations of a lobbyist under this Article. No lobbyist may register or reregister
16 under this Article until he has fully complied with this section."
17 Section 2. G.S. 120-47.7(d) reads as rewritten:
18 "(d) When a lobbyist's principal fails to file a lobbying expense report as required
19 herein, the Secretary of State shall send a certified or registered letter advising the
20 lobbyist's principal of the delinquency and the penalties provided by law. Within 20
21 days of the receipt of the letter, the lobbyist's principal shall deliver or post by
22 United States mail to the Secretary of State the required report and a late filing fee of
23 ten dollars ~~(\$10.00)~~ (\$10.00) per day for the first 30 days the report is late and fifty
24 dollars (\$50.00) per day thereafter, not to exceed a total of one thousand dollars
25 (\$1,000).

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 242/7-- 1:52 PM APRIL 22, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 50

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

MILLER
LOBBYING LAW AMENDMENT

SENATE BILL 290
READING 2

AYE	50	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KERR		
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0
NOT CAST 0
ABSENT 0
PAIRS 0
 AYE
 NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

947
LEGISLATIVE DAY 93
S290 HCS #2
READING 2

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC
7/06/99
3:13 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

LOBBYING LAW AMENDMENTS

AYES - 108

SPEAKER	CREECH	HOLMES	OLDHAM
ADAMS	CULP	HORN	OWENS
ALEXANDER	CULPEPPER	HOWARD	POPE
ALLEN	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON
ALLRED	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DEDMON	INSKO	ROGERS
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	RUSSELL
BAKER	EARLE	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	SETZER
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	KISER	SEXTON
BERRY	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BLUE	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SUTTON
BOWIE	FITCH	MCCOMBS	TALLENT
BRASWELL	FOX	MCCRARY	TEAGUE
BRIDGEMAN	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BROWN	GIBSON	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BRUBAKER	GILLESPIE	MELTON	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TUCKER
CANSLER	GRADY	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
CAPPS	GULLEY	MINER	WALEND
CARPENTER	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WARREN
CHURCH	HAIRE	MOORE	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HARDAWAY	MORGAN	WOMBLE
COLE	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WOOD
COX	HIATT	NESBITT	WRIGHT
CRAWFORD	HILL	NYE	YONGUE

NOES - 1

RAYFIELD

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

DAVIS	GRAY	MOSLEY	WARNER
DECKER	KINNEY	RAMSEY	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

BOYD-MCINTYRE	STARNES	WARWICK	WILSON, C.
---------------	---------	---------	------------

S290 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



979
LEGISLATIVE DAY 94
S290 HCS #2
READING 3

RC
7/07/99
3:12 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

LOBBYING LAW ADMENDMENTS

AYES - 107

SPEAKER	CRAWFORD	HIATT	OWENS
ADAMS	CREECH	HILL	POPE
ALEXANDER	CULP	HOLMES	PRESTON
ALLEN	CULPEPPER	HORN	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	ROGERS
BADDOUR	DEDMON	JARRELL	RUSSELL
BAKER	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	EARLE	JUSTUS	SEXTON
BAREFOOT	EASTERLING	KISER	SHERILL
BERRY	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SMITH
BLUE	EDWARDS	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BONNER	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BOWIE	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FITCH	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BRASWELL	FOX	MCPAHAN	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GARDNER	MELTON	THOMPSON
BROWN	GIBSON	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GILLESPIE	MILLER	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GOODWIN	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GRADY	MITCHELL	WALEND
CAPPS	GRAY	MOORE	WARREN
CARPENTER	GULLEY	MORGAN	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	HACKNEY	MORRIS	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HAIRE	NESBITT	WOMBLE
COLE	HARDAWAY	NYE	YONGUE
COX	HENSLEY	OLDHAM	

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 9

DAVIS	MOSLEY	WARNER	WOOD
DECKER	RAMSEY	WARWICK	WRIGHT
KINNEY			

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

HUNTER, H.	INSKO	MCALLISTER	SETZER
------------	-------	------------	--------

S290 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 873/29--12:49 PM JULY 8, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 94

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

MILLER
LOBBYING LAW AMENDMENT
HOUSE COM. SUB NO. 2/3RD EDITION

SENATE BILL 290
READING 2

MOTION 8
TO CONCUR

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEE	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN R	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	METCALF	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	MILLER	SHAW L
		CARTER	HAGAN	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON	KERR		

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

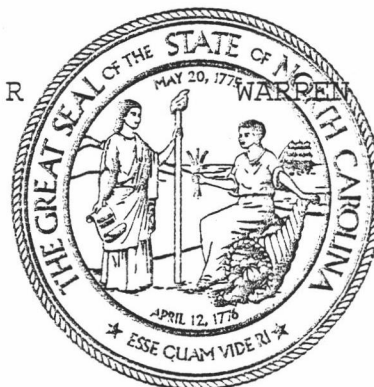
NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 4 HARTSELL JORDAN

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO

SHAW R



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 912/28-- 8:34 PM JULY 12, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 95

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

MILLER
LOBBYING LAW AMENDMENT
HOUSE COM. SUB NO. 2/3RD EDITION

SENATE BILL 290
READING 3

MOTION 8
TO CONCUR

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	EAST	LUCAS	RAND
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	MARTIN R	REEVES
		BALLANCE	FOXX	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	METCALF	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MILLER	SHAW L
		CARPENTER	HAGAN	MOORE	SHAW R
		CARRINGTON	HARRIS	ODOM	SOLES
		CARTER	HARTSELL	PERDUE	WARREN
		CLODFELTER	HORTON	PHILLIPS	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PLYLER	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KINNAIRD	PURCELL	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	LEE		

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 KERR

ABSENT 3 COCHRANE GULLEY JORDAN

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA
PRINCIPAL CLERK
SESSION 1999

S

D

SENATE DRS2573-LY026(2.24)

Short Title: Child Care Subsidy Fraud/AB.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Phillips.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE CRIMINAL PENALTIES FOR FRAUDULENT
3 MISREPRESENTATION INVOLVING CHILD CARE SUBSIDIES AND TO
4 PROVIDE COUNTIES A FINANCIAL INCENTIVE TO INVESTIGATE AND
5 PURSUE FRAUD IN CHILD CARE PAYMENTS.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. Chapter 110 of the General Statutes is amended by adding a
8 new section to read:
9 **"§ 110-107. Fraudulent misrepresentation.**
10 (a) A person, whether a provider or recipient of child care subsidies or someone
11 claiming to be a provider or recipient of child care subsidies, commits the offense of
12 fraudulent misrepresentation when both of the following occur:
13 (1) With the intent to deceive, that person makes a false statement or
14 representation or fails to disclose a material fact.
15 (2) As a result of the false statement or representation or the omission,
16 that person obtains, attempts to obtain, or continues to receive a
17 child care subsidy for himself or herself or for another person.
18 (b) If the child care subsidy is in the amount of four hundred dollars (\$400.00) or
19 less, the person is guilty of a Class 1 misdemeanor. If the child care subsidy is in the
20 amount of more than four hundred dollars (\$400.00), the person is guilty of a Class I
21 felony.
22 (c) As used in this section:
23 (1) 'Child care subsidy' means the use of public funds to pay for day
24 care services for children of needy families.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

D

SENATE DRS3588-LL022B(2.3)

Short Title: Sup. Ct. Crim. Case Docketing Plan.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Ballance.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT CRIMINAL CASES IN SUPERIOR COURT
3 SHALL BE CALENDARED PURSUANT TO CRIMINAL CASE DOCKETING
4 PLANS DEVELOPED FOR EACH DISTRICT.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. Article 7 of Chapter 7A is amended by adding a new section
7 to read:
8 "§ 7A-49.4. Superior court criminal case docketing plans.
9 (a) Criminal Docketing Plans. -- Criminal cases in superior court shall be
10 calendared according to a criminal case docketing plan developed for each district by
11 a district committee composed of the senior resident superior court judge, the district
12 attorney, and one member of the defense bar practicing in the district chosen by the
13 membership of the district bar. Each criminal case docketing plan shall at a
14 minimum comply with the provisions of this section, but may contain additional
15 provisions not inconsistent with this section.
16 (b) Initial Administrative Setting. -- An initial administrative setting shall be
17 calendared for each felony within 30 days of indictment. At the initial administrative
18 setting, the court shall determine the status of the defendant's representation by
19 counsel. The court shall also, after hearing from the parties, set deadlines for the
20 delivery of discovery, the filing of pretrial motions, and the setting of a second
21 administrative setting. The scheduling order shall require that discovery be provided
22 no later than 21 days before the second administrative setting, and that each party
23 shall have at least 10 days from the receipt of discovery to file pretrial motions.
24 (c) Second Administrative Setting. -- No less than five days prior to the second
25 administrative setting, the district attorney shall inform the defendant as to whether a



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
Senate Bill 292

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 2

S292-ASE-001

Date April 28th, 1999

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
S292-PCS1725-SE

Senator Ballance

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 8,
2 by deleting the word "at";
3
4 and on page 1, line 9, by rewriting the line to read:
5
6 "by the district attorney at administrative settings as provided in
7 this section.";
8
9 and on page 1, line 11, by rewriting the line to read:
10
11 "each felony within 30 days of indictment or service thereof if
12 required by law. At an administrative setting;";
13
14 and on page 2, line 11, by deleting the letter "(d)" and
15 substituting the letter "(c)"
16
17 and on page 2, lines 15 through 17, by deleting those lines and
18 relettering the subsequent subsection as "(d)" and by relettering
19 the remaining subsections accordingly;
20
21 and on page 2, lines 25 and 26, by rewriting those lines to read:
22 "The district attorney shall make a reasonable effort to notify each
23 defendant of any change in the order in which cases will be called
24 by the Thursday prior to the session of";
25
26 and on page 2, lines 39 and 40, by rewriting those lines to read:
27 "shown. The district attorney, after consultation with the parties,
28 shall schedule a new trial date for cases not reached during";



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
Senate Bill 292

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

S292-ASE-001

Page 2 of 2

1 and on page 2, lines 41 and 42, by adding the following new
2 subsection between those lines:

3
4 "(f) No provision in this statute is intended to deprive any
5 victim of the rights granted under Article I, Section 37 of the
6 State Constitution and Article 46 of Chapter 15A."

SIGNED [Signature]
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ✓ 48-2

FAILED _____

TABLED _____

J. Pruitt 4/28/19

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 365/34-- 5:53 PM APRIL 28, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 53

SENATOR BASNIGHT -- Presiding

BALLANCE SENATE BILL 292
SUPERIOR COURT CRIM. CASE DOCKETING

AMEND 1

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HARRIS	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARTSELL	MOORE	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HORTON	ODOM	WARREN
		COOPER	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		DALTON	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DANNELLY	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS
NO	2	CLODFELTER	GULLEY		

EXCUSED 0
NOT CAST 0
ABSENT 0
PAIRS 0
 AYE
 NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. _____

H. B. No. _____

S. B. No. 292

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE X

DATE 4-28-99

Amendment No. 2

(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

Rep.) Ballance
Sen.) _____

1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 21

2 () WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by Adding the following

4 These settings shall be held by a Resident
5 Sup. Court Judge or any Superior court Judge
6 designated by the Resident Superior Court
7 Judge

8 _____
9 _____
10 _____
11 _____
12 _____
13 _____
14 _____
15 _____
16 _____
17 _____
18 _____
19 _____

SIGNED Frank Ballance

ADOPTED ✓ 50-2 FAILED _____ TABLED _____
4/28/99 J. Pruitt

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 367/36-- 6:03 PM APRIL 28, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 53

SENATOR BASNIGHT -- Presiding

BALLANCE SENATE BILL 292
SUPERIOR COURT CRIM. CASE DOCKETING

AMEND 2

AYE	50	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KERR		

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 0

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 368/37-- 6:13 PM APRIL 28, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 53

SENATOR BASNIGHT -- Presiding

BALLANCE	SENATE BILL	292
SUPERIOR COURT CRIM. CASE DOCKETING	READING	2

AYE	43	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEE	RAND
		ALLRAN	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANCE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BALLANTINE	HAGAN	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	HARRIS	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	ODOM	SOLES
		CARTER	HOYLE	PERDUE	WARREN
		COOPER	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PURCELL	
NO	7	CLODFELTER	FORRESTER	GULLEY	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	GARWOOD	MOORE	

EXCUSED	0
NOT CAST	0
ABSENT	0
PAIRS	0
AYE	
NO	



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



2. # 1063
LEGISLATIVE DAY 97
S292 HCS
READING 2

EU
7/12/99
8:20 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

SUPERIOR COURT CRIMINAL CASE DOCKET

MOTION #12-REP. EDDINS' MOTION TO SUSPEND THE RULES TO THE END
THAT HE MIGHT OFFER AN AMENDMENT WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE
MOTION FAILS FOR LACK OF 2/3 MAJORITY

AYES - 56

ALLRED	DAUGHTRY	HILL	RAYFIELD
ARNOLD	DAVIS	HOLMES	RUSSELL
BAKER	DECKER	HOWARD	SETZER
BARBEE	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	SEXTON
BERRY	EDDINS	KISER	SMITH
BROWN	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BRUBAKER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	TALLENT
BUCHANAN	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	TEAGUE
CAPPS	GIBSON	MELTON	THOMPSON
CARPENTER	GILLESPIE	MITCHELL	TUCKER
CHURCH	GRADY	MORGAN	WALEND
CLARY	GRAY	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CREECH	GULLEY	POPE	WILSON, G.
CULP	HIATT	PRESTON	WOOD

NOES - 53

ADAMS	DEDMON	INSKO	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	EARLE	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
ALLEN	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SHERILL
BADDOUR	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	SUTTON
BAREFOOT	FOX	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BLUE	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BONNER	HACKNEY	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	HAIRE	MINER	WARNER
BRASWELL	HARDAWAY	MOORE	WARREN
BRIDGEMAN	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WARWICK
COLE	HORN	NYE	WOMBLE
COX	HUNTER, H.	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CRAWFORD	HURLEY	OWENS	YONGUE

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

CANSLER	MCCRARY	RAMSEY	ROGERS
CUNNINGHAM	MOSLEY		

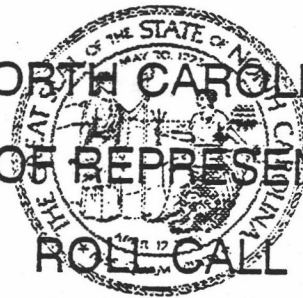
EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

SPEAKER	FITCH	JARRELL	KINNEY
BOWIE			

S292 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1064
LEGISLATIVE DAY 97
S292 HCS
READING 2

EU
7/12/99
8:32 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

SUPERIOR COURT CRIMINAL CASE DOCKET

MOTION #7 - REP ELLIS' MOTION TO RE-REFER TO JUDICIARY IV
COMMITTEE. THE COMMITTEE FROM WHERE IT
CAME

AYES - 50

ALLRED	CULP	HIATT	RAYFIELD
ARNOLD	DAUGHTRY	HOLMES	RUSSELL
BAKER	DAVIS	HOWARD	SETZER
BARBEE	DECKER	JUSTUS	SEXTON
BERRY	DOCKHAM	KISER	STARNES
BOWIE	EDDINS	MCCOMBS	TALLENT
BROWN	ELLIS	MCMAHAN	TEAGUE
BRUBAKER	ESPOSITO	MITCHELL	THOMPSON
BUCHANAN	GARDNER	MORGAN	WARNER
CAPPS	GILLESPIE	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CARPENTER	GRADY	POPE	WILSON, G.
CLARY	GRAY	PRESTON	WOOD
CREECH	GULLEY		

NOES - 61

SPEAKER	DEDMON	JARRELL	REDWINE
ADAMS	EARLE	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
ALEXANDER	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
ALLEN	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BADDOUR	FOX	MCCOMAS	SUTTON
BAREFOOT	GIBSON	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BLUE	GOODWIN	MELTON	TOLSON
BONNER	HACKNEY	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BOYD-MCINTYRE	HARDAWAY	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BRASWELL	HENSLEY	MINER	WALEND
BRIDGEMAN	HILL	MOORE	WARREN
CHURCH	HORN	NESBITT	WARWICK
COLE	HUNTER, H.	NYE	WOMBLE
COX	HURLEY	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CRAWFORD	INSKO	OWENS	YONGUE
CULPEPPER			

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

CANSLER	MCCRARY	RAMSEY	ROGERS
CUNNINGHAM	MOSLEY		

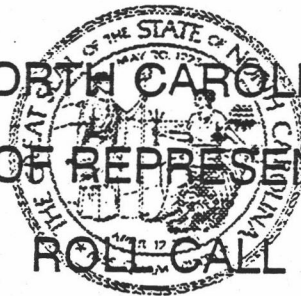
EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

FITCH	HAIRE	KINNEY
-------	-------	--------

S292 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1065
LEGISLATIVE DAY 97
S292 HCS
READING 2

EU
7/12/99
8:33 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

SUPERIOR COURT CRIMINAL CASE DOCKET

AYES - 96

SPEAKER	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	RUSSELL
ADAMS	EARLE	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
ALEXANDER	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	SETZER
ALLEN	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SEXTON
ALLRED	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
ARNOLD	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BADDOUR	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BARBEE	FOX	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT
BAREFOOT	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	TEAGUE
BLUE	GIBSON	MICHAUX	THOMAS
BONNER	GILLESPIE	MILLER	THOMPSON
BOWIE	GRADY	MINER	TOLSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRAY	MITCHELL	TUCKER
BRASWELL	HACKNEY	MOORE	WAINWRIGHT
BRIDGEMAN	HAIRE	MORGAN	WALEND
BUCHANAN	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WARNER
CHURCH	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WARREN
COX	HIATT	NYE	WARWICK
CRAWFORD	HILL	OLDHAM	WILSON, C.
CREECH	HORN	OWENS	WILSON, G.
CULP	HOWARD	POPE	WOMBLE
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON	WOOD
DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	RAYFIELD	WRIGHT
DEDMON	INSKO	REDWINE	YONGUE

NOES - 16

BAKER	CAPPS	DAVIS	HOLMES
BERRY	CARPENTER	DECKER	KISER
BROWN	CLARY	GOODWIN	MELTON
BRUBAKER	COLE	GULLEY	STARNES

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

CANSLER	MCCRARY	RAMSEY	ROGERS
CUNNINGHAM	MOSLEY		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 2

FITCH	KINNEY
-------	--------

S292 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EU

7/13/99

6:34 PM

IN CHAIR: HACKNEY

1114
LEGISLATIVE DAY 98
S292 HCS
READING 3

SUPERIOR COURT CRIMINAL CASE DOCKET

AYES - 101

ADAMS	CRAWFORD	HUNTER, H.	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	CULP	HURLEY	REDWINE
ALLEN	CULPEPPER	INSKO	RUSSELL
ALLRED	CUNNINGHAM	JARRELL	SAUNDERS
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JEFFUS	SETZER
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	SEXTON
BAKER	EARLE	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BARBEE	EASTERLING	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BERRY	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT
BONNER	FOX	MCMAHAN	TEAGUE
BOWIE	GARDNER	MELTON	THOMAS
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BRASWELL	GOODWIN	MILLER	TOLSON
BRIDGEMAN	GRADY	MITCHELL	TUCKER
BROWN	GULLEY	MOORE	WAINWRIGHT
BRUBAKER	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WALEND
BUCHANAN	HAIRE	MORRIS	WARNER
CANSLER	HARDAWAY	NESBITT	WARWICK
CAPPS	HENSLEY	NYE	WILSON, C.
CARPENTER	HIATT	OLDHAM	WILSON, G.
CHURCH	HILL	OWENS	WOMBLE
CLARY	HORN	POPE	WRIGHT
COLE	HOWARD	PRESTON	YONGUE
COX			

NOES - 7

DAVIS	FITCH	HOLMES	WOOD
DECKER	GIBSON	KISER	

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

DAUGHTRY	KINNEY	MOSLEY	WARREN
GRAY	MCCRARY	ROGERS	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

SPEAKER	EDWARDS	MINER	RAMSEY
CREECH			

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 987/32-- 5:05 PM JULY 14, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 97

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

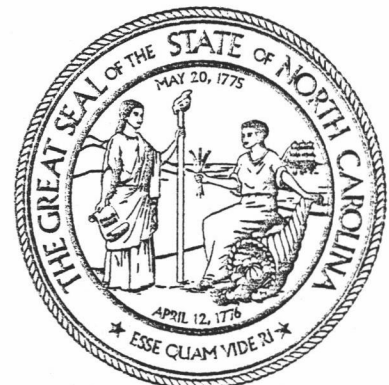
BALLANCE
SUPERIOR COURT CRIM. CASE DOCKETING
HOUSE COM. SUB/4TH EDITION

SENATE BILL 292

MOTION 8
TO CONCUR

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			
NO	0				

EXCUSED	0	
NOT CAST	0	
ABSENT	1	JORDAN
PAIRS	0	
AYE		
NO		



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 293

MAR 4^D 1999

SENATE DRS2557-LN090(2.25)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Pastoral Counseling Reimb./Sunset Off.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Cooper.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REMOVE THE SUNSET FROM AN ACT PROVIDING FOR
3 REIMBURSEMENT BY HEALTH INSURERS FOR SERVICES PROVIDED BY
4 FEE-BASED PRACTICING PASTORAL COUNSELORS.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. Section 6 of Chapter 406 of the 1995 Session Laws reads as
7 rewritten:
8 "Sec. 6. This act becomes effective July 15, 1995, and applies to treatment or
9 services rendered on or after that date. ~~This act expires July 1, 1999.~~"
10 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 125/5-- 7:29 PM APRIL 5, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 39

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

COOPER
PASTORAL COUNSELING REIMB./SUNSET
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 293
READING 2

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KERR	PHILLIPS
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	PURCELL
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	RAND
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	REEVES
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	METCALF	RUCHO
		CARTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	MOORE	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HORTON	ODOM	WARREN
		COOPER	HOYLE	PERDUE	WELLONS
		DALTON	JORDAN		

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 SHAW L

ABSENT 3 EAST WEBSTER

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO

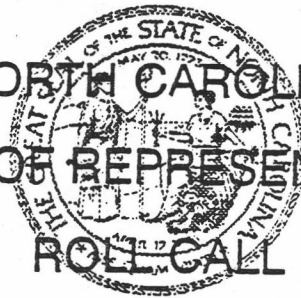
WEINSTEIN



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

SEQ. # 720
LEGISLATIVE DAY 77
3 SCS
READING 2

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



6/08/99
6:29 PM

IN CHAIR: HACKNEY

PASTORAL COUNSELING REIMB./SUNSET OFF

AYES - 105

ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ALLRED
BADDOUR
BARBEE
BAREFOOT
BERRY
BLUE
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRIDGEMAN
BROWN
BRUBAKER
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
COX
CRAWFORD
CULP
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
DAUGHTRY
DAVIS
DECKER
DEDMON

DOCKHAM
EASTERLING
EDDINS
EDWARDS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
FOX
GARDNER
GIBSON
GILLESPIE
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HAIRE
HARDAWAY
HENSLEY
HIATT
HILL
HOLMES
HORN
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
HURLEY

JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KINNEY
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCLAWHORN
MCMAHAN
MELTON
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MORRIS
MOSLEY
NESBITT
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS
POPE

PRESTON
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SETZER
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SMITH
STARNES
SUTTON
TALLENT
THOMAS
THOMPSON
TOLSON
TUCKER
WAINWRIGHT
WALEND
WARNER
WARREN
WARWICK
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WRIGHT

NOES - 3

BAKER

CAPPS

CREECH

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

ARNOLD
BONNER

RAMSEY
TEAGUE

WOOD

YONGUE

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 6

SPEAKER
ALLEN

BRASWELL
COLE

EARLE

INSKO

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 294

MAR 4 1999

SENATE DRS6555-LG166(3.3)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: N.C. Arboretum Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Carter and Metcalf.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF
3 THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA FOR EXPANDED OPERATIONS
4 AT THE NORTH CAROLINA ARBORETUM.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Board of
7 Governors of The University of North Carolina the sum of five hundred thousand
8 dollars (\$500,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year and the sum of five hundred thousand
9 dollars (\$500,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year for expanded operations of the North
10 Carolina Arboretum.
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 295

MAR 4 1999

SENATE DRS2577-LG167(3.3)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: NC Arboretum Capital Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Carter and Metcalf.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF
3 THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA FOR A MAINTENANCE AND
4 OPERATIONS FACILITY AT THE NORTH CAROLINA ARBORETUM.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Board of
7 Governors of The University of North Carolina the sum of one million four hundred
8 sixty-seven thousand nine hundred dollars (\$1,467,900) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year
9 for a maintenance and operations facility at the North Carolina Arboretum.
10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

FILED - SENATE D

SENATE DRS8521-LL030(2.8) S 296 MAR 4 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Repeal Forest City Fire Pension.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Dalton.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REPEAL THE PROVISIONS REGARDING SUPPLEMENTAL
3 RETIREMENT FUNDS FOR FIREMEN IN THE CHARTER OF THE TOWN
4 OF FOREST CITY.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. Section 6.3 of the Charter of the City of Forest City, as
7 revised and consolidated by Section 1 of Chapter 209 of the 1981 Session Laws, is
8 repealed.
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
Senate Bill 296

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

S296-ASH-001

Date April 14, 1999

Comm. Sub. ☐
Amends Title ☐

1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 6,
2 by rewriting the line to read:

3
4 "Section 1. Section 6.3 of the Charter of the City Town of
5 Forest City, as"
6

SIGNED [Signature]
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED [Signature]
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED

✓ 4/14/99

FAILED

TABLED

Comm.
and.

J. Pruitt

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 170/2-- 4:13 PM APRIL 15, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 46

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

DALTON
REPEAL FORREST CITY FIRE PENSION
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 296
READING 2

AYE	40	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANTINE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARRINGTON CARTER CLODFELTER COCHRANE DALTON	DANNELLY EAST FORRESTER FOXX GARWOOD HARRIS HARTSELL HORTON KERR KINNAIRD	LUCAS MARTIN R MARTIN W METCALF MILLER MOORE ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS PLYLER	PURCELL RAND ROBINSON RUCHO SHAW L SHAW R SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 4 COOPER GULLEY LEE WEBSTER

ABSENT 6 BALLANCE HAGAN JORDAN REEVES
GARROU HOYLE

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO

BLOCK VOTE
SB573
SB719

SB626

SB627

SB652

SB687

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 478/4-- 3:26 PM MAY 18, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 64

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

DALTON
REPEAL FORREST CITY FIRE PENSION
COMM. SUB/3RD EDITION

SENATE BILL 296

MOTION 8
TO CONCUR

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	KERR	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	MOORE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 1 ODOM

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 297

MAR 4 D 1999

SENATE DRS3501-LT007A(1.11)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Various Limited Partnership Law Changes.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Clodfelter.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO MAKE TECHNICAL AND OTHER CHANGES REGARDING
3 LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS AND THE NORTH CAROLINA REVISED
4 UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 1-79 reads as rewritten:
7 "§ 1-79. Domestic ~~corporations.~~ corporations, limited partnerships, and limited
8 liability companies.
9 (a) For the purpose of suing and being sued the residence of a domestic
10 ~~corporation~~ corporation, limited partnership, or limited liability company is as
11 follows:
12 (1) Where the registered or principal office of the ~~corporation~~
13 corporation, limited partnership, or limited liability company is
14 located, or
15 (2) Where the ~~corporation~~ corporation, limited partnership, or limited
16 liability company maintains a place of ~~business.~~ business, or
17 (3) If no registered or principal office is in existence, and no place of
18 business is currently maintained or can reasonably be found, the
19 term 'residence' shall include any place where the ~~corporation~~
20 corporation, limited partnership, or limited liability company is
21 regularly engaged in carrying on business.
22 (b) For purposes of this section, the term 'domestic' when applied to an entity
23 means:
24 (1) An entity formed under the laws of this State, or

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 244/9-- 1:56 PM

APRIL 22, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 50

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

CLODFELTER
LIMITED PARTNERSHIP/PROFESSIONAL
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 297
READING 2

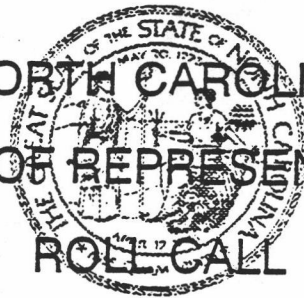
AYE	50	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KERR		
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0
NOT CAST 0
ABSENT 0
PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC

1077
LEGISLATIVE DAY 97
S297 HCS ~~1~~ 2
READING 2

7/12/99
9:15 PM
IN CHAIR: HACKNEY

LIMITED PARTNERSHIP PROF. LIABILITY CHG.

AYES - 103

ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HOWARD	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	HUNTER, H.	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DECKER	INSKO	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JARRELL	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SETZER
BARBEE	EARLE	JUSTUS	SHERRILL
BAREFOOT	EASTERLING	KISER	SMITH
BERRY	EDDINS	LUEBKE	STARNES
BLUE	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	SUTTON
BONNER	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	TALLENT
BOWIE	FOX	MCCOMBS	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MELTON	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
CAPPS	GRAY	MINER	WALEND
CARPENTER	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CHURCH	HACKNEY	MOORE	WARREN
CLARY	HAIRE	MORGAN	WARWICK
COLE	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
COX	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HIATT	NYE	WOMBLE
CREECH	HILL	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CULP	HOLMES	OWENS	YONGUE
CULPEPPER	HORN	POPE	

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

CANSLER	KINNEY	MOSLEY	ROGERS
CUNNINGHAM	MCCRARY	RAMSEY	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

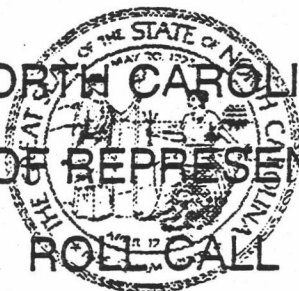
NOT VOTING - 10

SPEAKER	BRASWELL	HURLEY	SEXTON
ALLEN	ESPOSITO	SAUNDERS	WOOD
BAKER	FITCH		

S297 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC

7/13/99

5:21 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1105
LEGISLATIVE DAY 98
S297 HCS #2
READING 3

LIMITED PARTNERSHIP PROF. LIABILITY CHG.

AYES - 106

SPEAKER	CRAWFORD	HIATT	PRESTON
ADAMS	CREECH	HILL	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	CULP	HOLMES	REDWINE
ALLEN	CULPEPPER	HORN	RUSSELL
ALLRED	CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	SAUNDERS
ARNOLD	DAVIS	HURLEY	SETZER
BADDOUR	DECKER	INSKO	SHERRILL
BAKER	DEDMON	JARRELL	SMITH
BARBEE	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	STARNES
BAREFOOT	EARLE	JUSTUS	SUTTON
BERRY	EASTERLING	KISER	TALLENT
BLUE	EDDINS	LUEBKE	TEAGUE
BONNER	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	THOMAS
BOWIE	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	TOLSON
BRASWELL	FITCH	MCMAHAN	TUCKER
BRIDGEMAN	FOX	MELTON	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	GARDNER	MICHAUX	WALEND
BRUBAKER	GIBSON	MINER	WARNER
BUCHANAN	GILLESPIE	MITCHELL	WARWICK
CANSLER	GOODWIN	MOORE	WILSON, C.
CAPPS	GRADY	MORGAN	WILSON, G.
CARPENTER	GULLEY	MORRIS	WOMBLE
CHURCH	HACKNEY	NYE	WOOD
CLARY	HAIRE	OWENS	WRIGHT
COLE	HARDAWAY	POPE	YONGUE
COX	HENSLEY		

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 8

DAUGHTRY	KINNEY	MCLAWHORN	ROGERS
GRAY	MCCRARY	MOSLEY	WARREN

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 6

HUNTER, H.	NESBITT	RAMSEY	SEXTON
MILLER	OLDHAM		

S297 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 984/29-- 5:02 PM JULY 14, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 97

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

CLODFELTER
LIMITED PARTNERSHIP/PROFESSIONAL
HOUSE COM. SUB NO. 2/4TH EDITION

SENATE BILL 297
READING 2

MOTION 8
TO CONCUR

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 1 JORDAN

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 1019/28-- 2:30 PM JULY 15, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 98

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

CLODFELTER
LIMITED PARTNERSHIP/PROFESSIONAL
HOUSE COM. SUB NO. 2/4TH EDITION

SENATE BILL 297
READING 3

MOTION 8
TO CONCUR

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HORTON	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KERR	PLYLER	
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 REEVES

ABSENT 2 CARRINGTON JORDAN

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 298

MAR 8 1999

SENATE DRS1554-LMX047A(3.3)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Sapphire Valley Incorporation.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Carpenter.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE INCORPORATION OF SAPPHIRE VALLEY.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This act relates to the incorporation of Sapphire Valley.
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATED

S

SENATE DRS2582-LB093(3.4) S 299 MAR 8 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Cabarrus/Concord Force Acct. Incr.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Hartsell.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO INCREASE THE FORCE ACCOUNT LIMIT FOR CABARRUS
3 COUNTY AND THE CITY OF CONCORD.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 143-135 reads as rewritten:
6 "**§ 143-135. Limitation of application of Article.**
7 Except for the provisions of G.S. 143-129 requiring bids for the purchase of
8 apparatus, supplies, materials or equipment, this Article shall not apply to
9 construction or repair work undertaken by the State or by subdivisions of the State of
10 North Carolina (i) when the work is performed by duly elected officers or agents
11 using force account qualified labor on the permanent payroll of the agency concerned
12 and (ii) when either the total cost of the project, including without limitation all
13 direct and indirect costs of labor, services, materials, supplies and equipment, does
14 not exceed ~~one hundred twenty-five thousand dollars (\$125,000)~~ three hundred
15 thousand dollars (\$300,000) or the total cost of labor on the project does not exceed
16 fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000). This force account work shall be subject to the
17 approval of the Director of the Budget in the case of State agencies, of the
18 responsible commission, council, or board in the case of subdivisions of the State.
19 Complete and accurate records of the entire cost of such work, including without
20 limitation, all direct and indirect costs of labor, services, materials, supplies and
21 equipment performed and furnished in the prosecution and completion thereof, shall
22 be maintained by such agency, commission, council or board for the inspection by the
23 general public. Construction or repair work undertaken pursuant to this section shall
24 not be divided for the purposes of evading the provisions of this Article."

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 300

D
MAR 8 1999

SENATE DRS3603-LM030A(2.16)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Town of Calabash.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Soles.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT REPEALING THE TOWN OF CALABASH'S LIMITATIONS ON THE
3 HEIGHT OF BUILDINGS, EXTENDING THE TOWN'S EXTRATERRITORIAL
4 JURISDICTION, INCREASING THE NUMBER OF TOWN COMMISSIONERS,
5 AND STAGGERING THE COMMISSIONERS' TERMS.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. Chapter 621 of the 1995 Session Laws is repealed.
8 Section 2. In addition to any areas where the Town of Calabash exercises
9 extraterritorial jurisdiction under Article 19 of Chapter 160A of the General Statutes,
10 the Town shall have extraterritorial jurisdiction under that Article in the following
11 described area:
12 From that portion of the existing extraterritorial jurisdiction line that bisects the
13 Ocean Harbour Golf Course in a southeasterly manner through the Ocean Harbour
14 Estates subdivision to the middle of the Intracoastal Waterway.
15 Section 3. Section 1.(f) of S.L. 1998-75 reads as rewritten:
16 "(f) Beginning with the organizational meeting after the 1999 municipal election,
17 the ~~Board of Commissioners of the Town of Calabash consists of four members.~~
18 governing body of the Town of Calabash shall consist of the Town Board of
19 Commissioners and the Mayor. The Town Board of Commissioners has five
20 members. The Commissioners and the Mayor shall be elected to four-year terms by
21 the qualified voters of the entire Town. In 1999, the two persons receiving the
22 highest number of votes are elected to four-year terms and the three persons
23 receiving the next highest number of votes are elected to two-year terms. In 2001,
24 and quadrennially thereafter, three persons are elected to four-year terms. In 2003,
25 and quadrennially thereafter, two persons are elected to four-year terms."

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS2580*-LG149(2.26)

FILED - SENATE
S 301 D
MAR 8 1999
PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Halifax CC Land Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Ballance.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF
3 COMMUNITY COLLEGES FOR HALIFAX COMMUNITY COLLEGE TO
4 PURCHASE LAND.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
7 Department of Community Colleges the sum of two million five hundred thousand
8 dollars (\$2,500,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year to purchase land necessary for the
9 future growth and expansion at Halifax Community College.
10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS2565-LL037(2.10)

FILED - SENATE
S 3 0 2
MAR 8 1999
D
PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Lee Hunting Regulation.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Kinnaird.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REGULATE HUNTING IN LEE COUNTY.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. It is unlawful for any person to hunt with a firearm, bow and
5 arrow, crossbow, or other deadly weapon while on the land of another unless the
6 person has, on his person, a paper writing dated and signed by the owner or lessee of
7 the land granting the person permission to hunt with a firearm, bow and arrow,
8 crossbow, or other deadly weapon while on the land. If the land is owned by or
9 leased to a club, the permission shall be signed by the club president or other chief
10 executive. If the land is owned by or leased to a corporation, the permission shall be
11 signed by the president or the vice-president of the corporation or the authorized
12 designee of the president or vice-president. Permission shall not be valid for a period
13 of more than one year, but may be valid for any shorter period stated in the
14 permission. The written permission shall be displayed upon request to any law
15 enforcement officer authorized to enforce this section.
16 Section 2. It is unlawful to hunt, take, or kill with a firearm, bow and
17 arrow, crossbow, or other deadly weapon or to attempt to hunt, take, or kill with any
18 such weapon any wild animal or wild bird on, from, or across the right-of-way of any
19 public road, street, highway, or thoroughfare.
20 Section 3. It is unlawful to discharge a firearm from, onto, across, or
21 down the right-of-way of any public road, street, highway, or thoroughfare.
22 Section 4. It is unlawful for any person to possess a loaded firearm on
23 the land of another while under the influence of an impairing substance. For
24 purposes of this section, a person is under the influence of an impairing substance
25 when the person has consumed a sufficient quantity of any impairing substance to

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 131/3-- 2:20 PM

APRIL 6, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 40

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

KINNAIRD
LEE HUNTING REGULATION
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 302
READING 2

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	JORDAN	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	KERR	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COOPER	HORTON	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED	0	
NOT CAST	1	MARTIN R
ABSENT	1	WEBSTER
PAIRS	0	
AYE		
NO		



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 962/7-- 3:53 PM JULY 14, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 97

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

KINNAIRD
LEE HUNTING REGULATION
HOUSE COM SUB NO. 2/4TH EDITION

SENATE BILL 302

MOTION 8
TO CONCUR

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 1 JORDAN

PAIRS 0

 AYE

 NO

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

5303

MAR 8 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

S

SENATE DRS6553-LN025(2.24)

Short Title: Inpatient Commit./Condt'l Release.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Rand.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR THE MONITORING AND SUPERVISION OF
3 PERSONS ON CONDITIONAL RELEASE FROM STATE PSYCHIATRIC
4 HOSPITALS.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 122C-277 reads as rewritten:
7 "§ 122C-277. Inpatient commitment; release ~~Release~~ and conditional release; judicial
8 review.
9 (a) Except as provided in subsections ~~(b) and (b1)~~ (e) and (f) of this section, the
10 attending physician shall discharge a committed respondent unconditionally at any
11 time ~~he~~ the attending physician determines that the respondent is no longer meets the
12 criteria for inpatient commitment specified in G.S. 122C-263(d)(2). ~~in need of~~
13 ~~inpatient commitment.~~ Notice of discharge shall be furnished to the clerk of superior
14 court of the county of commitment and of the county in which the facility is located.
15 However, if the attending physician determines that the respondent meets the criteria
16 for outpatient commitment as defined in G.S. 122C-263(d)(1), ~~he~~ the attending
17 physician may request the clerk to calendar a supplemental hearing to determine
18 whether an outpatient commitment order shall be issued.
19 (b) Except as provided in subsections ~~(b) and (b1)~~ (e) and (f) of this section, the
20 attending physician may also release a respondent conditionally on a trial visit for
21 periods not in excess of 30 days on specified medically appropriate conditions.
22 Violation of the conditions is grounds for return of the respondent to the releasing
23 facility. A law-enforcement officer, on request of the attending physician, shall take a
24 ~~conditional releasee~~ respondent on trial visit release into custody and return ~~him~~ the
25 respondent to the facility in accordance with G.S. 122C-205. Notice of ~~discharge and~~

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRSA516-LL077(3.2)

FILED - SENATE
D

S 3 0 4

MAR 8 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Pu. Def./App. Def. Retirement.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Rand.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO INCLUDE PUBLIC DEFENDERS AND THE APPELLATE
3 DEFENDER AS MEMBERS OF THE CONSOLIDATED JUDICIAL
4 RETIREMENT SYSTEM.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 135-50(b) reads as rewritten:
7 "(b) The purpose of this Article is to improve the administration of justice by
8 attracting and retaining the most highly qualified talent available within the State to
9 the positions of justice and judge, district attorney and solicitor, public defender, and
10 clerk of superior court, within the General Court of Justice."
11 Section 2. G.S. 135-51 reads as rewritten:
12 "§ 135-51. Scope.
13 (a) This Article provides consolidated retirement benefits for all justices and
14 judges, district attorneys, and solicitors who are serving on January 1, 1974, and who
15 become such thereafter; and for all clerks of superior court who are so serving on
16 January 1, 1975, and who become such ~~thereafter~~ after that date; and for all public
17 defenders who are serving on July 1, 1999, and who become public defenders after
18 that date.
19 (b) For justices and judges of the appellate and superior court divisions of the
20 General Court of Justice who so served prior to January 1, 1974, the provisions of
21 this Article supplement and, under certain circumstances, replace the provisions of
22 Articles 6 and 8, as the case may be, of Chapter 7A of the General Statutes.
23 For district attorneys and judges of the district court of the General Court of
24 Justice who so served prior to January 1, 1974, the provisions of this Article

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

FILED - SENATE
D

SENATE DRS3575-LR094(2.24)

S 305

MAR 9 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Duplin Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Albertson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE GOVERNANCE OF DUPLIN COUNTY.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This act applies to Duplin County only.
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S 306

MAR 9 1999

D

SENATE DRS3574-LR095(2.24)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

S

Short Title: Jones Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Albertson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE GOVERNANCE OF JONES COUNTY.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act applies to Jones County only.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 307

MAR 9 D 1999

SENATE DRS2552-LR096(2.24)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Onslow Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Albertson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE GOVERNANCE OF ONSLOW COUNTY.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This act applies to Onslow County only.
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 308

MAR 9 1999

SENATE DRS2553-LR097(2.24)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Pender Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Albertson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE GOVERNANCE OF PENDER COUNTY.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This act applies to Pender County only.
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 3 09 MAR 9 1999

SENATE DRS2554-LR098(2.24)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Sampson Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Albertson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE GOVERNANCE OF SAMPSON COUNTY.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This act applies to Sampson County only.
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 310

MAR 9 1999

SENATE DRS8502-LT008(1.11)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Amend Time for Notice of Appeal.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Miller.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT THE TIME FOR GIVING NOTICE OF APPEAL
3 IN CASES OF TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS AND
4 EMANCIPATION AND IN HEARINGS TO TRANSFER A JUVENILE TO
5 SUPERIOR COURT SHALL BE TEN DAYS AFTER ENTRY OF THE ORDER
6 RATHER THAN TEN DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF THE HEARING.
7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
8 Section 1. G.S. 7A-289.34 reads as rewritten:
9 "**§ 7A-289.34. Appeals; modification of order after affirmation.**
10 Any child, parent, guardian, custodian or agency who is a party to a proceeding
11 under this Article may appeal from an adjudication or any order of disposition to the
12 Court of Appeals, provided that notice of appeal is given in open court at the time of
13 the hearing or in writing within 10 days after ~~the hearing.~~ entry of the order. Pending
14 disposition of an appeal, the court may enter such temporary order affecting the
15 custody or placement of the child as the court finds to be in the best interest of the
16 child or the best interest of the State. Upon the affirmation of the order of
17 adjudication or disposition of the district court in a juvenile case by the Court of
18 Appeals, or by the Supreme Court in the event of such an appeal, the district court
19 shall have authority to modify or alter its original order of adjudication or disposition
20 as the court finds to be in the best interest of the child to reflect any adjustment made
21 by the child or change in circumstances during the period of time the case on appeal
22 was pending, provided that if such modifying order be entered ex parte, the court
23 shall give notice to interested parties to show cause, if any there be, within 10 days
24 thereafter, as to why said modifying order should be vacated or altered."

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 82/3-- 4:26 PM

MARCH 17, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 29

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

MILLER
AMEND TIME FOR NOTICE OF APPEAL

SENATE BILL 310
READING 2

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	JORDAN	PHILLIPS
		ALLRAN	EAST	KERR	PLYLER
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	RAND
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	LUCAS	REEVES
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARTER	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW L
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SHAW R
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	MOORE	SOLES
		COOPER	HORTON	ODOM	WARREN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PERDUE	WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 WEBSTER WEINSTEIN

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 166
LEGISLATIVE DAY 41
HCS
READING 2

EV
4/07/99
5:59 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AMEND TIME FOR NOTICE OF APPEAL

AYES - 106

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	CUNNINGHAM	INSKO	RAMSEY
ALLEN	DAVIS	JARRELL	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DECKER	JEFFUS	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DEDMON	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	KISER	SAUNDERS
BAKER	EARLE	MCALLISTER	SETZER
BARBEE	EASTERLING	MCCOMAS	SEXTON
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	MCCOMBS	SHERRILL
BERRY	EDWARDS	MCCRARY	SMITH
BLUE	ELLIS	MCLAWHORN	STARNES
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCMAHAN	SUTTON
BOWIE	FITCH	MELTON	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MICHAUX	THOMAS
BRASWELL	GILLESPIE	MILLER	THOMPSON
BRIDGEMAN	GOODWIN	MINER	TOLSON
BROWN	GRADY	MITCHELL	TUCKER
BRUBAKER	GRAY	MOORE	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MORGAN	WALEND
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MORRIS	WARNER
CAPPS	HARDAWAY	MOSLEY	WARREN
CHURCH	HENSLEY	NEELY	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HIATT	NESBITT	WOMBLE
COLE	HILL	NYE	WOOD
COX	HOLMES	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CRAWFORD	HORN	OWENS	YONGUE
CULP	HOWARD		

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

CARPENTER	HAIRE	LUEBKE	WILSON, C.
GIBSON	JUSTUS		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 8

ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	TALLENT
CREECH	FOX	ROGERS	WARWICK

S310 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

SEQ. # 921
LEGISLATIVE DAY 92
HCS
ENDING 2

7/05/99

7:45 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AMEND TIME FOR NOTICE OF APPEAL

AYES - 102

ALEXANDER	CULP	HORN	POPE
ALLEN	CULPEPPER	HOWARD	PRESTON
ALLRED	CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ARNOLD	DEDMON	INSKO	REDWINE
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	ROGERS
BAKER	EARLE	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
BARBEE	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	KISER	SETZER
BLUE	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BONNER	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BOWIE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FITCH	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BRASWELL	FOX	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BRIDGEMAN	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BROWN	GIBSON	MELTON	THOMPSON
BRUBAKER	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GOODWIN	MILLER	TUCKER
CANSLER	GRADY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
CAPPS	GRAY	MITCHELL	WALEND
CARPENTER	GULLEY	MOORE	WARREN
CHURCH	HACKNEY	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HARDAWAY	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
COLE	HENSLEY	NYE	WOMBLE
COX	HIATT	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CRAWFORD	HILL	OWENS	YONGUE
CREECH	HOLMES		

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 13

ADAMS	HAIRE	RAMSEY	WARNER
DAUGHTRY	MORGAN	SHERRILL	WARWICK
DAVIS	MOSLEY	SMITH	WOOD
DECKER			

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

SPEAKER	HUNTER, H.	KINNEY	MCALLISTER
BERRY			

S310 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 839/15-- 4:32 PM JULY 7, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 93

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

MILLER
AMEND TIME FOR NOTICE OF APPEAL
HOUSE COM SUB NO. 2./3RD EDITION

SENATE BILL 310

MOTION 8
TO CONCUR

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 1 JORDAN

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS8545-LD006.02(1.11)

FILED - SENATE
S 311
MAR 9 1999
D
PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Modify Summons Under Rule 4.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Miller.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO MODIFY RULE 4 OF THE RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE TO
3 EXTEND THE LENGTH OF THE LIFE OF A SUMMONS AND TO
4 ABOLISH ENDORSEMENT AS A MEANS OF REVIVING A SUMMONS.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 1A-1, Rule 4(c) reads as rewritten:
7 "(c) Summons -- ~~Return. -- Personal~~ Time allowed for service. -- Subject to Rule
8 4(d), (d1), and (d2), personal service or substituted personal service of summons as
9 prescribed by Rule 4(j)(1) ~~a and b~~ a. and b. must be made within ~~30~~ 90 days after the
10 date of the issuance of summons, except that in tax and assessment foreclosures under
11 G.S. 47-108.25 or G.S. 105-374 the time allowed for service is ~~60~~ 120 days. ~~When~~
12 (c1) Summons -- Return. -- When a summons has been served upon every party
13 named in the summons, it shall be returned immediately to the clerk who issued it,
14 with notation thereon of its ~~service.~~
15 ~~Failure to make service within the time allowed or failure~~ service. Failure to
16 return a summons to the clerk after it has been served on every party named in the
17 summons shall not invalidate the summons. If the summons is not served within the
18 time allowed upon every party named in the summons, it shall be returned
19 immediately upon the expiration of ~~such~~ the time allowed by the officer to the clerk
20 of the court who issued it with notation thereon of its nonservice and the reasons
21 ~~therefor~~ as to every ~~such~~ party not served, but failure to comply with this requirement
22 shall not invalidate the summons."
23 Section 2. G.S. 1A-1, Rule 4(d) reads as rewritten:
24 "(d) Summons -- ~~Extension; endorsement, alias and pluries.~~ Extension of time for
25 serving. -- When any defendant in a civil action is not served with the original

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 78/6-- 4:49 PM

MARCH 16, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 28

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

MILLER
MODIFY SUMMONS UNDER RULE 4

SENATE BILL 311
READING 2

AYE	48	ALLRAN	EAST	KERR	PLYLER
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	RAND
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	LUCAS	REEVES
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARTER	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW L
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SHAW R
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	MOORE	SOLES
		COOPER	HORTON	ODOM	WARREN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DANNELLY	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 ALBERTSON

ABSENT 1 WEBSTER

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 167

LEGISLATIVE DAY 41

1
READING 2

4/07/99

6:12 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

MODIFY SUMMONS UNDER RULE 4

AYES - 99

SPEAKER	CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	INSKO	REDWINE
ALLEN	DECKER	JEFFUS	ROGERS
ALLRED	DEDMON	KINNEY	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	KISER	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	EARLE	MCCALLISTER	SETZER
BAKER	EASTERLING	MCCOMAS	SEXTON
BARBEE	EDDINS	MCCOMBS	SHERILL
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	MCCRARY	SMITH
BERRY	ELLIS	MCLAWHORN	STARNES
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCMAHAN	SUTTON
BOWIE	GARDNER	MELTON	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	THOMAS
BRASWELL	GOODWIN	MILLER	TOLSON
BRIDGEMAN	GRADY	MINER	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GULLEY	MOORE	WALEND
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MORRIS	WARNER
CHURCH	HARDAWAY	MOSLEY	WARREN
CLARY	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
COLE	HIATT	NYE	WOMBLE
COX	HILL	OLDHAM	WOOD
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	OWENS	WRIGHT
CULP	HORN	PRESTON	YONGUE
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	RAMSEY	

NOES - 7

BLUE	BRUBAKER	MORGAN	THOMPSON
BROWN	FITCH	NEELY	

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

CARPENTER	HAIRE	LUEBKE	WILSON, C.
GIBSON	JUSTUS		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 8

ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	TALLENT
CREECH	FOX	JARRELL	WARWICK

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S 312

MAR 10 1999

S

SENATE DRS4561*-LG106(2.23)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Info Tech Portfolio Mgmt Act-AB.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Reeves.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY PORTFOLIO
- 3 MANAGEMENT ACT.
- 4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 5 Section 1. This act relates to the Information Technology Portfolio
- 6 Management Act.
- 7 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS2583-LD029(2.17)

FILED - SENATE
S 3 13
MAR 1 8 1999
PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Mecklenburg Stormwater Fees.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Clodfelter.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO ALLOW MECKLENBURG COUNTY TO CONTINUE TO LEVY
3 STORMWATER FEES IF REVENUE BONDS HAVE BEEN ISSUED AND ARE
4 OUTSTANDING.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. G.S. 153A-277(a1) reads as rewritten:

7 "(a1) Before it establishes or revises a schedule of rates, fees, charges, or penalties
8 for structural and natural stormwater and drainage systems under this section, the
9 board of commissioners shall hold a public hearing on the matter. A notice of the
10 hearing shall be given at least once in a newspaper having general circulation in the
11 area, not less than seven days before the public hearing. The hearing may be held
12 concurrently with the public hearing on the proposed budget ordinance.

13 The fees established under this subsection must be made applicable throughout the
14 area of the county outside municipalities. Schedules of rates, fees, charges, and
15 penalties for providing structural and natural stormwater and drainage system service
16 may vary according to whether the property served is residential, commercial, or
17 industrial property, the property's use, the size of the property, the area of
18 impervious surfaces on the property, the quantity and quality of the runoff from the
19 property, the characteristics of the watershed into which stormwater from the
20 property drains, and other factors that affect the stormwater drainage system. Rates,
21 fees, and charges imposed under this subsection may not exceed the county's cost of
22 providing a stormwater and drainage system.

23 No stormwater utility fee may be levied under this subsection whenever two or
24 more units of local government operate separate structural and natural stormwater
25 and drainage system services in the same area within a ~~county~~ county, except that a

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 527
LEGISLATIVE DAY 62
3
READING 2

RC
5/12/99
4:26 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

MECKLENBURG STORMWATER FEES

AYES - 113

SPEAKER	DAVIS	HURLEY	RAMSEY
ADAMS	DECKER	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALLEN	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	ROGERS
ALLRED	EARLE	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	EASTERLING	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	EDDINS	KISER	SETZER
BAKER	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BARBEE	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BAREFOOT	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BERRY	FITCH	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BLUE	FOX	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BONNER	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT
BOWIE	GIBSON	MCMAHAN	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GILLESPIE	MELTON	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BROWN	GRADY	MILLER	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GRAY	MINER	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WALEND
CAPPS	HAIRE	MORRIS	WARNER
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	MOSLEY	WARREN
CLARY	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WARWICK
COLE	HIATT	NYE	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HILL	OLDHAM	WILSON, G.
CULP	HOLMES	OWENS	WOMBLE
CULPEPPER	HORN	POPE	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON	YONGUE

NCES - 1

COX

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

BRASWELL

CHURCH

CREECH

WOOD

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 2

HOWARD

MOORE

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

SEQ. # 533

LEGISLATIVE DAY 63

13

READING 3

5/13/99

1:32 PM

IN CHAIR: HACKNEY

MECKLENBURG STORMWATER FEES

AYES - 105

ADAMS	DECKER	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	HURLEY	RAMSEY
ALLEN	DOCKHAM	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	EARLE	JARRELL	REDWINE
ARNOLD	EASTERLING	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	EDDINS	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BAKER	EDWARDS	KINNEY	SETZER
BARBEE	ELLIS	KISER	SEXTON
BAREFOOT	ESPOSITO	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BLUE	FITCH	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BONNER	FOX	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BRASWELL	GIBSON	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BROWN	GOODWIN	MELTON	THOMPSON
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MILLER	TOLSON
CANSLER	GRAY	MINER	TUCKER
CAPPS	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
CARPENTER	HACKNEY	MOORE	WALEND
CLARY	HAIRE	MORRIS	WARNER
COLE	HARDAWAY	MOSLEY	WARREN
COX	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WARWICK
CRAWFORD	HIATT	NYE	WILSON, C.
CULP	HILL	OLDHAM	WILSON, G.
CULPEPPER	HORN	OWENS	WOMBLE
DAUGHTRY	HOWARD	POPE	YONGUE
DAVIS			

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

BRUBAKER	CUNNINGHAM	ROGERS	WOOD
CHURCH	MORGAN		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 9

SPEAKER	CREECH	MCALLISTER	SUTTON
BERRY	HOLMES	MICHAUX	WRIGHT
BOWIE			

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 314

MAR 1 1999

SENATE DRS6530*-LBX054(2.18)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Mineral Springs Incorporated.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senators Plyler and Purcell.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO INCORPORATE THE TOWN OF MINERAL SPRINGS.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. A Charter for the Town of Mineral Springs is enacted to
5 read:
6 "CHARTER OF TOWN OF MINERAL SPRINGS.
7 "CHAPTER I.
8 "INCORPORATION AND CORPORATE POWERS.
9 "Section 1.1. **Incorporation and Corporate Powers.** The inhabitants of the Town
10 of Mineral Springs, which area is described in Section 2.1 of this Charter, are a body
11 corporate and politic under the name 'Town of Mineral Springs'. Under that name
12 they have all the powers, duties, rights, privileges, and immunities conferred and
13 imposed on cities by the general law of North Carolina.
14 "CHAPTER II.
15 "CORPORATE BOUNDARIES.
16 "Section 2.1. **Town Boundaries.** Until modified in accordance with the law, the
17 boundaries of the Town of Mineral Springs are as follows:
18 BEGINNING at a point in the southern boundary of Waxhaw Highway
19 (State Highway 75) at its intersection with the southwestern boundary of Western
20 Union School Road (SR1143); thence westerly with the southern boundary of
21 Waxhaw Highway approximately 2,270 feet to its intersection with the southerly
22 extension of the western property boundary line of parcel 001 as shown on tax map
23 5-030; thence northerly with said property boundary line approximately 1,620 feet to
24 the northern boundary of the S.A.R.R. right-of-way; thence easterly with said
25 boundary approximately 92 feet to its intersection with the western property

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 211/3-- 4:36 PM

APRIL 21, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 49

SENATOR BASNIGHT

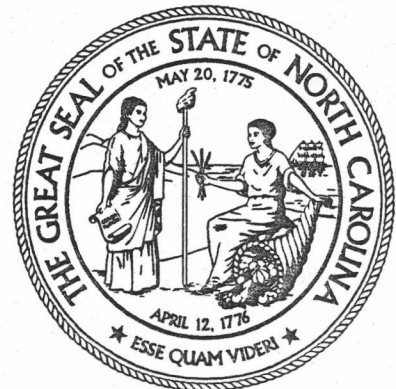
-- Presiding

PLYLER
MINERAL SPRINGS INCORPORATED
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 314
READING 2

AYE	50	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KERR		
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0
NOT CAST 0
ABSENT 0
PAIRS 0
 AYE
 NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 237/2-- 1:28 PM APRIL 22, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 50

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

PLYLER
MINERAL SPRINGS INCORPORATED
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 314
READING 3

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FOXX	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	GARROU	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HARRIS	MILLER	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	MOORE	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HORTON	ODOM	WARREN
		COOPER	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		DALTON	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DANNELLY	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS
		EAST			
NO	0				

EXCUSED	0	
NOT CAST	1	CARTER
ABSENT	0	
PAIRS	0	
AYE		
NO		



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

SEQ. # 707

LEGISLATIVE DAY 77

14 SCS

READING 2

6/08/99

5:27 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

MINERAL SPRINGS INC.

AYES - 116

SPEAKER
ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ALLRED
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BAREFOOT
BERRY
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRASWELL
BRIDGEMAN
BROWN
BRUBAKER
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
COX
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP

CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
DAUGHTRY
DAVIS
DECKER
DEDMON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
EDWARDS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
FOX
GARDNER
GIBSON
GILLESPIE
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HAIRE
HARDAWAY
HENSLEY
HIATT
HILL
HOLMES

HORN
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
HURLEY
INSKO
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KINNEY
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCLAWHORN
MCMAHAN
MELTON
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MORRIS
MOSLEY
NESBITT
NYE
OLDHAM

OWENS
POPE
PRESTON
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SETZER
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SMITH
STARNES
SUTTON
TALLENT
THOMAS
THOMPSON
TOLSON
TUCKER
WAINWRIGHT
WALEND
WARNER
WARREN
WARWICK
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

ARNOLD

RAMSEY

TEAGUE

WOOD

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 0

S314 SCS

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
ROLL CALL

NO. # 728
LEGISLATIVE DAY 78
S314 SCS
READING 3

RC
6/09/99
3:33 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

MINERAL SPRINGS INC.

AYES - 115

SPEAKER	CULP	HOWARD	PRESTON
ADAMS	CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	HURLEY	REDWINE
ALLEN	DECKER	INSKO	ROGERS
ALLRED	DEDMON	JARRELL	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	EARLE	JUSTUS	SETZER
BAKER	EASTERLING	KINNEY	SEXTON
BARBEE	EDDINS	KISER	SHERRILL
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SMITH
BERRY	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	STARNES
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SUTTON
BONNER	FITCH	MCCOMBS	TALLENT
BOWIE	FOX	MCCRARY	THOMAS
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	THOMPSON
BRASWELL	GIBSON	MCMAHAN	TOLSON
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MELTON	TUCKER
BROWN	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	WAINWRIGHT
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MILLER	WALEND
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MINER	WARNER
CANSLER	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WARREN
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MOORE	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HAIRE	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	HARDAWAY	MOSLEY	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WOMBLE
COLE	HIATT	NYE	WOOD
COX	HILL	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	OWENS	YONGUE
CREECH	HORN	POPE	

NOES - 0

RAMSEY	EXCUSED ABSENCE - 2
TEAGUE	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

CUNNINGHAM	NOT VOTING - 3
DAUGHTRY	MORGAN

S314 SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS8531-LG132(2.24)

FILED - SENATE
S 315
MAR 10 1999
PRINCIPAL CLERK
(Public)

Short Title: Ctr. for Env. Farming Funds-1.

Sponsors: Senator Albertson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE CENTER FOR
3 ENVIRONMENTAL FARMING SYSTEMS.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated to the Department of Agriculture and
6 Consumer Services from the General Fund the sum of one million nine hundred
7 seventy-two thousand eight hundred sixty-two dollars (\$1,972,862) for the 1999-2000
8 fiscal year and the sum of two million one hundred sixty-five thousand nine hundred
9 sixty-two dollars (\$2,165,962) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year for personnel and
10 operating support for the Center for Environmental Farming Systems at the Cherry
11 Farm Unit near Goldsboro.
12 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S 316

MAR 10 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

S

SENATE DRS8532-LG135(2.24)

Short Title: Structural Pest Program Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Albertson.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR STRUCTURAL PEST PROGRAM
3 IMPROVEMENTS.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated to the Department of Agriculture and
6 Consumer Services from the General Fund the sum of three hundred ninety thousand
7 three hundred fifty dollars (\$390,350) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year and the sum of
8 three hundred thousand nine hundred fifty dollars (\$300,950) for the 2000-2001 fiscal
9 year for personnel and operating support to improve the Structural Pest Program.

10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS2549-LG130(2.24)

FILED - SENATE
S 317 D
MAR 10 1999
PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Gypsy Moth Program Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Albertson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR GYPSY MOTH PROGRAM
3 SUPPORT.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated to the Department of Agriculture and
6 Consumer Services from the General Fund the sum of seven hundred thirty-nine
7 thousand five hundred ninety-three dollars (\$739,593) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year
8 and the sum of seven hundred twenty-six thousand four hundred twenty-four dollars
9 (\$726,424) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year for personnel and operating support for the
10 Gypsy Moth Control Program.
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S 318

MAR 10 1999

S

SENATE DRS2547-LG133(2.24)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Dept. of AG Info. Tech. Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Albertson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
3 IMPROVEMENTS.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated to the Department of Agriculture and
6 Consumer Services from the General Fund the sum of ninety-nine thousand six
7 hundred dollars (\$99,600) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year and the sum of twenty-nine
8 thousand six hundred dollars (\$29,600) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year for
9 improvements in information technology.
10 Section 2. This act become effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 319

MAR 10 1999

SENATE DRS2548-LG128(2.24)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Pesticide Disposal Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Albertson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR PESTICIDE DISPOSAL
3 ASSISTANCE.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated to the Department of Agriculture and
6 Consumer Services from the General Fund the sum of two hundred nine thousand
7 two hundred fifty-three dollars (\$209,253) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year and the sum
8 of one hundred eighty-nine thousand fifty-three dollars (\$189,053) for the 2000-2001
9 fiscal year for personnel and operating support for disposal of canceled, obsolete, or
10 unwanted pesticides.
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

D

S 320

MAR 10 1999

SENATE DRS8533-LG129(2.24)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: LP Gas Inspection Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Albertson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR LP GAS INSPECTION.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. There is appropriated to the Department of Agriculture and
5 Consumer Services from the General Fund the sum of three hundred thirty-two
6 thousand nine hundred ninety-eight dollars (\$332,998) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year
7 and the sum of two hundred seventy-nine thousand eight hundred thirty-eight dollars
8 (\$279,838) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year for personnel and operating support for
9 inspection of liquefied petroleum gas installations.
10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE
S 8 21
MAR 10 1999
D
PRINCIPAL CLERK

S

SENATE DRS3602-LGQ050(2.9)

Short Title: DoubleTake Film Festival Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Gulley.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE CENTER FOR DOCUMENTARY
3 STUDIES TO EXHIBIT HIGHLIGHTS OF THE ANNUAL DOUBLETAK
4 FILM FESTIVAL ACROSS NORTH CAROLINA.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to The Center
7 for Documentary Studies, a nonprofit corporation, the sum of ninety-five thousand
8 dollars (\$95,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year to enable the corporation to exhibit
9 highlights of the DoubleTake Film Festival across the State. The DoubleTake Film
10 Festival is an annual, international festival held in the City of Durham that celebrates
11 the power and artistry of documentary cinema.
12 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S 3 22

MAR 10 1999

S

SENATE DRS6552-LGQ158(3.2)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Museum of Life & Science Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Gulley and Lucas.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE NORTH CAROLINA MUSEUM
3 OF LIFE AND SCIENCE FOR BIOQUEST.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to The North
6 Carolina Museum of Life and Science, Inc., the sum of five million dollars
7 (\$5,000,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year for BioQuest, the museum's one-of-a-kind
8 outdoor science exhibit.
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA - SENATE

SESSION 1999

S 323

MAR 10 1999

S

PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

SENATE DRS1544-LLX050(2.16)

Short Title: Waterfowl License Changes/AB.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Kerr.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO EXTEND WATERFOWL HUNTING PRIVILEGES TO HOLDERS
3 OF COMPREHENSIVE HUNTING LICENSES, TO INCREASE THE FEE
4 CHARGED FOR MIGRATORY WATERFOWL LICENSES, AND TO
5 INCREASE THE APPLICATION FEE FOR MANAGED HUNTS FOR
6 MIGRATORY WATERFOWL AND REQUIRE APPLICANTS TO FURNISH
7 SATISFACTORY PROOF OF POSSESSION OF THE NECESSARY HUNTING
8 LICENSE.

9 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

10 Section 1. G.S. 113-270.2(a) reads as rewritten:

11 "(a) The hunting licenses set forth in subdivisions (1), (3), and (6) of subsection
12 (c) of this section entitle the holder to take, except on game lands, wild birds and
13 wild animals, other than big game and waterfowl, by all lawful methods and in all
14 open seasons. The comprehensive hunting licenses of subdivisions (2) and (5) of
15 subsection (c) of this section further entitle the holder to take big game and
16 waterfowl and to use game lands."

17 Section 2. G.S. 113-270.3(b)(5) reads as rewritten:

18 "(5) Migratory Waterfowl Hunting License -- ~~\$5.00.~~ \$10.00. This
19 license shall be issued to an individual resident or nonresident of
20 the State and entitles the holder to take migratory waterfowl in
21 accordance with applicable laws and regulations. The Wildlife
22 Resources Commission may implement this license requirement
23 through the sale of an official waterfowl stamp which may be a
24 facsimile, in an appropriate size, of the waterfowl conservation
25 print authorized by G.S. 113-270.2B. An amount not less than one-

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 434/10--11:35 AM

MAY 6, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 58

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

KERR
WATERFOWL LICENSE CHANGES/AB

SENATE BILL 323
READING 2

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KERR	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	MOORE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PERDUE	WELLONS
		DALTON	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 PLYLER

ABSENT 2 GARWOOD WEINSTEIN

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 434/10--11:35 AM MAY 6, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 58

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

KERR
WATERFOWL LICENSE CHANGES/AB
COM SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 323
READING 2

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KERR	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	MOORE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PERDUE	WELLONS
		DALTON	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 PLYLER

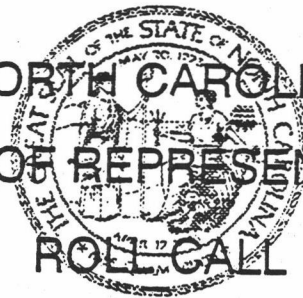
ABSENT 2 GARWOOD WEINSTEIN

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



942
LEGISLATIVE DAY 93
S323 HCS
READING 2

RC
7/06/99
3:00 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

WATERFOWL LICENSE CHANGES

AYES - 109

SPEAKER	CULP	HOWARD	PRESTON
ADAMS	CULPEPPER	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	CUNNINGHAM	INSKO	REDWINE
ALLEN	DAUGHTRY	JARRELL	ROGERS
ALLRED	DEDMON	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	EARLE	KISER	SETZER
BAKER	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BARBEE	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BERRY	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BONNER	FITCH	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT
BOWIE	FOX	MCMAHAN	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MELTON	THOMAS
BRASWELL	GIBSON	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MILLER	TOLSON
BROWN	GOODWIN	MINER	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GULLEY	MOORE	WALEND
CAPPS	HAIRE	MORGAN	WARREN
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HIATT	NYE	WOMBLE
COLE	HILL	OLDHAM	WOOD
COX	HOLMES	OWENS	WRIGHT
CRAWFORD	HORN	POPE	YONGUE
CREECH			

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

DAVIS	GRAY	MOSLEY	WARNER
DECKER	KINNEY	RAMSEY	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

BRUBAKER	HACKNEY	HUNTER, H.	WARWICK
----------	---------	------------	---------

S323 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC

7/07/99

3:08 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

975
LEGISLATIVE DAY 94
S323 HCS
READING 3

WATERFOWL LICENSE CHANGES

AYES - 106

SPEAKER	CRAWFORD	HIATT	OLDHAM
ADAMS	CREECH	HILL	OWENS
ALEXANDER	CULP	HOLMES	POPE
ALLEN	CULPEPPER	HORN	PRESTON
ALLRED	CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	RAYFIELD
ARNOLD	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	REDWINE
BADDOUR	DEDMON	JARRELL	ROGERS
BAKER	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
BARBEE	EARLE	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BAREFOOT	EASTERLING	KISER	SETZER
BERRY	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BLUE	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BONNER	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BOWIE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FITCH	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BRASWELL	FOX	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT
BRIDGEMAN	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	TEAGUE
BROWN	GIBSON	MELTON	THOMAS
BRUBAKER	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BUCHANAN	GOODWIN	MILLER	TUCKER
CANSLER	GRADY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
CAPPS	GRAY	MOORE	WALEND
CARPENTER	GULLEY	MORGAN	WARREN
CHURCH	HACKNEY	MORRIS	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HAIRE	NESBITT	WOMBLE
COLE	HARDAWAY	NYE	YONGUE
COX	HENSLEY		

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 9

DAVIS	MOSLEY	WARNER	WOOD
DECKER	RAMSEY	WARWICK	WRIGHT
KINNEY			

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

HUNTER, H.	MITCHELL	TOLSON	WILSON, C.
INSKO			

S323 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 874/30--12:50 PM JULY 8, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 94

SENATOR BASNIGHT -- Presiding

KERR
WATERFOWL LICENSE CHANGES/AB
HOUSE COM. SUB/3RD EDITION

SENATE BILL 323
READING 2

MOTION 8
TO CONCUR

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEE	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN R	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	METCALF	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	MILLER	SHAW L
		CARTER	HAGAN	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON	KERR		

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 4 HARTSELL JORDAN SHAW R WARREN

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 913/29-- 8:35 PM JULY 12, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 95

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

KERR
WATERFOWL LICENSE CHANGES/AB
HOUSE COM. SUB/3RD EDITION

SENATE BILL 323
READING 3

MOTION 8
TO CONCUR

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	EAST	LUCAS	RAND
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	MARTIN R	REEVES
		BALLANCE	FOXX	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	METCALF	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MILLER	SHAW L
		CARPENTER	HAGAN	MOORE	SHAW R
		CARRINGTON	HARRIS	ODOM	SOLES
		CARTER	HARTSELL	PERDUE	WARREN
		CLODFELTER	HORTON	PHILLIPS	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PLYLER	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KINNAIRD	PURCELL	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	LEE		

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 KERR

ABSENT 3 COCHRANE GULLEY JORDAN

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS3596-LG153(3.2)

FILED - SENATE
S 324 D
MAR 10 1999
PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Christmas Tree Industry Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Kerr.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ENHANCE THE CHRISTMAS TREE
3 INDUSTRY IN NORTH CAROLINA.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Board of
6 Governors of The University of North Carolina the sum of one hundred thousand
7 dollars (\$100,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year and the sum of one hundred thousand
8 dollars (\$100,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year to be used by North Carolina State
9 University to enhance the Christmas tree industry in North Carolina. These funds
10 shall be allocated as follows:
11 (1) \$32,000 to provide a Forest Research Technician in the College of
12 Forest Resources.
13 (2) \$20,000 to provide a Graduate Research Assistant in the College of
14 Forest Resources.
15 (3) \$20,000 to provide a Graduate Research Assistant in the College of
16 Agriculture and Life Sciences.
17 (4) \$28,000 for operating costs relating to enhancing the Christmas
18 tree industry in North Carolina.
19 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 325

MAR 10 1999

SENATE DRS8544*-LC073(2.25) PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Continuing Care Retirement Homes.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Hoyle and Purcell.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO MAKE CORRECTIONS AND CONFORMING CHANGES
3 RELATING TO TAXATION OF CONTINUING CARE RETIREMENT
4 HOMES.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. G.S. 105-278.6A(c)(4) reads as rewritten:

7 "(c) Qualification. -- A retirement facility qualifies for the benefits of this section if
8 it meets all of the following conditions:

9 ...

10 (4) Its charter or ~~bylaws, as they existed on August 15, 1998,~~ bylaws
11 provide that it is governed by a board of directors or trustees at
12 least a majority of whose members are selected by one or more
13 nonprofit ~~corporations~~ associations that meet all of the following
14 conditions:

15 a. It is exempt under section ~~501(e)(3)~~ 501(c)(3), (8), or (10) of
16 the Code.

17 b. It is organized for a charitable purpose as defined in G.S.
18 105-278.6.

19 c. It is not a private foundation as defined in section 509 of the
20 Code."

21 Section 2. G.S. 105-275.2 is amended by adding a new subsection to
22 read:

23 "(f) Additional Reduction. -- Each year, on or before July 15, the governing body
24 of each county and each municipality shall notify the Secretary of the amount of
25 taxes it collected in the preceding fiscal year from taxes on qualified retirement

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 268/6-- 7:45 PM APRIL 26, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 51

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

HOYLE
CONTINUING CARE RETIREMENT HOMES
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 325
READING 2

AYE	50	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KERR		

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 0

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

SEQ. # 714
LEGISLATIVE DAY 77
25 SCS
READING 2

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



6/08/99
5:41 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

CONTINUING CARE RETIREMENT HOMES

AYES - 114

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HORN	POPE
ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DAVIS	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALLRED	DECKER	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BADDOUR	DEDMON	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BAKER	DOCKHAM	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	EARLE	KISER	SETZER
BAREFOOT	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BERRY	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BLUE	EDWARDS	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BONNER	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BOWIE	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FITCH	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT
BRASWELL	FOX	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GARDNER	MELTON	THOMPSON
BROWN	GIBSON	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GILLESPIE	MILLER	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GOODWIN	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GRADY	MITCHELL	WALEND
CAPPS	GRAY	MOORE	WARNER
CARPENTER	GULLEY	MORGAN	WARREN
CHURCH	HACKNEY	MORRIS	WARWICK
CLARY	HAIRE	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
COLE	HARDAWAY	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
COX	HENSLEY	NYE	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HIATT	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CREECH	HILL	OWENS	YONGUE
CULP	HOLMES		

NOES - 1

HOWARD

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

ARNOLD

RAMSEY

TEAGUE

WOOD

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 1

INSKO

S325 SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 326

MAR 1 1999

SENATE DRS1550-LE084(2.24)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Substitute Teacher Pay Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Garwood and Moore.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO INCREASE SUBSTITUTE TEACHER
3 PAY.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. G.S. 115C-12(8) reads as rewritten:

6 "(8) Power to Make Provisions for Sick Leave and for Substitute
7 Teachers. -- The Board shall provide for sick leave with pay for all
8 public school employees in accordance with the provisions of this
9 Chapter and shall promulgate rules and regulations providing for
10 necessary substitutes on account of sick leave and other teacher
11 absences.

12 The minimum pay for a substitute teacher who holds a teaching
13 certificate shall be ~~sixty-five percent (65%)~~ seventy-five percent
14 (75%) of the daily pay rate of an entry-level teacher with an "A"
15 certificate. The minimum pay for a substitute teacher who does
16 not hold a teaching certificate shall be ~~fifty percent (50%)~~ sixty-one
17 percent (61%) of the daily pay rate of an entry-level teacher with
18 an "A" certificate. The pay for noncertified substitutes shall not
19 exceed the pay of certified substitutes.

20 Local boards may use State funds allocated for substitute
21 teachers to hire full-time substitute teachers.

22 If a teacher assistant acts as a substitute teacher, the salary of
23 the teacher assistant for the day shall be the same as the daily
24 salary of an entry-level teacher with an "A" certificate."

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 327

MAR 10 1999

SENATE DRS2584-LR165(3.4)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: 4th Senate District Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Ballantine.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE 4TH SENATORIAL DISTRICT.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act relates only to the 4th Senatorial District.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 739/4-- 3:25 PM

JUNE 29, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 88

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

BALLANTINE
100TH ANNIV./WRIGHTSVILLE BEACH

SENATE RES. 327

MOTION 7
TO ADOPT

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			

NO 0

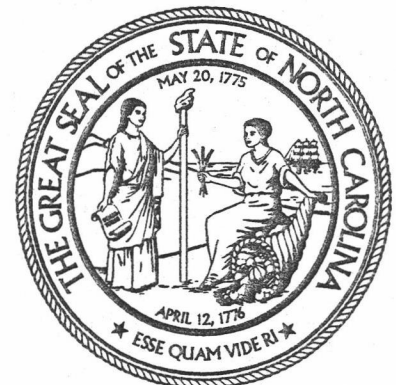
EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 1 JORDAN

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 328

MAR 10 1999

SENATE DRS3599-LK070(2.24)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: D.O.T. Map Transfer and Filing.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Wellons.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND FILING OF MAPS BY
3 THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 136-19.4 reads as rewritten:
6 **"§136-19.4. Registration of right-of-way plans.**
7 (a) A copy of the cover sheet and plan and profile sheets of the final right-of-way
8 plans for all Department of Transportation projects, on those projects for which plans
9 are prepared, under which right-of-way or other interest in real property is acquired
10 or access is controlled shall be certified by the Department of Transportation to the
11 register of deeds of the county or counties within which the project is located. The
12 Department shall certify said plan sheets to the register of deeds within two weeks
13 from their formal approval by the Board of Transportation.
14 (b) The copy of the plans certified to the register of deeds shall consist of a Xerox,
15 photographic, or other permanent ~~copy~~ copy, except for maps electronically
16 transmitted pursuant to subsection (b1) of this section, and shall measure
17 approximately ~~20 inches by 12 inches~~ 17 inches by 11 inches including no less than
18 one and one-half inches binding space on the left-hand side.
19 (b1) With the approval of the county in which the maps or plans are to be filed,
20 the Department may transmit the right-of-way plans electronically.
21 (c) Notwithstanding any other provision in the law, upon receipt of said original
22 certified copy of the right-of-way plans, the register of deeds shall record said
23 right-of-way plans and place the same in a book maintained for that purpose, and the
24 register of deeds shall maintain a cross-index to said right-of-way plans by number of

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 503/10-- 1:39 PM

MAY 20, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 66

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

WELLONS

D.O.T. MAP TRANSFER AND FILING

COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL

328

READING

2

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KERR	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HORTON	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 JORDAN

REEVES

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

RC

6/26/00

5:38 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1449
LEGISLATIVE DAY 132
S328 HCS
READING 2

DOT RIGHT-OF-WAY PLAN FILING

AYES - 101

ADAMS	EASTERLING	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
ALEXANDER	EDDINS	JUSTUS	SETZER
ALLEN	EDWARDS	KISER	SEXTON
ALLRED	ELLIS	LUEBKE	SHERILL
ARNOLD	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BADDOUR	FORD	MCCOMBS	SOSSAMON
BAREFOOT	FOX	MCCRARY	STARNES
BLUE	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	SUTTON
BONNER	GIBSON	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
BOWIE	GILLESPIE	MELTON	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GRADY	MILLER	THOMPSON
BROWN	GRAY	MINER	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MITCHELL	TUCKER
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WAINWRIGHT
CAPPS	HAIRE	MORRIS	WALEND
CHURCH	HALL	NESBITT	WARNER
CLARY	HENSLEY	NYE	WARREN
COLE	HILL	OWENS	WARWICK
COX	HOLMES	POPE	WEISS
CRAWFORD	HORN	PRESTON	WEST
CULP	HUNTER, H.	RAYFIELD	WILSON, C.
CULPEPPER	HURLEY	REDWINE	WILSON, G.
CUNNINGHAM	INSKO	ROGERS	WRIGHT
DAVIS	JARRELL	RUSSELL	YONGUE
DEDMON			

NOES - 2

CREECH DECKER

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 11

BAKER	DAUGHTRY	HOWARD	OLDHAM
BERRY	DOCKHAM	KINNEY	RAMSEY
BRUBAKER	EARLE	MCCOMAS	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 6

SPEAKER	FITCH	WOMBLE	WOOD
BARBEE	HIATT		

S328 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

1460
LEGISLATIVE DAY 133
S328 HCS
READING 3

6/27/00

5:18 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

DOT RIGHT-OF-WAY PLAN FILING

AYES - 108

ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	ROGERS
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	INSKO	RUSSELL
ALLEN	DEDMON	JARRELL	SAUNDERS
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SETZER
ARNOLD	EARLE	JUSTUS	SHERRILL
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	KISER	SMITH
BAKER	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SOSSAMON
BARBEE	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	STARNES
BAREFOOT	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	SUTTON
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	TALLENT
BLUE	FORD	MCCRARY	TEAGUE
BONNER	FOX	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BOWIE	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GIBSON	MELTON	TOLSON
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BROWN	GOODWIN	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MINER	WALEND
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CANSLER	GULLEY	MORGAN	WARREN
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MORRIS	WARWICK
CLARY	HAIRE	NESBITT	WEISS
COLE	HALL	NYE	WEST
COX	HENSLEY	OWENS	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HILL	POPE	WOMBLE
CULP	HOLMES	PRESTON	WOOD
CULPEPPER	HORN	RAYFIELD	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	REDWINE	YONGUE

NOES - 4

CREECH	DECKER	HIATT	HOWARD
--------	--------	-------	--------

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3

KINNEY	OLDHAM	RAMSEY
--------	--------	--------

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

SPEAKER	FITCH	SEXTON	WILSON, C.
CHURCH			

S328 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1378/38-- 4:14 PM

JUNE 29, 2000

LEGISLATIVE DAY 133

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

WELLONS
D.O.T. RIGHT-OF-WAY PLAN FILING
HOUSE COMM. SUB/3RD EDITION

SENATE BILL 328
READING 2

MOTION 8
TO CONCUR

AYE	40	ALBERTSON	COOPER	HARTSELL	PHILLIPS
		ALLRAN	DALTON	HORTON	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	DANNELLY	HOYLE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FORRESTER	JORDAN	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	FOXX	KINNAIRD	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARROU	LEE	SHAW R
		CARRINGTON	GARWOOD	LUCAS	SOLES
		CARTER	GULLEY	MARTIN R	WEBSTER
		CLODFELTER	HAGAN	MILLER	WEINSTEIN
		COCHRANE	HARRIS	MOORE	WELLONS

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 3 KERR MARTIN W SHAW L

ABSENT 7 EAST ODOM PLYLER WARREN
METCALF PERDUE ROBINSON

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS1551-LL008(1.11)

FILED - SENATE^D

S 3 2 9

MAR 10 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK
(Public)

Short Title: New Lapse Statute.

Sponsors: Senator Hagan.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO MAKE NORTH CAROLINA'S LAPSE STATUTE LESS
3 RESTRICTIVE.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 32-42 is repealed.
6 Section 2. Chapter 31 of the General Statutes is amended by adding a
7 new section to read:
8 **"§ 31-42.1. Failures of devises and legacies by lapse or otherwise; renunciation.**
9 **(a) Unless the will indicates a contrary intent, if a devisee predeceases the testator,**
10 **whether before or after the execution of the will, and if the devisee is a grandparent**
11 **of or a descendant of a grandparent of the testator, then the issue of the predeceased**
12 **devisee shall take in place of the deceased devisee. The devisee's issue shall take the**
13 **deceased devisee's share in the same manner that the issue would take as heirs of the**
14 **deceased devisee under the intestacy provisions in effect at the time of the testator's**
15 **death. The provisions of this section apply whether the devise is a gift to an**
16 **individual, a gift to a class, or a residuary devise. In the case of the class gift, the**
17 **issue shall take whatever share the deceased devisee would have taken had the**
18 **devisee survived the testator.**
19 **(b) Unless the will indicates a contrary intent, if the provisions of subsection (a) of**
20 **this section do not apply to a devise to a devisee who predeceases the testator, or if a**
21 **devise otherwise fails, the property shall pass to the residuary devisee or devisees in**
22 **proportion to their share of the residue. If the devise is a residuary devise, the gift**
23 **shall augment the shares of the other residuary devisees, including the shares of any**
24 **substitute takers under subsection (a) of this section. If there are no residuary**
25 **devisees, then the property shall pass by intestacy.**

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 104/8-- 4:10 PM MARCH 30, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 36

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

HAGAN
NEW LAPSE STATUE
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 329
READING 2

AYE	45	ALBERTSON	EAST	JORDAN	PERDUE
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KERR	PHILLIPS
		BALLANCE	FOXX	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LEE	PURCELL
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	LUCAS	RAND
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		CARTER	HAGAN	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	METCALF	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	MILLER	WARREN
		COOPER	HORTON	MOORE	WEBSTER
		DALTON	HOYLE	ODOM	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 REEVES SHAW L

ABSENT 3 CARPENTER SHAW R

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO

WEINSTEIN



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EU

SEO. # 595
LEGISLATIVE DAY 69
9 SCS
READING 2

5/25/99
4:01 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

NEW LAPSE STATUTE

AYES - ^{112 DW}~~111~~

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DECKER	JARRELL	ROGERS
ALLRED	DEDMON	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	EARLE	KINNEY	SETZER
BAKER	EASTERLING	KISER	SEXTON
BARBEE	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BAREFOOT	ELLIS	MCCALLISTER	SMITH
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BLUE	FITCH	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BONNER	FOX	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BOWIE	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GIBSON	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MELTON	THOMPSON
BROWN	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MILLER	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WALEND
CAPPS	HAIRE	MOORE	WARNER
CHURCH	HARDAWAY	MORGAN	WARREN
CLARY	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WARWICK
COLE	HIATT	MOSLEY	WILSON, G.
COX	HILL	NESBITT	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	NYE	WOOD
CREECH	HORN	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CULP	HOWARD	OWENS	YONGUE
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	POPE	

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

ADAMS	EDWARDS	RAMSEY	WILSON, C.
BRASWELL	GRAY		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - ³~~2~~

CARPENTER	CUNNINGHAM	REDWINE
-----------	------------	---------

S329 SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

330
S-330

MAR 1 9 1999

SENATE DRS6534*-LL039(2.10)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Spay/Neuter Program.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Kinnaird.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO CREATE A STATE SPAY/NEUTER FUND, TO IMPOSE A FEE OF
3 FIFTY CENTS ON RABIES VACCINATIONS TO RAISE MONEY FOR THE
4 SPAY/NEUTER FUND, TO ESTABLISH A STATEWIDE EDUCATIONAL
5 PROGRAM ON THE BENEFITS OF SPAYING AND NEUTERING PETS, AND
6 TO PROVIDE AN INCENTIVE TO COUNTIES AND CITIES TO LEVY A
7 DIFFERENTIAL TAX ON DOGS AND CATS THAT ARE NOT SPAYED OR
8 NEUTERED.

9 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

10 Section 1. Article 34 of Chapter 106 of the General Statutes is amended
11 by adding a new Part to read:

12 "Part 6A. Spay/Neuter Fund.

13 "§ 106-363.5. Spay/Neuter Fund established; education program; distributions to
14 counties.

15 (a) Spay/Neuter Fund. -- The Spay/Neuter Fund is established in the Animal
16 Welfare Section of the Animal Health Division of the Department of Agriculture and
17 Consumer Services as a nonreverting special revenue account consisting of funds
18 credited to the Fund under G.S. 130A-190 or any other provision of law. The money
19 in the Fund shall be used for the following purposes:

20 (1) Up to twenty percent (20%) of the money in the Fund may be
21 used by the Department to educate the public on the benefits of
22 having pets spayed and neutered.
23 (2) The remainder of the money in the Fund shall be distributed at the
24 end of each fiscal year to units of local government eligible to

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA
PRINCIPAL CLERK
SESSION 1999

S

D

SENATE DRSA521-LH013A(12.28)

Short Title: Amend Sex Offender Registry Laws.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Garrou and Odom.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REQUIRE REGISTRATION AS A SEX OFFENDER FOR CERTAIN
3 ADDITIONAL OFFENSES.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 14-208.6 reads as rewritten:
6 "§ 14-208.6. Definitions.
7 The following definitions apply in this Article:
8 (1a) "County registry" means the information compiled by the sheriff of
9 a county in compliance with this Article.
10 (1b) "Division" means the Division of Criminal Statistics of the
11 Department of Justice.
12 (1c) "Mental abnormality" means a congenital or acquired condition of
13 a person that affects the emotional or volitional capacity of the
14 person in a manner that predisposes that person to the commission
15 of criminal sexual acts to a degree that makes the person a menace
16 to the health and safety of others.
17 (1d) "Offense against a minor" means any of the following offenses if
18 the offense is committed against a minor, and the person
19 committing the offense is not the minor's parent or legal custodian:
20 G.S. 14-39 (kidnapping), G.S. 14-41 (abduction of children), and
21 G.S. 14-43.3 (felonious restraint). The term also includes the
22 following: an attempt, solicitation, or conspiracy to commit any of
23 these offenses; aiding and abetting any of these offenses; accessory
24 before the fact and accessory after the fact to any of these offenses.
25 (2) "Penal institution" means:

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 269/7-- 7:53 PM APRIL 26, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 51

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

GARROU
AMEND SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY LAWS

SENATE BILL 331
READING 2

AYE	50	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KERR		

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 0

PAIRS 0

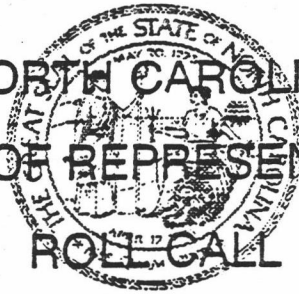
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EU

1140
LEGISLATIVE DAY 98
S331 HCS
READING 2

7/13/99
8:04 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AMEND SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY LAWS

AYES - 109

SPEAKER	CREECH	HOLMES	POPE
ADAMS	CULP	HORN	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	CULPEPPER	HOWARD	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	REDWINE
ALLRED	DAVIS	HURLEY	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	DECKER	INSKO	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	DEDMON	JARRELL	SETZER
BAKER	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SEXTON
BARBEE	EARLE	JUSTUS	SMITH
BAREFOOT	EASTERLING	KISER	STARNES
BERRY	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SUTTON
BLUE	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	TALLENT
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	TEAGUE
BOWIE	FITCH	MCCOMBS	THOMAS
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MCLAWHORN	THOMPSON
BRASWELL	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	TOLSON
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MELTON	TUCKER
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MINER	WALEND
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CANSLER	GULLEY	MOORE	WARWICK
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WILSON, C.
CARPENTER	HAIRE	MORRIS	WILSON, G.
CHURCH	HARDAWAY	NESBITT	WOMBLE
CLARY	HENSLEY	NYE	WOOD
COLE	HIATT	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
COX	HILL	OWENS	YONGUE
CRAWFORD			

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 8

DAUGHTRY	KINNEY	MOSLEY	SHERRILL
GRAY	MCCRARY	ROGERS	WARREN

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

EDWARDS	MICHAUX	RAMSEY
---------	---------	--------

S331 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 1024/33-- 2:36 PM JULY 15, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 98

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

GARROU
AMEND SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY LAWS
HOUSE COM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 331

MOTION 8
TO CONCUR

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COOPER	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		DALTON	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DANNELLY	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 CARRINGTON JORDAN

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

5332 = MAR 10 1999 D

SENATE DRS4563*-LH052(2.19)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: UNCC Fire Safety Program Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hartsell.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ESTABLISH A FIRE SAFETY
3 ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM AT UNC-CHARLOTTE.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Board of
6 Governors of The University of North Carolina the sum of five hundred eighty
7 thousand dollars (\$580,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year and the sum of five hundred
8 eighty thousand dollars (\$580,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year to establish a fire
9 safety engineering technology program at the University of North Carolina at
10 Charlotte.
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

PRINCIPAL CLERK

SESSION 1999

S

D

SENATE DRS3604*-LB017B(1.15)

Short Title: Equity in Appointments.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Perdue.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE MEMBERSHIP OF STATUTORILY CREATED
3 DECISION-MAKING OR REGULATORY BOARDS, COMMISSIONS,
4 COUNCILS, AND COMMITTEES; PROVIDING INTENT; PROVIDING
5 POLICY WITH RESPECT TO THE APPOINTMENT OF MEMBERS TO SUCH
6 BODIES TO ENSURE PROPORTIONATE REPRESENTATION OF WOMEN;
7 REQUIRING ANNUAL REPORTS; AND REQUIRING RETENTION OF
8 CERTAIN INFORMATION REGARDING APPLICANTS.

9 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

10 Section 1.(a) It is the intent of the General Assembly to recognize the
11 importance of balance in the appointment of both genders to membership on
12 statutorily created decision-making and regulatory boards, commissions, councils, and
13 committees, and to promote that balance through the provisions of this section.
14 Furthermore, the General Assembly recognizes that statutorily created decision-
15 making and regulatory boards, commissions, councils, and committees play a vital
16 role in shaping public policy for North Carolina, and the selection of well-qualified
17 candidates is the paramount obligation of the appointing authority.

18 Section 1.(b) In appointing members to any statutorily created decision-
19 making or regulatory board, commission, council, or committee of the State, the
20 appointing authority should select, from among the most qualified persons, those
21 persons whose appointment would ensure that the membership of the board,
22 commission, council, or committee accurately reflects the proportion that each gender
23 represents in the population of the State as a whole or, in the case of a local board,
24 commission, council, or committee, in the population of the area represented by the
25 board, commission, council, or committee, as determined pursuant to the most recent

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

H. B. No. _____

DATE _____

S. B. No. _____

333 (CS#2)

Amendment No. _____

4/8/99

(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

Rep.) _____

Sen.) _____

Horton

moves to amend the bill on page _____

2

between, lines 26 + 27

by adding a new section 1.(e) TO read as follows:

" 1.(e) The purpose of this act is to

encourage gender equity, but is not

to direct, mandate, or require such. "

SIGNED _____

Horton

vote reconsidered

ADOPTED ☒

37-10
~~35-8~~

FAILED _____

TABLED _____

J. Pruitt 4/8/99

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 145/5--11:49 AM APRIL 8, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 42

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

PERDUE
EQUITY IN APPOINTMENTS
COM. SUB NO. 2/3RD EDITION

SENATE BILL 333

AMEND 1

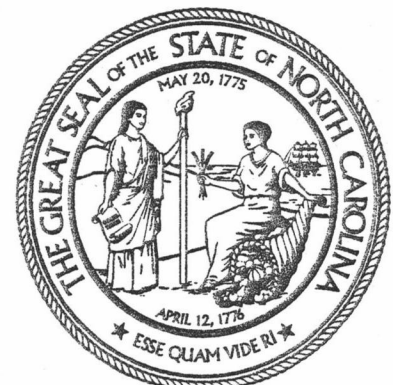
AYE	35	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANTINE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARRINGTON CARTER COCHRANE COOPER	DALTON DANNELLY EAST FORRESTER FOXX GARWOOD HARTSELL HORTON HOYLE	KERR LUCAS MARTIN R MARTIN W MILLER PERDUE PLYLER PURCELL RAND	ROBINSON RUCHO SHAW L SHAW R SOLES WARREN WEBSTER WELLONS
NO	8	BALLANCE CLODFELTER	GULLEY HAGAN	JORDAN KINNAIRD	PHILLIPS REEVES

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST	5	GARROU HARRIS	LEE	MOORE	ODOM
----------	---	------------------	-----	-------	------

ABSENT	2	METCALF	WEINSTEIN
--------	---	---------	-----------

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 146/6--11:51 AM APRIL 8, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 42

SENATOR BASNIGHT

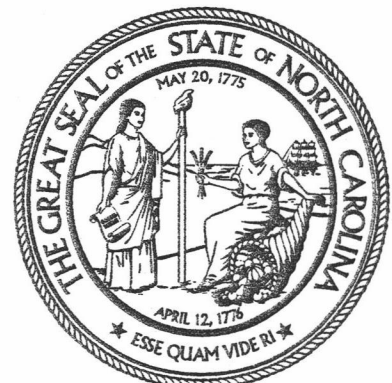
-- Presiding

PERDUE
EQUITY IN APPOINTMENTS
COM. SUB NO. 2/3RD EDITION

SENATE BILL 333
READING 2

AYE	45	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	HOYLE	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	JORDAN	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	PERDUE	WARREN
		COOPER	HORTON	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON			
NO	1	WEBSTER			

EXCUSED	0		
NOT CAST	2	KERR	ODOM
ABSENT	2	METCALF	WEINSTEIN
PAIRS	0		
AYE			
NO			



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 147/7--11:55 AM APRIL 8, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 42

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

PERDUE
EQUITY IN APPOINTMENTS
COM. SUB NO. 2/3RD EDITION

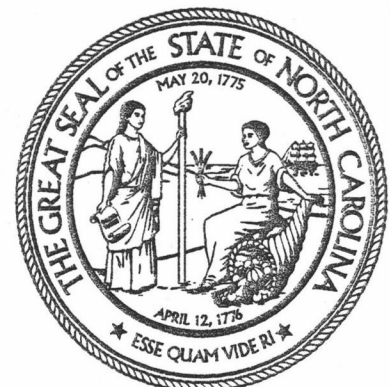
SENATE BILL 333

AMEND 1

AFTER RECONSIDERATION

AYE	37	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANTINE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARRINGTON CARTER COCHRANE COOPER DALTON	DANNELLY EAST FORRESTER FOXX GARROU GARWOOD HARRIS HARTSELL HORTON	HOYLE KERR LUCAS MARTIN R MARTIN W MILLER MOORE PERDUE PLYLER	PURCELL RAND ROBINSON RUCHO SHAW L SHAW R SOLES WARREN WEBSTER
NO	10	BALLANCE CLODFELTER GULLEY	HAGAN JORDAN KINNAIRD	LEE PHILLIPS	REEVES WELLONS

EXCUSED	0		
NOT CAST	1	ODOM	
ABSENT	2	METCALF	WEINSTEIN
PAIRS	0		
AYE			
NO			



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 148/8--11:56 AM APRIL 8, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 42

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

PERDUE
EQUITY IN APPOINTMENTS
COM. SUB NO. 2/3RD EDITION

SENATE BILL 333
READING 2

AFTER RECONSIDERATION

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	JORDAN	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	KERR	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	PERDUE	WARREN
		COOPER	HORTON	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON	HOYLE		
NO	1	WEBSTER			

EXCUSED	0		
NOT CAST	1	ODOM	
ABSENT	2	METCALF	WEINSTEIN
PAIRS	0		
AYE			
NO			



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1050
LEGISLATIVE DAY 97
S333 SCS #2
READING 2

EV
7/12/99
7:05 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AMEND #1 COMMITTEE AMENDMENT
EQUITY IN APPOINTMENTS

AYES - 98

SPEAKER
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ALLRED
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BAREFOOT
BLUE
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRASWELL
BRIDGEMAN
BROWN
BRUBAKER
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CHURCH
COX
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER
DAVIS
DECKER

DEDMON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
EDWARDS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FOX
GARDNER
GIBSON
GILLESPIE
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HAIRE
HENSLEY
HIATT
HILL
HORN
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
HURLEY

INSKO
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCLAWHORN
MCMAHAN
MELTON
MICHAUX
MILLER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORRIS
NESBITT
OLDHAM
OWENS
POPE
PRESTON
RAYFIELD
REDWINE

RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SETZER
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SMITH
STARNES
SUTTON
TALLENT
TEAGUE
THOMAS
THOMPSON
TOLSON
TUCKER
WAINWRIGHT
WALEND
WARREN
WARWICK
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WOOD
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 4

ARNOLD

BERRY

BUCHANAN

WARNER

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

CANSLER
CUNNINGHAM

MCCRARY
MOSLEY

RAMSEY

ROGERS

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 12

ADAMS
BONNER
CLARY

COLE
DAUGHTRY
FITCH

HARDAWAY
HOLMES
KINNEY

MINER
MORGAN
NYE

S333 SCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. _____

H. B. No. _____

S. B. No. 333

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE _____

DATE 7/12/99

Amendment No. 2

(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

Rep.) _____

Sen.) _____

1 moves to amend the bill on page 2, line 9

2 () WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by inserting the following After "(c)" and

4 before the word "Each" the following:

5 "Except as provided at the end of

6 this section,"

7 _____

8 And on page 2 line 20 by inserting

9 the following after the period:

10 "In those cases where a county or a city

11 is the appointing authority, all the reports

12 referred to above shall be filed with

13 the clerk to the board of county commissioners

14 or the city clerk whichever is applicable. Such

15 reports shall be ~~filed~~ reported annually by December

16 1 to the governing boards of the

17 respective county or city ~~and~~ and to

18 the Secretary of State."

19 _____

SIGNED Martha E. Alexander

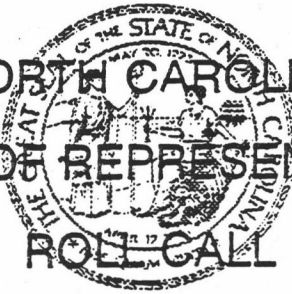
ADOPTED 99-4 EV FAILED _____ TABLED _____

JUL 12 1999

Denise Hecks

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

7/12/99

7:06 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1051
LEGISLATIVE DAY 97
S333 SCS # 2
READING 2

AMEND #2 *Rep Alexander*
EQUITY IN APPOINTMENTS

AYES - 99

SPEAKER	DECKER	HURLEY	RUSSELL
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	INSKO	SAUNDERS
ALLEN	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	SETZER
ALLRED	EARLE	JEFFUS	SEXTON
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	SHERRILL
BAKER	EDDINS	KISER	SMITH
BARBEE	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SUTTON
BAREFOOT	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	TALLENT
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	TEAGUE
BLUE	FOX	MCCOMBS	THOMAS
BOWIE	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GIBSON	MCMAHAN	TOLSON
BRASWELL	GILLESPIE	MELTON	TUCKER
BRIDGEMAN	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	GRADY	MILLER	WALEND
BRUBAKER	GRAY	MITCHELL	WARNER
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MOORE	WARREN
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MORRIS	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HAIRE	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	HENSLEY	OLDHAM	WILSON, G.
COX	HIATT	OWENS	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HILL	POPE	WOOD
CULP	HORN	PRESTON	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	RAYFIELD	YONGUE
DAVIS	HUNTER, H.	REDWINE	

NOES - 4

ARNOLD	CREECH	MORGAN	STARNES
--------	--------	--------	---------

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

CANSLER	MCCRARY	RAMSEY	ROGERS
CUNNINGHAM	MOSLEY		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 11

ADAMS	COLE	HARDAWAY	MINER
BONNER	DAUGHTRY	HOLMES	NYE
CLARY	FITCH	KINNEY	

S333 SCS

NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1052
LEGISLATIVE DAY 97
S333 SCS-2
READING 2

EV
7/12/99
7:21 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

EQUITY IN APPOINTMENTS

AYES - 61

SPEAKER	EARLE	MCCALLISTER	SAUNDERS
ADAMS	EASTERLING	MCLAWHORN	SETZER
ALEXANDER	FOX	MCMAHAN	SHERRILL
BADDOUR	GARDNER	MELTON	SMITH
BAREFOOT	GIBSON	MICHAUX	SUTTON
BLUE	GOODWIN	MILLER	THOMAS
BONNER	GRAY	MINER	TOLSON
BOWIE	HACKNEY	MOORE	TUCKER
BOYD-MCINTYRE	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WAINWRIGHT
BRASWELL	HORN	NESBITT	WALEND
BRIDGEMAN	HUNTER, H.	NYE	WARREN
COLE	INSKO	OLDHAM	WARWICK
COX	JARRELL	PRESTON	WOMBLE
CULP	JEFFUS	REDWINE	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	LUEBKE	RUSSELL	YONGUE
DOCKHAM			

NOES - 45

ALLEN	CRAWFORD	HIATT	POPE
ALLRED	CREECH	HILL	RAYFIELD
ARNOLD	DAUGHTRY	HOLMES	SEXTON
BAKER	DAVIS	HOWARD	STARNES
BARBEE	DECKER	HURLEY	TALLENT
BERRY	EDDINS	KISER	TEAGUE
BROWN	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	THOMPSON
BRUBAKER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	WARNER
BUCHANAN	GILLESPIE	MITCHELL	WILSON, C.
CAPPS	GRADY	MORGAN	WILSON, G.
CARPENTER	GULLEY	OWENS	WOOD
CLARY			

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

CANSLER	MCCRARY	RAMSEY	ROGERS
CUNNINGHAM	MOSLEY		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 8

CHURCH	EDWARDS	HAIRE	JUSTUS
DEDMON	FITCH	HARDAWAY	KINNEY

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. _____

H. B. No. _____

DATE July 13, 1999

S. B. No. 333

Amendment No. 3

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE _____

(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

Rep.)
) Carolyn Russell
~~Sen~~)

1 moves to amend the bill on page 2, lines 7, 9, 14, 16, and 17

2 () WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by deleting "shall" and substituting "may".

4 _____

5 _____

6 _____

7 _____

8 _____

9 _____

10 _____

11 _____

12 _____

13 _____

14 _____

15 _____

16 _____

17 _____

18 _____

19 _____

SIGNED

CRussell

ADOPTED

101-10 EV
JUL 13 1999

FAILED

TABLED

Denise Hudson

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1117
LEGISLATIVE DAY 98
S333 SCS #2
READING 3

EU
7/13/99

6:56 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AMEND #3 - REP. RUSSELL
EQUITY IN APPOINTMENTS

AYES - 101

SPEAKER	CULP	HORN	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	CULPEPPER	HOWARD	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	REDWINE
ALLRED	DAVIS	JARRELL	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	DECKER	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	DEDMON	JUSTUS	SETZER
BAKER	DOCKHAM	KISER	SEXTON
BARBEE	EARLE	LUEBKE	SMITH
BAREFOOT	EASTERLING	MCALLISTER	STARNES
BERRY	EDDINS	MCCOMAS	SUTTON
BONNER	EDWARDS	MCCOMBS	TALLENT
BOWIE	ELLIS	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	ESPOSITO	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BRASWELL	FOX	MELTON	THOMPSON
BRIDGEMAN	GARDNER	MILLER	TOLSON
BROWN	GIBSON	MINER	TUCKER
BRUBAKER	GILLESPIE	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GOODWIN	MOORE	WALEND
CANSLER	GRADY	MORGAN	WARNER
CAPPS	GULLEY	MORRIS	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HAIRE	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	HARDAWAY	NYE	WILSON, G.
COLE	HIATT	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
COX	HILL	OWENS	WOOD
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	POPE	YONGUE
CREECH			

NOES - 10

ADAMS	FITCH	HUNTER, H.	MICHAUX
BLUE	HACKNEY	INSKO	WRIGHT
CLARY	HENSLEY		

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 8

DAUGHTRY	KINNEY	MOSLEY	SHERRILL
GRAY	MCCRARY	ROGERS	WARREN

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 1

RAMSEY

S333 SCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
Senate Bill 333

AMENDMENT NO. 4
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

S333-ALB-1

Page 1 of

Date , 1999

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Fourth Edition

lines 22 and 24
290
27

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 2, lines 22 through 24,
2 by deleting the sentence that begins on line 22 and substituting:
3 "Nothing in this act shall be construed to require an appointing
4 authority to make an appointment or remove an appointee on the basis
5 of gender."

SIGNED Pope
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED 106-1 EV

FAILED

TABLED

JUL 13 1999

Denise Hicks cwr

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1127
LEGISLATIVE DAY 98
S333 SCS #2
READING 3

EU
7/13/99
7:38 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AMEND #4 - REP. POPE
EQUITY IN APPOINTMENTS

AYES - 106

SPEAKER	CULP	HORN	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	CULPEPPER	HOWARD	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DAVIS	HUNTER, H.	REDWINE
ALLRED	DECKER	HURLEY	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	DEDMON	INSKO	SAUNDERS
BAKER	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	SETZER
BARBEE	EARLE	JEFFUS	SEXTON
BAREFOOT	EASTERLING	KISER	SMITH
BERRY	EDDINS	LUEBKE	STARNES
BLUE	EDWARDS	MCCOMAS	SUTTON
BONNER	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	TALLENT
BOWIE	ESPOSITO	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FITCH	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BRASWELL	FOX	MELTON	THOMPSON
BRIDGEMAN	GARDNER	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BROWN	GIBSON	MILLER	TUCKER
BRUBAKER	GILLESPIE	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GOODWIN	MITCHELL	WALEND
CANSLER	GRADY	MOORE	WARNER
CAPPS	GULLEY	MORGAN	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HACKNEY	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	HAIRE	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HARDAWAY	NYE	WOMBLE
COLE	HENSLEY	OLDHAM	WOOD
COX	HIATT	OWENS	WRIGHT
CRAWFORD	HILL	POPE	YONGUE
CREECH	HOLMES		

NOES - 1

JUSTUS

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 8

DAUGHTRY	KINNEY	MOSLEY	SHERRILL
GRAY	MCCRARY	ROGERS	WARREN

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	MCALLISTER	RAMSEY
ARNOLD			

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1128
LEGISLATIVE DAY 98
S333 SCS #2
READING 3

7/13/99
7:39 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

EQUITY IN APPOINTMENTS

AYES - 92

SPEAKER
ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BAREFOOT
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRASWELL
BRIDGEMAN
BRUBAKER
CANSLER
CAPPS
CHURCH
COLE
COX
CRAWFORD

CULP
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
DEDMON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
FOX
GARDNER
GIBSON
GOODWIN
GRADY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HAIRE
HARDAWAY
HENSLEY
HIATT
HILL
HOLMES

HORN
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
HURLEY
INSKO
JARRELL
JEFFUS
LUEBKE
MCCOMBS
MCLAWHORN
MCMAHAN
MELTON
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MORRIS
NESBITT
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS

POPE
PRESTON
REDWINE
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SETZER
SEXTON
SMITH
SUTTON
TALLENT
TEAGUE
THOMAS
THOMPSON
TOLSON
TUCKER
WAINWRIGHT
WALEND
WARWICK
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 17

BERRY
BROWN
BUCHANAN
CARPENTER
CLARY

CREECH
DAVIS
DECKER
ELLIS

GILLESPIE
JUSTUS
KISER
MCCOMAS

RAYFIELD
STARNES
WARNER
WOOD

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 8

DAUGHTRY
GRAY

KINNEY
MCCRARY

MOSLEY
ROGERS

SHERRILL
WARREN

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

EDWARDS

MCALLISTER

RAMSEY

S333 SCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 1025/34-- 2:38 PM JULY 15, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 98

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

PERDUE
EQUITY IN APPOINTMENTS
COM. SUB/4TH EDITION

SENATE BILL 333

MOTION 8
TO CONCUR

AYE	5	ALLRAN BALLANTINE	HORTON	RUCHO	WEBSTER
NO	43	ALBERTSON BALLANCE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARTER CLODFELTER COCHRANE COOPER DALTON DANNELLY EAST	FORRESTER FOXX GARROU GARWOOD GULLEY HAGAN HARRIS HARTSELL HOYLE KERR KINNAIRD	LEE LUCAS MARTIN R MARTIN W METCALF MILLER MOORE ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS PLYLER	PURCELL RAND REEVES ROBINSON SHAW L SHAW R SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS

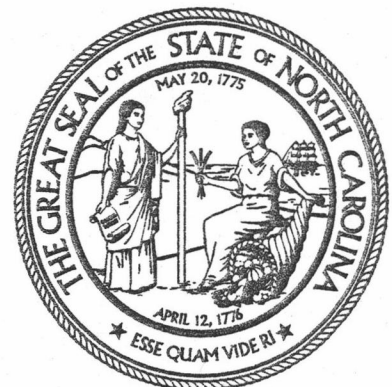
EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 CARRINGTON JORDAN

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT

Senate Bill 333

Page 1 of 2

S333-CRLT-2

[] Title Change

[] For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on Senate Bill 333, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT RELATING TO THE MEMBERSHIP OF STATUTORILY CREATED DECISION-MAKING OR REGULATORY BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, COUNCILS, AND COMMITTEES; PROVIDING INTENT; PROVIDING POLICY WITH RESPECT TO THE APPOINTMENT OF MEMBERS TO SUCH BODIES TO ENCOURAGE PROPORTIONATE REPRESENTATION OF WOMEN; REQUIRING ANNUAL REPORTS; AND REQUIRING RETENTION OF CERTAIN INFORMATION REGARDING APPLICANTS, Fourth Edition Engrossed 4/8/99, submit the following report:

The Senate concurs in House Amendments #1, #2, and #4. The Senate concurs in House Amendment #3 with an amendment as follows: rewrite line 1 to read:

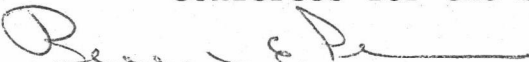
"moves to amend the bill on page 2, line 7".

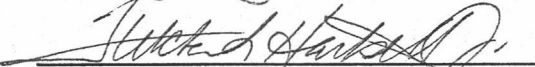
The House agrees to the same.

The conferees recommend that the Senate and House of Representatives adopt this report.


Date conferees approved report: July 19, 1999.

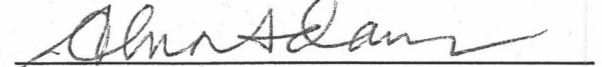
Conferees for the Senate


Beverly M. Perdue, Chair


Fletcher Lee Hartsell, Jr.

Conferees for the
House of Representatives


Martha B. Alexander, Chair


Alma S. Adams



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 333
Page 1 of 2

S333-CRLT-2

Jeanne Hopkins Lucas
Jeanne Hopkins Lucas
Jim W. Phillips, Sr.
Jim W. Phillips, Sr.

Carolyn B. Russell

Scott Thomas
Scott E. Thomas

Submitted JUL 19 1999 placed on Calendar of 7/20/99
ADOPTED _____ (/) Message Received _____
ADOPTED _____ (/) Ordered Enrolled _____

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 1074/11--12:44 PM

JULY 20, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 100

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

PERDUE
EQUITY IN APPOINTMENTS
COM. SUB NO. 2/4TH EDITION

SENATE BILL 333

CONFERENCE REPORT

MOTION 7
TO ADOPT

AYE	43	ALBERTSON BALLANCE BALLANTINE CARPENTER CARTER CLODFELTER COCHRANE COOPER DALTON DANNELLY EAST	FORRESTER FOXX GARROU GARWOOD GULLEY HAGAN HARRIS HARTSELL HORTON HOYLE KERR	KINNAIRD LEE LUCAS MARTIN R MARTIN W METCALF MILLER MOORE ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS	PLYLER PURCELL RAND REEVES ROBINSON SHAW R SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	2	ALLRAN	WEBSTER		

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 BASNIGHT

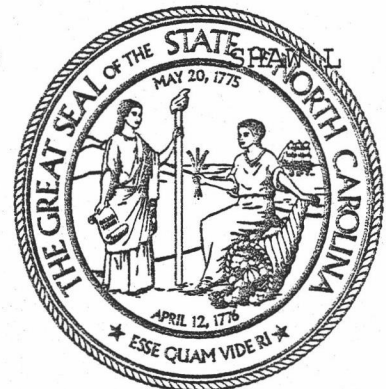
ABSENT 4 CARRINGTON

JORDAN

RUCHO

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT

Senate Bill 333

Page 1 of 2

S333-CRLT-2

[] Title Change

[] For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on Senate Bill 333, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT RELATING TO THE MEMBERSHIP OF STATUTORILY CREATED DECISION-MAKING OR REGULATORY BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, COUNCILS, AND COMMITTEES; PROVIDING INTENT; PROVIDING POLICY WITH RESPECT TO THE APPOINTMENT OF MEMBERS TO SUCH BODIES TO ENCOURAGE PROPORTIONATE REPRESENTATION OF WOMEN; REQUIRING ANNUAL REPORTS; AND REQUIRING RETENTION OF CERTAIN INFORMATION REGARDING APPLICANTS, Fourth Edition Engrossed 4/8/99, submit the following report:

The Senate concurs in House Amendments #1, #2, and #4. The Senate concurs in House Amendment #3 with an amendment as follows: rewrite line 1 to read:

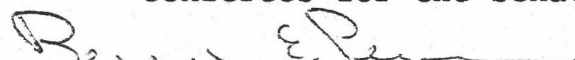
"moves to amend the bill on page 2, line 7".

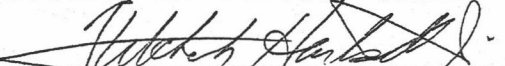
The House agrees to the same.

The conferees recommend that the Senate and House of Representatives adopt this report.


Date conferees approved report: July 19, 1999.


Conferees for the Senate


Beverly M. Perdue, Chair


Fletcher Lee Hartsell, Jr.

Conferees for the
House of Representatives


Martha B. Alexander, Chair


Alma S. Adams



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 333
Page 1 of 2

S333-CRLT-2

Jeanne Hopkins Lucas

Jeanne Hopkins Lucas
Jim W. Phillips, Sr.

Jim W. Phillips, Sr.

Carolyn B. Russell

Scott E. Thomas

Scott E. Thomas

Senate Submitted 7/19/99
Senate ADOPTED 7/20/99 (43 / 2) Message Received _____
ADOPTED _____ Ordered Enrolled _____

House notified

Just Print

Placed on Calendar for 7/20/99

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1273
LEGISLATIVE DAY 102
S333
CONFERENCE REPORT

EU
7/20/99
1:11 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

EQUITY IN APPOINTMENTS - *ADOPT*

AYES - 77

SPEAKER	CUNNINGHAM	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
ADAMS	DEDMON	LUEBKE	SETZER
ALEXANDER	EARLE	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
ALLEN	EASTERLING	MCCRARY	SMITH
ALLRED	FOX	MCLAWHORN	SUTTON
BADDOUR	GIBSON	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BAREFOOT	GOODWIN	MELTON	THOMPSON
BLUE	GRADY	MILLER	TOLSON
BONNER	GRAY	MINER	TUCKER
BOWIE	HACKNEY	MOORE	WAINWRIGHT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	HAIRE	MORRIS	WALEND
BRASWELL	HARDAWAY	NESBITT	WARNER
BRIDGEMAN	HENSLEY	NYE	WARREN
BUCHANAN	HILL	OLDHAM	WARWICK
CHURCH	HORN	OWENS	WILSON, C.
COLE	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON	WILSON, G.
COX	HURLEY	RAMSEY	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	INSKO	REDWINE	WRIGHT
CULP	JARRELL	ROGERS	YONGUE

NOES - 36

ARNOLD	CREECH	GILLESPIE	MITCHELL
BAKER	DAUGHTRY	GULLEY	MORGAN
BARBEE	DAVIS	HIATT	POPE
BERRY	DOCKHAM	HOLMES	RAYFIELD
BROWN	EDDINS	HOWARD	RUSSELL
BRUBAKER	EDWARDS	JUSTUS	SEXTON
CAPPS	ELLIS	KISER	STARNES
CARPENTER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	TEAGUE
CLARY	GARDNER	MCCOMBS	WOOD

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3

KINNEY	MOSLEY	TALLENT
--------	--------	---------

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

CANSLER	DECKER	FITCH	MICHAUX
---------	--------	-------	---------



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 333
Page 1 of 2

S333-CRLT-2

[] Title Change

[] For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on Senate Bill 333, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT RELATING TO THE MEMBERSHIP OF STATUTORILY CREATED DECISION-MAKING OR REGULATORY BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, COUNCILS, AND COMMITTEES; PROVIDING INTENT; PROVIDING POLICY WITH RESPECT TO THE APPOINTMENT OF MEMBERS TO SUCH BODIES TO ENCOURAGE PROPORTIONATE REPRESENTATION OF WOMEN; REQUIRING ANNUAL REPORTS; AND REQUIRING RETENTION OF CERTAIN INFORMATION REGARDING APPLICANTS, Fourth Edition Engrossed 4/8/99, submit the following report:

The Senate concurs in House Amendments #1, #2, and #4. The Senate concurs in House Amendment #3 with an amendment as follows: rewrite line 1 to read:

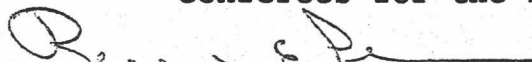
"moves to amend the bill on page 2, line 7".

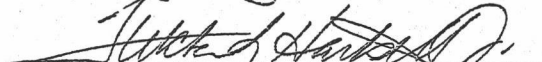
The House agrees to the same.

The conferees recommend that the Senate and House of Representatives adopt this report.


Date conferees approved report: July 19, 1999.

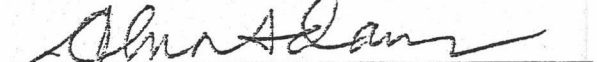
Conferees for the Senate


Beverly M. Perdue, Chair


Fletcher Lee Hartsell, Jr.

Conferees for the
House of Representatives


Martha B. Alexander, Chair


Alma S. Adams



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 333
Page 1 of 2

S333-CRLT-2

Jeanne Hopkins Lucas
Jeanne Hopkins Lucas
Jim W. Phillips, Sr.
Jim W. Phillips, Sr.

Carolyn B. Russell

Scott Thomas
Scott E. Thomas

Submitted JUL 19 1999 placed on Calendar of 7/20/99
ADOPTED JUL 20 1999 (77 / 36) Message Received
ADOPTED _____ (/) Ordered Enrolled _____

Senate notified

Special Message

Denise H. H. H.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

D

SENATE DRSA518-LH032(2.16) S 3 3 4

MAR 10 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: No Death Penalty/Mentally Retarded.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Ballance.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT A MENTALLY RETARDED PERSON
3 CONVICTED OF FIRST DEGREE MURDER SHALL NOT BE SENTENCED
4 TO DEATH.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. Article 100 of Chapter 15A of the General Statutes is
7 amended by adding a new section to read:
8 "**§ 15A-2004. Mentally retarded defendants; death sentence prohibited.**
9 (a) The following definitions apply in this section:
10 (1) Mentally retarded. -- Significantly subaverage intellectual
11 functioning, existing concurrently with impairment in adaptive
12 functioning, and manifested before the age of 18.
13 (2) Significantly subaverage intellectual functioning. -- An intelligence
14 quotient of 70 or below on an individually administered
15 standardized intelligence quotient test.
16 (b) Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, no defendant who is
17 mentally retarded shall be sentenced to death.
18 (c) Upon motion of the defendant prior to trial, the court shall conduct a hearing
19 to determine whether the defendant is mentally retarded. The defendant has the
20 burden of production and persuasion to demonstrate mental retardation by a
21 preponderance of the evidence. If the court determines the defendant is mentally
22 retarded, the court shall declare the case noncapital, and the State may not seek the
23 death penalty against the defendant.
24 (d) The pretrial determination of the court shall not preclude the defendant from
25 raising any legal defense during the trial.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 335

MAR 10 1999

SENATE DRS3601-LE053(2.16)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Bonus Clarified/Mecklenburg Schools.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Dannelly.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO CLARIFY THE LAW REGARDING REDUCTION OR
3 CONTINUATION OF A TEACHER'S BONUS, AS IT APPLIES TO THE
4 CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG COUNTY SCHOOL ADMINISTRATIVE
5 UNIT.

6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

7 Section 1. If a local school administrative unit provides a bonus or other
8 salary increment to a teacher because the teacher teaches at a targeted school with
9 high proportions of at-risk students, neither reassignment of that teacher to a school
10 at which there is no such bonus or other salary increment nor discontinuance or
11 reduction of the bonus or other salary increment at that school shall constitute a
12 demotion as that term is defined in G.S. 115C-325(a)(4).

13 If a local school administrative unit provides a bonus or other salary
14 increment to a teacher because the teacher is certified to teach in an area in which
15 there is a shortage of teachers, neither discontinuance nor reduction of the bonus or
16 other salary increment for teachers certified to teach in that area shall constitute a
17 demotion as that term is defined in G.S. 115C-325(a)(4).

18 Section 2. This act applies only to the Charlotte-Mecklenburg County
19 School Administrative Unit.

20 Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law and applies
21 beginning with the 1999-2000 school year.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

§ 336

MAR 10 1999

SENATE DRSA510-RR016B(3.2) PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Omnibus Election Reform.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Allran and Horton.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO MAKE SEVERAL CHANGES TO REFORM THE ELECTION
3 LAWS OF NORTH CAROLINA.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 -- STRENGTHEN THE LAW LIMITING CONTRIBUTIONS.
6 Section 1.(a) G.S. 163-278.13 reads as rewritten:
7 "§ 163-278.13. Limitation on contributions.
8 (a) No individual or political committee shall contribute to any candidate or other
9 political committee any money or make any other contribution in any election in
10 excess of ~~four~~ two thousand dollars (~~\$4,000~~) (\$2,000) for that election.
11 (b) No candidate or political committee shall accept or solicit any contribution
12 from any individual or other political committee of any money or any other
13 contribution in any election in excess of ~~four~~ two thousand dollars (~~\$4,000~~) (\$2,000)
14 for that election.
15 (c) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsections (a) and (b) of this section, it shall
16 be lawful for a candidate or a candidate's spouse, parents, brothers and sisters to
17 make a contribution to the candidate or to the candidate's treasurer of any amount of
18 money or to make any other contribution in any election in excess of ~~four~~ two
19 thousand dollars (~~\$4,000~~) (\$2,000) for that election.
20 (d) For the purposes of this section, the term 'an election' means any primary,
21 second primary, or general election in which the candidate or political committee
22 may be involved, without regard to whether the candidate is opposed or unopposed
23 in the election, except that where a candidate is not on the ballot in a second
24 primary, that second primary is not 'an election' with respect to that candidate.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS3531-RR015(2.15)

FILED - SENATE

S 337

D
MAR 10 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Disclosure of Push Polls.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Allran.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REQUIRE DISCLOSURE STATEMENTS ON PUSH POLLS.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. Article 22A of Chapter 163 of the General Statutes is
5 amended by adding a new section to read:
6 "**§ 163-278.16A. Disclosure requirements on push polls.**
7 (a) 'Push Poll' Defined. -- For the purpose of this section, 'push poll' means a
8 telephone call that:
9 (1) Has the appearance of a political poll; and
10 (2) Has the effect of disseminating any derogatory statement or
11 statements or derogatory information about an elected official or a
12 candidate for public office, or which has the effect of casting that
13 elected official or candidate for public office in a false light.
14 (b) Disclosure Required. -- No telephone call that is a push poll shall be made
15 unless at the beginning of the call the caller makes the following statement: 'This is
16 [name of caller] calling from [city and state from which the call originates]. I am
17 making this call at the direction of [name of company, organization, or other entity
18 conducting the push poll]. It is paid for by [name of client paying the entity
19 conducting the poll]. This call is made supporting [name of any candidate the call is
20 intended to support] for [name of office that candidate seeks] and opposing [name of
21 any candidate the call is intended to oppose] for [name of office that candidate
22 seeks]. This call was authorized by [name of any candidate who authorized the push
23 poll or who established or directs a political committee that authorized the push
24 poll], a candidate for [office that candidate seeks] (or This call was not authorized by
25 any candidate).' If any of the entities required to be mentioned in the statement is a

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS8549*-LE104(3.9)

FILED - SENATE
S 3 38
MAR 11 1999
PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: School Personnel/Classroom Experience.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hartsell.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO GIVE CLASSROOM EXPERIENCE TO SCHOOL PERSONNEL
3 WHO ARE CERTIFIED TEACHERS BUT ARE NOT CLASSROOM
4 TEACHERS.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 115C-47 is amended by adding a new subdivision to read:
7 "(18a) To Make Rules Requiring Certain Employees to Serve as
8 Substitute Teachers. -- In order to improve employees'
9 awareness of classroom climate and to enhance school
10 discipline, local boards of education shall require each
11 professional public school employee who does not have daily
12 instructional contact with students to serve as a substitute
13 teacher in the classroom for the equivalent of at least two days
14 each school year. The State Board of Education shall adopt a
15 policy providing that the time spent as a substitute teacher is an
16 activity that earns renewal credit. The State Board of Education
17 shall determine the amount of renewal credit for this activity,
18 and that amount shall be a part of the total number of required
19 units for certificate renewal."
20 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law and applies
21 beginning with the 1999-2000 school year.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 245/10-- 2:00 PM

APRIL 22, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 50

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

HARTSELL
SCHOOL PERSONNEL/CLASSROOM EXPER.
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 338
READING 2

AYE	50	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KERR		
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0
NOT CAST 0
ABSENT 0
PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S 339

MAR 11 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

S

SENATE DRS7546*-LL067(2.24)

Short Title: Sentencing Services Program/AB.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Gulley.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REDESIGNATE THE COMMUNITY PENALTIES PROGRAM AS
3 THE SENTENCING SERVICES PROGRAM, TO CLARIFY THAT THE WORK
4 PRODUCT OF THESE PROGRAMS IS ALWAYS PRESENTED TO THE
5 COURTS, AND TO MAKE OTHER CLARIFYING CHANGES.

6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

7 Section 1. Subchapter XIII of Chapter 7A of the General Statutes reads
8 as rewritten:

9 "SUBCHAPTER XIII. COMMUNITY PENALTIES PROGRAM.

10 "ARTICLE 61.

11 "~~Community Penalties Program Act of 1983.~~

12 Sentencing Services Programs.

13 "**§ 7A-770. Purpose.**

14 This Article shall be known and may be cited as the "~~Community Penalties Act of~~
15 ~~1983.~~" "Sentencing Services Act." The purpose of this Article is to ~~reduce prison~~
16 ~~overcrowding by providing~~ establish a statewide sentencing services program that will
17 provide the judicial system with ~~community sentences to be used in lieu of and at less~~
18 ~~cost than imprisonment.~~ information that will assist that system in imposing sentences
19 that make the most effective use of available resources. In furtherance of this purpose,
20 this Article provides for the following:

21 (1) Establishment of local ~~sentencing alternatives for felons who~~
22 ~~require less than institutional custody but more than regular~~
23 ~~probation supervision.~~ programs that can provide judges and other
24 court officials with information about local correctional programs
25 that are appropriate for offenders who require a comprehensive

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 340

MAR 11 1999

SENATE DRS2585*-LE053(2.16) PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Bonus Clarified/Mecklenburg Schools.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Rucho.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO CLARIFY THE LAW REGARDING REDUCTION OR
3 CONTINUATION OF A TEACHER'S BONUS, AS IT APPLIES TO THE
4 CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG COUNTY SCHOOL ADMINISTRATIVE
5 UNIT.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. If a local school administrative unit provides a bonus or other
8 salary increment to a teacher because the teacher teaches at a targeted school with
9 high proportions of at-risk students, neither reassignment of that teacher to a school
10 at which there is no such bonus or other salary increment nor discontinuance or
11 reduction of the bonus or other salary increment at that school shall constitute a
12 demotion as that term is defined in G.S. 115C-325(a)(4).
13 If a local school administrative unit provides a bonus or other salary
14 increment to a teacher because the teacher is certified to teach in an area in which
15 there is a shortage of teachers, neither discontinuance nor reduction of the bonus or
16 other salary increment for teachers certified to teach in that area shall constitute a
17 demotion as that term is defined in G.S. 115C-325(a)(4).
18 Section 2. This act applies only to the Charlotte-Mecklenburg County
19 School Administrative Unit.
20 Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law and applies
21 beginning with the 1999-2000 school year.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 341

MAR 11 1999

SENATE DRS4565-LGQ174(3.4)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: First Flight Foundation Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Rand.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE FIRST FLIGHT CENTENNIAL
3 FOUNDATION FOR ITS PROGRAMS COMMEMORATING THE
4 CENTENNIAL OF POWERED FLIGHT.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to First Flight
7 Centennial Foundation, a nonprofit corporation, the sum of five hundred thousand
8 dollars (\$500,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year and the sum of five hundred thousand
9 dollars (\$500,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year to assist the foundation with its
10 programs commemorating the centennial of powered flight.
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

FILED - SENATE D

SENATE DRS7544-LY037(3.9) 342 MAR 11 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Enhance Child Support Enforce.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Rand.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE GENERAL STATUTES PERTAINING TO CHILD
3 SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 110-132(a), as amended by Section 1 of S.L. 1998-17,
6 reads as rewritten:
7 "(a) In lieu of or in conclusion of any legal proceeding instituted to establish
8 paternity, the written acknowledgment of paternity executed by the putative father of
9 the dependent child when accompanied by a written affirmation of paternity executed
10 and sworn to by the mother of the dependent child shall constitute an admission of
11 paternity, paternity and shall have the same legal effect as a judgment of paternity for
12 the purpose of establishing a child support obligation, subject to the right of either
13 signatory to rescind within the earlier of:
14 (1) 60 days of the date the document is executed, or
15 (2) The date of entry of an order establishing paternity or an order for
16 the payment of child support.
17 In order to rescind, a challenger must request the district court to order the
18 recision and to include in the order specific findings of fact that the request for
19 recision was filed with the clerk of court within 60 days of the signing of the
20 document. The court must also find that all parties, including the child support
21 enforcement agency, if appropriate, have been served in accordance with Rule 4 of
22 the North Carolina Rules of Civil Procedure. In the event the court orders recision
23 and the putative father is thereafter found not to be the father of the child, then the
24 clerk of court shall send a copy of the order of recision to the State Registrar of Vital
25 Statistics. Upon receipt of an order of recision, the State Registrar shall remove the

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

FILED - SENATE

SENATE DRS4568*-LB068(2.23)

S 343

MAR 11 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Jonesville Accident Reports/Weeds.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senators Garwood and Moore.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE TOWN OF JONESVILLE TO CHARGE A FEE
3 NOT TO EXCEED FIVE DOLLARS FOR UNCERTIFIED COPIES OF POLICE
4 INCIDENT OR ACCIDENT REPORTS AND TO AUTHORIZE THE TOWN
5 TO GIVE ANNUAL NOTICE OF VIOLATION TO CHRONIC VIOLATORS
6 OF THE CITY'S OVERGROWN VEGETATION ORDINANCE.
7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
8 Section 1. Section 3 of S.L. 1998-108 reads as rewritten:
9 "Section 3. This act applies to the Towns of ~~Denton and Farmville~~ Denton,
10 Farmville, and Jonesville and the City of Greenville only."
11 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

SENATE DRS1559-LN029(2.2)

S 344 MAR 11 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Mgd. Care/Specialist Referral.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Forrester and Purcell.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE EXPANDED ACCESS TO SPECIALTY CARE IN
3 MANAGED CARE PLANS.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. Article 3 of Chapter 58 of the General Statutes is amended by
6 adding the following section to read:

7 "**§ 58-3-223. Managed care access to specialist care.**

8 (a) Each insurer offering a health benefit plan that does not allow direct access to
9 all specialists shall develop and maintain written policies and procedures by which an
10 insured may receive an extended or standing referral to a specialist. The procedure
11 shall provide for an extended or standing referral to a specialist if the insured has a
12 serious or chronic disease or condition which in the opinion of the primary care
13 physician in consultation with the specialist requires ongoing specialty care. The
14 extended or standing referral shall be for a period not to exceed 12 months.

15 (b) As used in this section:

16 (1) 'Health benefit plan' means an accident and health insurance
17 policy or certificate; a nonprofit hospital or medical service
18 corporation contract; a health maintenance organization subscriber
19 contract; a plan provided by a multiple employer welfare
20 arrangement; or a plan provided by another benefit arrangement,
21 to the extent permitted by the Employee Retirement Income
22 Security Act of 1974, as amended, or by any waiver of or other
23 exception to that Act provided under federal law or regulation.
24 'Health benefit plan' does not mean any plan implemented or
25 administered by the North Carolina Department of Health and

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 149/9--11:58 AM APRIL 8, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 42

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

FORRESTER
MANAGD. CARE/SPECIALISTS REFERRAL
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 344
READING 2

AYE	44	ALBERTSON	DALTON	HORTON	PHILLIPS
		ALLRAN	DANNELLY	HOYLE	PLYLER
		BALLANCE	EAST	JORDAN	PURCELL
		BALLANTINE	FORRESTER	KERR	RAND
		BASNIGHT	FOXX	KINNAIRD	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GARROU	LEE	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	GARWOOD	LUCAS	SHAW R
		CARTER	GULLEY	MARTIN R	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HAGAN	MARTIN W	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HARRIS	MOORE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HARTSELL	PERDUE	WELLONS

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 4 MILLER ODOM REEVES SHAW L

ABSENT 2 METCALF WEINSTEIN

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 150/10--11:59 AM APRIL 8, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 42

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

FORRESTER
MANAGD. CARE/SPECIALISTS REFERRAL
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 344
READING 3

AYE	43	ALBERTSON	DALTON	HOYLE	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	DANNELLY	JORDAN	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	EAST	KERR	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	FOXX	LEE	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARROU	LUCAS	SHAW R
		CARRINGTON	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	SOLES
		CARTER	GULLEY	MARTIN W	WARREN
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	PERDUE	WELLONS
		COOPER	HORTON	PHILLIPS	

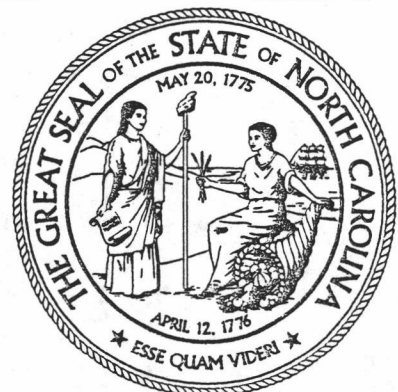
NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST	5	HAGAN	ODOM	REEVES	SHAW L
		MILLER			

ABSENT	2	METCALF	WEINSTEIN	
--------	---	---------	-----------	--

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 615
LEGISLATIVE DAY 71
14 SCS
READING 2

EU
5/27/99
11:42 AM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

MANAGED CARE/ SPECIALIST REFERRAL

AYES - 109

SPEAKER	DECKER	HUNTER, H.	POPE
ADAMS	DEDMON	HURLEY	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	DOCKHAM	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	EARLE	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALLRED	EASTERLING	JEFFUS	ROGERS
ARNOLD	EDDINS	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	EDWARDS	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BAKER	ELLIS	KISER	SETZER
BARBEE	ESPOSITO	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BAREFOOT	FITCH	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BONNER	FOX	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BOWIE	GARDNER	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BRASWELL	GIBSON	MCCRARY	TEAGUE
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BROWN	GOODWIN	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MELTON	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MICHAUX	TUCKER
CANSLER	GULLEY	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
CARPENTER	HACKNEY	MINER	WALEND
CHURCH	HAIRE	MITCHELL	WARREN
CLARY	HARDAWAY	MOORE	WARWICK
COLE	HENSLEY	MORGAN	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HIATT	MOSLEY	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HILL	NESBITT	WOMBLE
CULP	HOLMES	NYE	WOOD
CULPEPPER	HORN	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	OWENS	YONGUE
DAVIS			

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

BLUE	CAPPS	RAMSEY	WARNER
BOYD-MCINTYRE	MORRIS	SHERILL	

EXCUSED VOTE - 1

COX

NOT VOTING - 3

BERRY	DAUGHTRY	TALLENT
-------	----------	---------

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S 345

MAR 11 1999

S

D

SENATE DRS3609-LN030(2.2) PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: URO Reviews by NC Physicians.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Forrester and Purcell.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REQUIRE THAT RECONSIDERATION AND APPEAL OF
3 UTILIZATION REVIEW NONCERTIFICATION BE EVALUATED BY
4 MEDICAL DOCTORS LICENSED TO PRACTICE IN THIS STATE.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 58-50-61(d) reads as rewritten:
7 "(d) Program Operations. -- In every utilization review program, an insurer or
8 URO shall use documented clinical review criteria that are based on sound clinical
9 evidence and that are periodically evaluated to assure ongoing efficacy. An insurer
10 may develop its own clinical review criteria or purchase or license clinical review
11 criteria. Qualified health care professionals shall administer the utilization review
12 program and oversee review decisions under the direction of a medical doctor. A
13 medical doctor licensed to practice medicine in this State shall evaluate the clinical
14 appropriateness of noncertifications. Compensation to persons involved in utilization
15 review shall not contain any direct or indirect incentives for them to make any
16 particular review decisions. Compensation to utilization reviewers shall not be
17 directly or indirectly based on the number or type of noncertifications they render. In
18 issuing a utilization review decision, an insurer shall: obtain all information required
19 to make the decision, including pertinent clinical information; employ a process to
20 ensure that utilization reviewers apply clinical review criteria consistently; and issue
21 the decision in a timely manner pursuant to this section."
22 Section 2. G.S. 58-50-61(i) reads as rewritten:
23 "(i) Requests for Reconsideration. -- An insurer may establish procedures for
24 informal reconsideration of noncertifications. The reconsideration shall be conducted
25 between the covered person's provider and a medical doctor licensed to practice

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 246/11-- 2:02 PM APRIL 22, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 50

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

FORRESTER
URO REVIEWS BY NC PHYSICIANS

SENATE BILL 345
READING 2

AYE	50	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KERR		

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 0

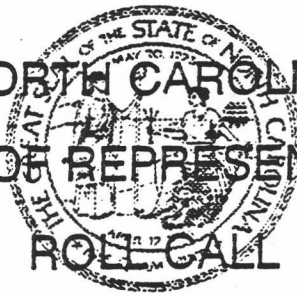
PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1146
LEGISLATIVE DAY 98
S345
READING 2

7/13/99
8:31 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

URO REVIEWS BY NC PHYSICIANS

AYES - 109

SPEAKER
ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BAREFOOT
BERRY
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRASWELL
BRIDGEMAN
BROWN
BRUBAKER
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
COX
CRAWFORD

CULP
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
DAVIS
DEDMON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
EDWARDS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
FOX
GARDNER
GIBSON
GILLESPIE
GOODWIN
GRADY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HAIRE
HARDAWAY
HENSLEY
HIATT
HILL
HOLMES

HORN
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
HURLEY
INSKO
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCLAWHORN
MCMAHAN
MELTON
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MORRIS
NESBITT
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS

POPE
PRESTON
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SETZER
SEXTON
SMITH
STARNES
TALLENT
TEAGUE
THOMAS
THOMPSON
TOLSON
TUCKER
WAINWRIGHT
WALEND
WARNER
WARREN
WARWICK
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WOOD
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 2

CREECH

DECKER

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

DAUGHTRY
GRAY

KINNEY
MCCRARY

MOSLEY
ROGERS

SHERRILL

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 2

RAMSEY

SUTTON

S345

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S 346

MAR 11 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

S

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION DRSJR2588-LN040(2.2)

Sponsors: Senators Forrester and Purcell.

Referred to:

1 A JOINT RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH
2 COMMISSION TO STUDY SUICIDE PREVENTION.

3 Be it resolved by the Senate, the House of Representatives concurring:

4 Section 1. The Legislative Research Commission may study the
5 prevention of suicide in North Carolina. The study may include the incidence of
6 youth and adult suicide and attempted suicide in this State, intervention and
7 prevention strategies currently in place, and other intervention and prevention
8 strategies the State may adopt to decrease the incidence of suicide among North
9 Carolinians.

10 Section 2. The Legislative Research Commission may make an interim
11 report to the 1999 General Assembly, 2000 Regular Session, and shall make a final
12 report to the 2001 General Assembly.

13 Section 3. This resolution is effective upon ratification.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

PRINCIPAL CLERK

SESSION 1999

S

D

SENATE DRS3608-LN033(2.2)

Short Title: Pres. Drug Formularies.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Forrester and Purcell.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REQUIRE HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS TO COVER
3 NONFORMULARY DRUGS AND DEVICES WHEN MEDICALLY
4 NECESSARY.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. Article 3 of Chapter 58 of the General Statutes is amended by
7 adding the following section to read:
8 "§ 58-3-221. Access to nonformulary prescription drugs.
9 (a) If an insurer maintains one or more restrictive formularies for prescription
10 drugs or devices, then the insurer shall do the following:
11 (1) Disseminate to participating providers and pharmacists the
12 complete drug and devices formulary or formularies maintained by
13 the insurer, including a list of the devices and prescription drugs
14 on the formulary by major therapeutic category that specifies
15 whether a particular drug or device is preferred over other drugs
16 or devices.
17 (2) Establish and maintain an expeditious process or procedure that
18 allows an enrollee to obtain, without penalty or additional cost-
19 sharing beyond that provided for in the health benefit plan,
20 coverage for a specific nonformulary drug or device determined to
21 be medically necessary and appropriate by the primary care
22 physician without prior approval from the insurer.
23 (b) An insurer may not void a contract or refuse to renew a contract between the
24 insurer and a prescribing provider because the prescribing provider has prescribed a

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. _____

H. B. No. _____

DATE 15 April

S. B. No. 347

Amendment No. 1

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE X

(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

Rep.)

Sen.)

FORRESTER

1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 9

2 () WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by _____

4 _____

5 After The word "Closed" And before

6 The word "formularies"

7 Add The words

8 "OR Restrictive"

9 _____

10 _____

11 _____

12 _____

13 _____

14 _____

15 _____

16 _____

17 _____

18 _____

19 _____

SIGNED

[Signature]

ADOPTED

✓ 40-0
4/15/99 J. Dinitz

FAILED

TABLED

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 177/9-- 4:13 PM APRIL 15, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 46

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

FORRESTER
PRESCRIPTION DRUG FORMULARIES
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 347

AMEND 1

AYE	40	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	LUCAS	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	EAST	MARTIN R	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FORRESTER	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	FOXX	METCALF	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MILLER	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HARRIS	MOORE	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HORTON	PERDUE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	KERR	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KINNAIRD	PLYLER	WELLONS

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 4 COOPER GULLEY LEE WEBSTER

ABSENT 6 BALLANCE HAGAN JORDAN REEVES
GARROU HOYLE

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 178/10-- 4:13 PM APRIL 15, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 46

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

FORRESTER
PRESCRIPTION DRUG FORMULARIES
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 347
READING 2

AYE	41	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	LUCAS	PURCELL
		BALLANTINE	FORRESTER	MARTIN R	RAND
		BASNIGHT	FOXX	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	METCALF	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	MILLER	SHAW L
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KERR	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON			

NO 0

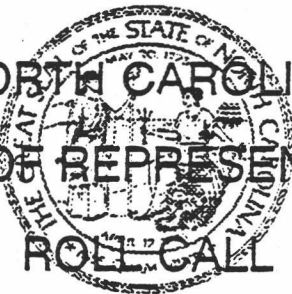
EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 3 LEE SHAW R WEBSTER

ABSENT 6 BALLANCE HAGAN JORDAN REEVES
GARROU HOYLE

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEN. # 621
LEGISLATIVE DAY 72
S347 HCS
READING 2

EU
5/31/99
7:17 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

PRESCRIPTION DRUG FORMULARIES

AYES - 99

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	INSKO	PRESTON
ADAMS	DAVIS	JARRELL	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	JEFFUS	REDWINE
ALLEN	EARLE	JUSTUS	ROGERS
ALLRED	EASTERLING	KINNEY	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	EDDINS	KISER	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SETZER
BAKER	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	SEXTON
BAREFOOT	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	SHERRILL
BONNER	FOX	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BOWIE	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GIBSON	MCTAHAN	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MELTON	THOMPSON
BROWN	GRADY	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MILLER	TUCKER
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
CAPPS	HAIRE	MOORE	WALEND
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	MORGAN	WARNER
CHURCH	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WARREN
COLE	HIATT	MOSLEY	WARWICK
COX	HILL	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	NYE	WOMBLE
CULP	HORN	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	OWENS	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	POPE	

NOES - 0

DOCKHAM	GRAY	EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6	WILSON, C.
GOODWIN	RAMSEY	STARNES	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

BARBEE	BRUBAKER	NOT VOTING - 15	SMITH
BERRY	CLARY	FITCH	TALLENT
BLUE	CREECH	HUNTER, H.	WOOD
BRASWELL	DECKER	MCCALLISTER	
		MINER	

S347 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 587/12-- 3:16 PM

JUNE 2, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 73

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

FORRESTER
PRESCRIPTION DRUG FORMULARIES
HOUSE COMM. SUB/4TH EDITION

SENATE BILL 347

MOTION 8
TO CONCUR

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	JORDAN	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	EAST	KERR	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	LUCAS	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	METCALF	SOLES
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	WARREN
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	ODOM	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	HORTON	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON	HOYLE	PLYLER	

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

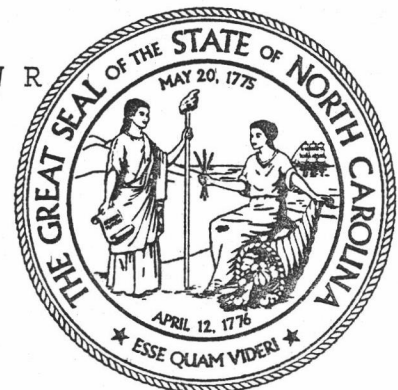
ABSENT 3 MARTIN R

PERDUE

SHAW R

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

PRINCIPAL CLERK

SESSION 1999

S

D

SENATE DRS2589-LH026A(2.2)

Short Title: Stop Misuse of Laser Pointers.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Forrester and Carpenter.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROHIBIT THE MISUSE OF LASER DEVICES.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. Article 8 of Chapter 14 of the General Statutes is amended by
5 adding a new section to read:
6 "§ 14-34.8. Criminal use of laser device.
7 (a) For purposes of this section, the term 'laser' means light amplification by
8 simulated emission of radiation.
9 (b) It is unlawful intentionally to point a laser device at another person while the
10 device is emitting a laser beam.
11 (c) A violation of this section is a Class 1 misdemeanor.
12 (d) This section does not apply to a law enforcement officer who uses a laser
13 device in discharging or attempting to discharge the officer's official duties. This
14 section does not apply to a person who is licensed or otherwise authorized by law to
15 use a laser device in the person's profession if the laser device is used by the person
16 in discharging or attempting to discharge the person's official duties."
17 Section 2. This act becomes effective December 1, 1999, and applies to
18 offenses committed on or after that date.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 199/16-- 5:41 PM APRIL 20, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 48

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

FORRESTER
STOP MISUSE OF LASER POINTERS
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 348
READING 2

AYE	41	ALLRAN BALLANTINE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARRINGTON CARTER CLODFELTER COCHRANE COOPER DALTON DANNELLY	FORRESTER FOXX GARROU GARWOOD GULLEY HARRIS HARTSELL HORTON HOYLE JORDAN	KERR LEE LUCAS MARTIN R MARTIN W METCALF MILLER MOORE PHILLIPS PLYLER	PURCELL RAND REEVES ROBINSON RUCHO SHAW L SHAW R SOLES WEBSTER WEINSTEIN
NO	5	BALLANCE EAST	HAGAN	ODOM	WELLONS

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 ALBERTSON

ABSENT 3 KINNAIRD

PERDUE

WARREN

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 227/19-- 5:08 PM

APRIL 21, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 49

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

FORRESTER
STOP MISUSE OF LASER POINTERS
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 348
READING 3

AYE	42	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANTINE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARTER CLODFELTER COCHRANE COOPER DALTON DANNELLY	FORRESTER FOXX GARROU GARWOOD GULLEY HARRIS HARTSELL HORTON HOYLE JORDAN KINNAIRD	LEE LUCAS MARTIN R MARTIN W METCALF MILLER MOORE PERDUE PHILLIPS PLYLER	PURCELL RAND REEVES ROBINSON RUCHO SHAW L SHAW R SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN
NO	7	BALLANCE CARRINGTON	EAST HAGAN	ODOM WEBSTER	WELLONS

EXCUSED 0
NOT CAST 1 KERR
ABSENT 0
PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



Q. # 1233
LEGISLATIVE DAY 100
S348 HCS
READING 2

EU
7/15/99
3:35 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

STOP MISUSE OF LASER POINTERS

AYES - 93

SPEAKER	CUNNINGHAM	HIATT	POPE
ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HILL	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	DECKER	HOLMES	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DEDMON	HORN	REDWINE
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	HOWARD	ROGERS
ARNOLD	EARLE	HURLEY	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	INSKO	SETZER
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	JARRELL	SHERRILL
BERRY	EDWARDS	JEFFUS	STARNES
BLUE	ESPOSITO	LUEBKE	SUTTON
BONNER	FITCH	MCCOMAS	TALLENT
BOWIE	FOX	MCCOMBS	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BRASWELL	GIBSON	MELTON	THOMPSON
BRUBAKER	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	TOLSON
CANSLER	GOODWIN	MILLER	TUCKER
CAPPS	GRADY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
CARPENTER	GRAY	MITCHELL	WALEND
COLE	GULLEY	MORGAN	WARNER
COX	HACKNEY	MORRIS	WARREN
CRAWFORD	HAIRE	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HARDAWAY	OLDHAM	WOOD
CULP	HENSLEY	OWENS	YONGUE
CULPEPPER			

NOES - 11

BAKER	ELLIS	MOORE	WARWICK
CLARY	JUSTUS	SEXTON	WRIGHT
DAVIS	KISER	SMITH	

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 8

BARBEE	CHURCH	MCCRARY	MOSLEY
BROWN	KINNEY	MCLAWHORN	NYE

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 8

BRIDGEMAN	HUNTER, H.	RAMSEY	WILSON, C.
BUCHANAN	MCALLISTER	SAUNDERS	WOMBLE

S348 HCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
Senate Bill 348

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

S348-ALH-1

Date 7/19, 1999

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Third Edition

Representative Sexton

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 11,
2 by rewriting that line to read:
3 "(c) A violation of this section is an infraction.";
4
5 and on page 1, line 16,
6 by deleting "and" and substituting "or"; and
7
8 on page 1, line 18,
9 by rewriting that line to read:
10 "(e) This section does not apply to laser tag, paintball guns, and
11 other similar games and devices using".
12

SIGNED Wayne Sexton
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED 67-43 EV

FAILED _____

TABLED _____

JUL 19 1999

Denise Keck
cwr

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

1257
LEGISLATIVE DAY 101
S348 HCS
READING 3

7/19/99
9:18 PM
IN CHAIR: HACKNEY

AMEND #1 *Rep. Sexton*
STOP MISUSE OF LASER POINTERS

AYES - 67

ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	JUSTUS	REDWINE
ALLEN	DAVIS	KISER	RUSSELL
ALLRED	EARLE	MCCOMAS	SETZER
ARNOLD	EDDINS	MCCOMBS	SEXTON
BAKER	ELLIS	MCLAWHORN	SMITH
BERRY	FITCH	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MINER	TEAGUE
BRASWELL	GIBSON	MITCHELL	THOMAS
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MOORE	THOMPSON
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MORGAN	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MORRIS	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	HACKNEY	NESBITT	WALEND
CARPENTER	HILL	NYE	WARWICK
CHURCH	HOWARD	OWENS	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HUNTER, H.	POPE	WILSON, G.
COX	JARRELL	PRESTON	WRIGHT
CREECH	JEFFUS	RAYFIELD	

NOES - 43

ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	HOLMES	RAMSEY
BAREFOOT	DEDMON	HORN	ROGERS
BLUE	DOCKHAM	HURLEY	SAUNDERS
BONNER	EASTERLING	INSKO	SHERRILL
BOWIE	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	STARNES
BRIDGEMAN	FOX	MCALLISTER	SUTTON
CAPPS	GOODWIN	MCCRARY	TOLSON
COLE	GRAY	MELTON	WARREN
CRAWFORD	HAIRE	MICHAUX	WOMBLE
CULP	HARDAWAY	MILLER	YONGUE
CULPEPPER	HENSLEY	OLDHAM	

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

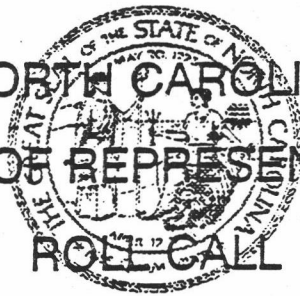
BADDOUR	KINNEY	MOSLEY	WOOD
BARBEE			

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

SPEAKER	ESPOSITO	HIATT	WARNER
DECKER			

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1258
LEGISLATIVE DAY 101
S348 HCS
READING 3

EV
7/19/99
9:19 PM
IN CHAIR: HACKNEY

STOP MISUSE OF LASER POINTERS

AYES - 107

ADAMS	DAVIS	HURLEY	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALLRED	EARLE	JEFFUS	ROGERS
ARNOLD	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BAKER	EDDINS	KISER	SAUNDERS
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SETZER
BERRY	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	SEXTON
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BONNER	FITCH	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BOWIE	FOX	MCCRARY	STARNES
BRASWELL	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	SUTTON
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MELTON	TEAGUE
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	THOMAS
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MILLER	THOMPSON
CANSLER	GRAY	MINER	TOLSON
CAPPS	GULLEY	MITCHELL	TUCKER
CHURCH	HACKNEY	MOORE	WAINWRIGHT
COLE	HAIRE	MORGAN	WALEND
COX	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WARREN
CRAWFORD	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WARWICK
CREECH	HILL	NYE	WILSON, C.
CULP	HOLMES	OLDHAM	WILSON, G.
CULPEPPER	HORN	OWENS	WOMBLE
CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	POPE	YONGUE
DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON	

NOES - 4

BOYD-MCINTYRE	CARPENTER	CLARY	WRIGHT
---------------	-----------	-------	--------

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

BADDOUR	KINNEY	MOSLEY	WOOD
BARBEE			

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

SPEAKER	DECKER	HIATT	WARNER
---------	--------	-------	--------

S348 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 1069/6--12:37 PM

JULY 20, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 100

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

FORRESTER
STOP MISUSE OF LASER POINTERS
HOUSE COMM. SUB/4TH EDITION

SENATE BILL 348

MOTION 8
TO CONCUR

AYE	42	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE CARPENTER CARTER CLODFELTER COCHRANE COOPER DALTON DANNELLY	EAST FORRESTER FOXX GARROU GULLEY HARRIS HARTSELL HORTON HOYLE KERR KINNAIRD	LEE LUCAS MARTIN R MARTIN W METCALF MILLER MOORE ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS	PLYLER PURCELL RAND ROBINSON SHAW R SOLES WARREN WEBSTER WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	1	HAGAN			

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 3 BASNIGHT GARWOOD REEVES

ABSENT 4 CARRINGTON JORDAN RUCHO

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

D

SENATE DRS8538-LH/RM015A(1.6)

Short Title: Ban Partial-Birth Abortions.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Allran.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO BAN PARTIAL-BIRTH ABORTIONS.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. Article 11 of Chapter 14 of the General Statutes is amended
5 by adding a new Part to read:
6 "Part 2. Partial-Birth Abortion Ban.
7 **"§ 14-46.1. Definitions.**
8 (a) The following definitions apply in this Part:
9 (1) 'Partial-birth abortion' means an abortion in which the person
10 performing the abortion partially vaginally delivers a living fetus
11 before killing the fetus and completing the delivery.
12 (2) 'Physician' means a doctor of medicine or osteopathy licensed to
13 practice medicine and surgery under Chapter 90 of the General
14 Statutes.
15 (3) 'Vaginally delivers a living fetus before killing the fetus' means
16 deliberately and intentionally delivers into the vagina a living fetus,
17 or a substantial portion thereof, for the purpose of performing a
18 procedure the physician knows will kill the fetus, kills the fetus.
19 **"§ 14-46.2. Partial-birth abortions prohibited; criminal penalty.**
20 (a) No person shall intentionally perform a partial-birth abortion.
21 (b) A violation of this section is a Class H felony.
22 **"§ 14-46.3. Partial-birth abortions prohibited; civil remedies and penalties.**

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 350

MAR 11 1999

SENATE DRS1557-LK054(2.18)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Charlotte Private Property Disposition.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Odom.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF CHARLOTTE WITH
3 RESPECT TO EXECUTION OF DEEDS AND THE DISPOSITION OF REAL
4 PROPERTY BY PRIVATE SALE AND/OR SUBJECT TO RESTRICTIONS.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. Section 9.22 of the Charter of the City of Charlotte being
7 Section 1 of Chapter 713 of the Session Laws of 1965, as amended by Section 1 of
8 Chapter 92 of the Session Laws of 1983, and as further amended by Section 3 of
9 Chapter 343 of the Session Laws of 1985, reads as rewritten:
10 "Section 9.22. Real Property. The City Council shall have the power at all times
11 to sell any real property belonging to the City after having advertised the same once a
12 week for four (4) consecutive weeks in a newspaper published in Mecklenburg
13 County following the procedure prescribed by the general laws of the State of North
14 carolina in the foreclosure of mortgages or deeds of trust under the power of sale
15 therein contained; provided, that before any bid shall be deemed accepted or any sale
16 made, or any title passed by virtue of said sale, such sale shall be confirmed by the
17 City Council and said Council may, in its discretion, refuse confirmation, and when
18 so authorized, a deed for said real estate may be executed by the Mayor, or his or her
19 designee, and attested by the City Clerk, with the corporate seal of the city attached;
20 provided, however, this Section shall not apply to plots in the cemetery except as to
21 the manner of execution of the deed. In the sale of real estate, the city is authorized
22 to execute deeds in the usual form and containing full covenants of warranty.
23 The City Council is hereby authorized to sell, convey, transfer, or assign any or all
24 right, title and interest in or to real property owned by the City of Charlotte to other
25 governmental units at private sale, when in the judgment of the City, such real

FILED - SENATE

S 351 - MAR 11 1999
PRINCIPAL CLERK

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA
SESSION 1999

S

D

SENATE DRS3553-LT038(2.18)

Short Title: Blank Appropriations Bill-1.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Odom.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE
S 352

MAR 11 1999

D

S

SENATE DRS7543-LM052A(53)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Mecklenburg Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Odom.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO MECKLENBURG COUNTY, CITY OF CHARLOTTE,
3 TOWN OF CORNELIUS, TOWN OF DAVIDSON, TOWN OF
4 HUNTERSVILLE, TOWN OF MATTHEWS, TOWN OF MINT HILL, AND
5 TOWN OF PINEVILLE.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. This act relates to Mecklenburg County, City of Charlotte,
8 Town of Cornelius, Town of Davidson, Town of Huntersville, Town of Matthews,
9 Town of Mint Hill, and Town of Pineville.
10 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 353

MAR 11 1999

SENATE DRSA512-LB090(3.2)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Davidson Satellite Annexation.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Odom.

Referred to:

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE TOWN OF DAVIDSON TO MAKE
ADDITIONAL VOLUNTARY SATELLITE ANNEXATIONS IF CERTAIN
CRITERIA ARE MET.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. G.S. 160A-58.1(b) reads as rewritten:

"(b) A noncontiguous area proposed for annexation must meet all of the following
standards:

- (1) The nearest point on the proposed satellite corporate limits must be not more than three miles from the primary corporate limits of the annexing city. Notwithstanding this subdivision, if an area proposed for annexation is located entirely within the same county as the annexing municipality, and in an area that another city has: (i) agreed not to annex, or (ii) has given the annexing city the right of annexation, under an agreement with the annexing city under Part 6 of this Article or similar local legislation authorizing such agreements, then this subdivision shall not apply.
- (2) No point on the proposed satellite corporate limits may be closer to the primary corporate limits of another city than to the primary corporate limits of the annexing city. Notwithstanding this subdivision, if an area proposed for annexation under this Part is either: (i) in an area that another city has agreed not to annex under an agreement with the annexing city under Part 6 of this Article or similar local legislation authorizing such agreements, and the territory to be annexed is within the same county as the

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 333/2-- 4:06 PM APRIL 28, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 53

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

ODOM
DAVIDSON SATELLITE ANNEXATION
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 353
READING 2

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 KERR

ABSENT 0

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 371/2-- 9:29 AM APRIL 29, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 54

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

ODOM
DAVIDSON SATELLITE ANNEXATION
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 353
READING 3

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	KERR	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	MOORE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 SHAW L

ABSENT 0

PAIRS 0

 AYE

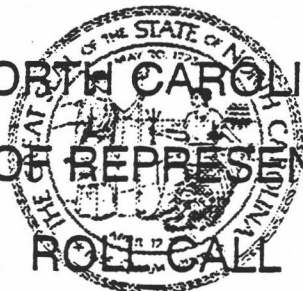
 NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

568
LEGISLATIVE DAY 66
S353 SCS
READING 2

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC
5/19/99
3:33 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

DAVIDSON SATELLITE ANNEXATION

AYES - 109

SPEAKER	CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	INSKO	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	JARRELL	ROGERS
ALLEN	DECKER	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
ALLRED	DEDMON	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	KINNEY	SETZER
BADDOUR	EARLE	KISER	SEXTON
BAKER	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BARBEE	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BERRY	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BONNER	FITCH	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BOWIE	FOX	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GARDNER	MELTON	THOMPSON
BROWN	GIBSON	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GILLESPIE	MILLER	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GOODWIN	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GRADY	MITCHELL	WALEND
CAPPS	GULLEY	MOORE	WARNER
CARPENTER	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WARREN
CHURCH	HAIRE	MORRIS	WARWICK
CLARY	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
COLE	HIATT	NYE	WILSON, G.
COX	HILL	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HOWARD	OWENS	WRIGHT
CULP	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON	YONGUE
CULPEPPER			

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 9

BRASWELL	HARDAWAY	MOSLEY	RAMSEY
CREECH	HORN	POPE	WOOD
GRAY			

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 2

BOYD-MCINTYRE	HOLMES
---------------	--------

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC

SEQ. # 573

LEGISLATIVE DAY 67

33 SCS

READING 3

5/20/99

1:25 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

DAVIDSON SATELLITE ANNEXATION

AYES - 99

SPEAKER	CULP	HUNTER, H.	REDWINE
ADAMS	CULPEPPER	HURLEY	ROGERS
ALEXANDER	CUNNINGHAM	INSKO	RUSSELL
ALLEN	DAUGHTRY	JARRELL	SAUNDERS
ALLRED	DAVIS	JEFFUS	SETZER
ARNOLD	DECKER	JUSTUS	SEXTON
BADDOUR	DEDMON	KISER	SHERRILL
BAKER	EARLE	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BARBEE	EASTERLING	MCCOMBS	TEAGUE
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	MCCRARY	THOMAS
BLUE	ELLIS	MCLAWHORN	THOMPSON
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MELTON	TOLSON
BOWIE	FITCH	MILLER	TUCKER
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BRASWELL	GIBSON	MITCHELL	WALEND
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MOORE	WARNER
BROWN	GOODWIN	MORGAN	WARREN
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MORRIS	WARWICK
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
CANSLER	HACKNEY	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CAPPS	HAIRE	NYE	WOMBLE
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	OLDHAM	WOOD
CHURCH	HENSLEY	OWENS	WRIGHT
COLE	HIATT	PRESTON	YONGUE
COX	HILL	RAYFIELD	

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 12

CREECH	GRAY	MCCOMAS	RAMSEY
DOCKHAM	HOLMES	MCMAHAN	STARNES
GARDNER	HORN	POPE	SUTTON

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 9

BERRY	EDWARDS	KINNEY	MICHAUX
CLARY	HOWARD	LUEBKE	TALLENT
CRAWFORD			

S353 SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 354

MAR 11 1999

D

SENATE DRS8548*-LGQ154B(32) PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: NC LEAF Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Jordan.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE NORTH CAROLINA LEGAL
3 EDUCATION ASSISTANCE FOUNDATION FOR ITS LOAN REPAYMENT
4 ASSISTANCE PROGRAM FOR NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SERVICE
5 ATTORNEYS.

6 Whereas, the North Carolina Legal Education Assistance Foundation is
7 the nation's first nonprofit organization dedicated to providing loan repayment
8 assistance to public service attorneys; and

9 Whereas, the North Carolina Legal Education Assistance Foundation's
10 mission is to help ensure the quality of legal services given in North Carolina to the
11 poor, the underrepresented, and the public by enabling dedicated and competent
12 lawyers to enter, and remain in, public service; and

13 Whereas, the North Carolina Legal Education Assistance Foundation's
14 Loan Repayment Assistance Program targets those public interest attorneys who are
15 most in need of financial assistance to be able to remain in their jobs; and

16 Whereas, the North Carolina Legal Education Assistance Foundation
17 serves the best interests of the citizens of North Carolina by promoting public service
18 by North Carolina attorneys; Now, therefore,
19 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

20 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the North
21 Carolina Legal Education Assistance Foundation the sum of one hundred seventy-
22 five thousand dollars (\$175,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year and the sum of one
23 hundred seventy-five thousand dollars (\$175,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year to help
24 fund its Loan Repayment Assistance Program.

25 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S 355

MAR 11 1999

SENATE DRSA520-LK080(3.3)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

S

Short Title: Special Law Enforcement Division.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Jordan.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO CHANGE THE NAME OF THE ALCOHOL LAW ENFORCEMENT
3 DIVISION TO THE SPECIAL LAW ENFORCEMENT DIVISION AND TO
4 MAKE THE CORRESPONDING CHANGES TO THE APPLICABLE
5 STATUTES.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. G.S. 18B-101 reads as rewritten:
8 "§ 18B-101. Definitions.
9 As used in this Chapter, unless the context requires otherwise:
10 (1) "ABC law" or "ABC laws" means any statute or statutes in this
11 Chapter or in Article 2C of Chapter 105, and the rules issued by
12 the Commission under the authority of this Chapter.
13 (2) "ABC permit" or "permits" means any written or printed
14 authorization issued by the Commission pursuant to the provisions
15 of this Chapter, other than a purchase-transportation permit.
16 Unless the context clearly requires otherwise, as in the provisions
17 concerning applications for permits, "ABC permit" or "permit"
18 means a presently valid permit.
19 (3) "ABC system" means a local board and all ABC stores operated by
20 it, its law-enforcement branch, and all its employees.
21 (4) "Alcoholic beverage" means any beverage containing at least one-
22 half of one percent (0.5%) alcohol by volume, including malt
23 beverages, unfortified wine, fortified wine, spirituous liquor, and
24 mixed beverages.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 356

MAR 11 1999

SENATE DRS7549-LG190(3.10)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: S.E. Farmers' Market Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Weinstein.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR COMPLETION OF THE
3 SOUTHEASTERN FARMERS' MARKET AND AGRICULTURAL CENTER.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
6 Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services the sum of two million dollars
7 (\$2,000,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year for completion of the Southeastern
8 Farmers' Market and Agricultural Center at Lumberton.
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S 357

MAR 11 1999

S

SENATE DRS7548-LG183(3.10)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Maxton Emergency Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Weinstein.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF MAXTON FOR
3 EMERGENCY REPAIRS AND RENOVATIONS.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Town of
6 Maxton in Robeson County the sum of fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) for the 1999-
7 2000 fiscal year for emergency repairs and renovations.
8 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS7547-LG181(3.10)

FILED - SENATE
S 358
MAR 11 1999
D
PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Raeford Emergency Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Weinstein.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF RAEFORD FOR
3 EMERGENCY REPAIRS AND RENOVATIONS.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Town of
6 Raeford in Hoke County the sum of fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) for the 1999-2000
7 fiscal year for emergency repairs and renovations.
8 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S 359

MAR 11 1999

S

SENATE DRSA515-LY034(3.3) PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Enhance Child Welfare Services.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Phillips.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE GENERAL STATUTES PERTAINING TO
3 CUSTODY OF ABUSED, NEGLECTED, OR DEPENDENT JUVENILES IN
4 THE CUSTODY OR AUTHORITY OF THE COUNTY DEPARTMENTS OF
5 SOCIAL SERVICES.

6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

7 Section 1. G.S. 7B-101(3), as enacted in Section 6 of S.L. 1998-202, reads
8 as rewritten:

9 "(3) Caretaker. -- Any person other than a parent, guardian, or
10 custodian who has responsibility for the health and welfare of a
11 juvenile in a residential setting. A person responsible for a
12 juvenile's health and welfare means a stepparent, foster parent, an
13 adult member of the juvenile's household, an adult relative
14 entrusted with the juvenile's care, ~~or~~ any person such as a house
15 parent or cottage parent who has primary responsibility for
16 supervising a juvenile's health and welfare in a residential child
17 care facility or residential educational ~~facility~~. facility, or any
18 employee or volunteer of a division, institution, or school operated
19 by the Department of Health and Human Services. "Caretaker"
20 also means any person who has the responsibility for the care of a
21 juvenile in a child care facility as defined in Article 7 of Chapter
22 110 of the General Statutes and includes any person who has the
23 approval of the care provider to assume responsibility for the
24 juveniles under the care of the care provider. Nothing in this
25 subdivision shall be construed to impose a legal duty of support

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 360

MAR 11 1999

SENATE DRS7545-LGQ165(3.3)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Duplin Teen Court Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Albertson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DUPLIN COUNTY DISPUTE
3 SETTLEMENT CENTER FOR A TEEN COURT IN DUPLIN COUNTY.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Duplin
6 County Dispute Settlement Center, Inc., a nonprofit corporation, the sum of twenty-
7 five thousand dollars (\$25,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year and the sum of twenty-
8 five thousand dollars (\$25,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year to initiate and implement
9 a Teen Court in Duplin County.
10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S 361

MAR 11 1999

S

D

SENATE DRS3586-LC080(2.24)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Motor Fuels Laboratory Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Albertson.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO EARMARK ONE-TIME FUNDS FROM THE MOTOR FUEL
3 INSPECTION TAX PROCEEDS TO CONSTRUCT A NEW MOTOR FUELS
4 LABORATORY IN RALEIGH.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 119-18(b) reads as rewritten:
7 "(b) Proceeds. -- The proceeds of the inspection tax levied by this section shall be
8 applied first to the costs of administering this Article and Subchapter V of Chapter
9 105 of the General Statutes. The Secretary of Revenue shall credit the first four
10 million nine hundred ten thousand nine hundred dollars (\$4,910,900) of the
11 remaining proceeds for the 1999-2000 fiscal year to the Department of Agriculture
12 and Consumer Services to be used for construction of a new motor fuels laboratory in
13 Raleigh. The remainder of the proceeds shall be credited on a monthly basis to the
14 Commercial Leaking Petroleum Underground Storage Tank Cleanup Fund and the
15 Noncommercial Leaking Petroleum Underground Storage Tank Cleanup Fund. If
16 the amount of revenue in the Noncommercial Fund at the end of a month is at least
17 five million dollars (\$5,000,000), one-half of the remainder of the proceeds shall be
18 credited to the Noncommercial Fund and one-half of the remainder of the proceeds
19 shall be credited to the Commercial Fund. If the amount of revenue in the
20 Noncommercial Fund at the end of a month is less than this threshold amount, all of
21 the remainder of the proceeds shall be credited to the Noncommercial Fund."
22 Section 2. The Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services shall
23 use the funds credited to it under this act only for construction of a new motor fuels
24 laboratory in Raleigh. The funds shall not revert at the end of the 1999-2000 fiscal
25 year but shall remain available to the Department until used for this purpose.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

FILED - SENATE

D

SENATE DRS4540-LG131(2.24)

S 362

MAR 11 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Meat/Poultry Inspection Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Albertson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
3 FIELD AUTOMATION AND SALMONELLA TESTING.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated to the Department of Agriculture and
6 Consumer Services from the General Fund the sum of one million one hundred four
7 thousand seven hundred twenty dollars (\$1,104,720) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year and
8 the sum of two hundred sixty-six thousand seventy dollars (\$266,070) for the 2000-
9 2001 fiscal year to automate field operations and test for salmonella bacteria.
10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 363

MAR 11 1999D

SENATE DRS8530-LG137(2.24)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Ctr. Env. Farming Funds-2.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Albertson.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE CENTER FOR
3 ENVIRONMENTAL FARMING SYSTEMS.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
6 Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services the sum of six million thirty-seven
7 thousand one hundred dollars (\$6,037,100) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year for the
8 development of the Center for Environmental Farming Systems at the Cherry Farm
9 in Goldsboro.

10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

FILED - SENATE D

SENATE DRS4539-LG134(2.24)

S 364

MAR 11 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Oxford Research Station Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Albertson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR OPERATING SUPPORT AT THE
3 OXFORD RESEARCH STATION.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated to the Department of Agriculture and
6 Consumer Services from the General Fund the sum of two hundred twenty-nine
7 thousand two hundred four dollars (\$229,204) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year and the
8 sum of two hundred twelve thousand two hundred four dollars (\$212,204) for the
9 2000-2001 fiscal year for personnel and other support to operate the Moss Building
10 formerly occupied by USDA.
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

FILED - SENATE D

SENATE DRS3606-LD060(3.3)

S 365

MAR 11 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Obsolete Agriculture Statutes.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Albertson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REPEAL CERTAIN OBSOLETE AGRICULTURAL STATUTES.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. G.S. 81A-41 is repealed.
5 Section 2. G.S. 81A-44 is repealed.
6 Section 3. Article 37 of Chapter 106 of the General Statutes is repealed.
7 Section 4. G.S. 106-456 through G.S. 106-460 are repealed.
8 Section 5. Article 41 of Chapter 106 of the General Statutes is repealed.
9 Section 6. Article 59 of Chapter 106 of the General Statutes is repealed.
10 Section 7. Article 60 of Chapter 106 of the General Statutes is repealed.
11 Section 8. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 214/6-- 4:42 PM

APRIL 21, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 49

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

ALBERTSON
OBSOLETE AGRI. STATUTES

SENATE BILL 365
READING 2

AYE	50	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KERR		
NO	0				

EXCUSED	0
NOT CAST	0
ABSENT	0
PAIRS	0
AYE	
NO	



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. Second

H. B. No. _____

DATE _____

S. B. No. 365

Amendment No. 1

(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE _____

Rep.)

Sen.)

Eddins

1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 9

2 () WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by rewriting that line to read:

4 "forward communications from the inmate to the
5 surviving family members of the victim."

6 _____

7 _____

9 _____

10 _____

11 _____

12 _____

13 _____

14 _____

15 _____

16 _____

17 _____

18 _____

19 _____

SIGNED

Roi Eddins

ADOPTED 105-0 EV FAILED _____ TABLED _____

JUL 15 1999
Dennis H. H. H.

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



2. # 1228
LEGISLATIVE DAY 100
S365 HCS
READING 2

EU
7/15/99
2:57 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AMEND #1 - REP. EDDINS
DEATH ROW INMATE RESTRICTION

AYES - 105

ALEXANDER	DECKER	HOWARD	REDWINE
ALLEN	DEDMON	HURLEY	ROGERS
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	INSKO	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	EARLE	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	SETZER
BAKER	EDDINS	KISER	SEXTON
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BERRY	ELLIS	MCCALLISTER	SMITH
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BONNER	FITCH	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BOWIE	FOX	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MELTON	TEAGUE
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MILLER	THOMAS
BRUBAKER	GILLESPIE	MINER	THOMPSON
CANSLER	GOODWIN	MITCHELL	TOLSON
CAPPS	GRADY	MOORE	TUCKER
CARPENTER	GRAY	MORGAN	WAINWRIGHT
CLARY	GULLEY	MORRIS	WALEND
COLE	HACKNEY	NESBITT	WARNER
COX	HAIRE	NYE	WARREN
CRAWFORD	HARDAWAY	OLDHAM	WARWICK
CREECH	HENSLEY	OWENS	WILSON, C.
CULP	HIATT	POPE	WILSON, G.
CULPEPPER	HILL	PRESTON	WOOD
CUNNINGHAM	HOLMES	RAMSEY	WRIGHT
DAUGHTRY	HORN	RAYFIELD	YONGUE
DAVIS			

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

BARBEE	CHURCH	MCCRARY	MOSLEY
BROWN	KINNEY	MCLAWHORN	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

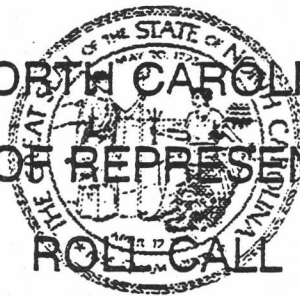
NOT VOTING - 8

SPEAKER	BRASWELL	HUNTER, H.	MICHAUX
ADAMS	BUCHANAN	JARRELL	WOMBLE

S365 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EU

7/15/99

2:57 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1229
LEGISLATIVE DAY 100
S365 HCS
READING 2

DEATH ROW INMATE RESTRICTION

AYES - 106

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	HOWARD	REDWINE
ADAMS	DAVIS	HURLEY	ROGERS
ALEXANDER	DECKER	INSKO	RUSSELL
ALLEN	DEDMON	JARRELL	SAUNDERS
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SETZER
ARNOLD	EARLE	JUSTUS	SEXTON
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	KISER	SHERRILL
BAKER	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SMITH
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	MCCALLISTER	STARNES
BERRY	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	SUTTON
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	TALLENT
BONNER	FITCH	MCMAHAN	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MELTON	THOMAS
BRASWELL	GARDNER	MILLER	THOMPSON
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MINER	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GILLESPIE	MITCHELL	TUCKER
CANSLER	GOODWIN	MOORE	WAINWRIGHT
CAPPS	GRADY	MORGAN	WALEND
CARPENTER	GRAY	MORRIS	WARNER
CLARY	GULLEY	NYE	WARREN
COLE	HACKNEY	OLDHAM	WARWICK
COX	HARDAWAY	OWENS	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HENSLEY	POPE	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HIATT	PRESTON	WOOD
CULP	HILL	RAMSEY	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HOLMES	RAYFIELD	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM	HORN		

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

BARBEE	CHURCH	MCCRARY	MOSLEY
BROWN	KINNEY	MCLAWHORN	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 7

BOWIE	HAIRE	MICHAUX	WOMBLE
BUCHANAN	HUNTER, H.	NESBITT	

S365 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 1063/20-- 9:54 PM JULY 19, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 99

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

ALBERTSON
DEATH ROW INMATE RESTRICTIONS
HOUSE COMM. SUB/3RD EDITION

SENATE BILL 365

MOTION 8
TO CONCUR

AYE 0

NO	45	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARRINGTON	HARRIS	MILLER	SOLES
		CARTER	HARTSELL	MOORE	WARREN
		CLODFELTER	HORTON	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KERR	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 3 COOPER GARWOOD RUCHO

ABSENT 2 JORDAN SHAW L

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 1101/38-- 5:48 PM JULY 20, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 100

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

ALBERTSON
DEATH ROW INMATE RESTRICTIONS
HOUSE COMM. SUB/3RD EDITION

SENATE BILL 365

CONFERENCE REPORT

MOTION 7
TO ADOPT

AYE	43	ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	PURCELL
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	RAND
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	REEVES
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	MOORE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	ODOM	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PERDUE	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KERR	PHILLIPS	
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 EAST

ABSENT 6 ALBERTSON
COOPER

JORDAN
RUCHO

SHAW L WEBSTER

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE



CHANGES TITLE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 365

S365-CRLH-02

Page 1 of 3

[YES] Title Change

[YES] For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on Senate Bill 365, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROHIBIT DEATH ROW INMATES FROM CONTACTING THE FAMILIES OF THEIR VICTIMS, Third Edition Engrossed 7/15/99, submit the following report:

The Senate and House agree to the following amendment to the House Committee Substitute, Third Edition Engrossed 7/15/99, and the Senate concurs in the House Committee Substitute as amended:

on page 1, line 3
by deleting the period at the end of the line and adding the following:

"AND TO REVISE THE LAW PROVIDING FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE DATE FOR EXECUTIONS."; and

on page 1, line 11,
by rewriting that line to read:

"Section 2. G.S. 15-194 reads as rewritten:

'§ 15-194. Time for execution.

In sentencing a capital defendant to a death sentence pursuant to G.S. 15A-2000(b), the sentencing judge need not specify the date and time the execution is to be carried out by the Department of Correction. The ~~warden of the State penitentiary at Raleigh~~ Secretary of Correction shall immediately schedule a date for the execution of the original death sentence not less than 30 days nor more than 45 60 days from the date of receiving written notification from the Attorney General of North Carolina or the district attorney who prosecuted the case of any one of the following:

- (1) The United States Supreme Court has filed an opinion upholding the sentence of death following completion of the initial State and federal postconviction proceedings, if any;



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 365

S365-CRLH-02

Page 2 of 3

- (2) The mandate issued by the Supreme Court of North Carolina on direct appeal pursuant to N.C.R. App. P. 32(b) affirming the capital defendant's death sentence and the time for filing a petition for writ of certiorari to the United States Supreme Court has expired without a petition being filed;
- (3) The capital defendant, if indigent, failed to timely seek the appointment of counsel pursuant to G.S. 7A-451(c), or failed to file a timely motion for appropriate relief as required by G.S. 15A-1415(a);
- (4) The superior court denied the capital defendant's motion for appropriate relief, but the capital defendant failed to file a timely petition for writ of certiorari to the Supreme Court of North Carolina pursuant to N.C.R. App. P. 21(f);
- (5) The Supreme Court of North Carolina denied the capital defendant's petition for writ of certiorari pursuant to N.C.R. App. P. 21(f), or, if certiorari was granted, upheld the capital defendant's death sentence, but the capital defendant failed to file a timely petition for writ of certiorari to the United States Supreme Court; or
- (6) Following State postconviction proceedings, if any, the capital defendant failed to file a timely petition for writ of habeas corpus in the appropriate federal district court, or failed to timely appeal or petition an adverse habeas corpus decision to the United States Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit or the United States Supreme Court.

The ~~warden~~ Secretary shall send a certified copy of the document fixing the date to the clerk of superior court of the county in which the case was tried or, if venue was changed, in which the defendant was indicted. The certified copy shall be recorded in the minutes of the court. The ~~warden~~ Secretary shall also send certified copies to the capital defendant, the capital defendant's attorney, the district attorney who prosecuted the case, and the Attorney General of North Carolina.'

Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law.
Section 2 of this act applies to execution dates scheduled on or after the effective date of this act."



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 365

S365-CRLH-02

Page 3 of 3

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.

Date conferees approved report: July , 1999.

Conferees for the Senate

Frank W. Ballance, Jr., Chair

Charles W. Albertson

Patrick J. Ballantine

Ellie Kinnaird

Conferees for the House of Representatives

Alma S. Adams, Chair

R. Phillip Haire

Rick L. Eddins

Submitted
ADOPTED
ADOPTED

7/20/99
7/20/99 (43 / 10)
(1 / 1)

Message Received

Ordered Enrolled

House notified -
Jant Pruitt

CHANGES TITLE

Senate submitted - Rules suspended
Passed on today's supplemental
Calendar 7/20/99.

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

EU

7/20/99

7:31 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1284

LEGISLATIVE DAY 102

S365 HCS

CONFERENCE REPORT

DEATH ROW INMATE RESTRICTION - 1700PT

AYES - 105

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HILL	NYE
ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HORN	OLDHAM
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	HOWARD	OWENS
ALLEN	DAVIS	HUNTER, H.	POPE
ALLRED	DEDMON	HURLEY	PRESTON
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	INSKO	RAYFIELD
BADDOUR	EARLE	JARRELL	ROGERS
BAKER	EASTERLING	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
BARBEE	EDDINS	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	KISER	SETZER
BERRY	ELLIS	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BONNER	FITCH	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BOWIE	FOX	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BRASWELL	GIBSON	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MELTON	THOMPSON
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MICHAUX	TOLSON
CAPPS	GRAY	MILLER	TUCKER
CARPENTER	GULLEY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
CLARY	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WALEND
COLE	HAIRE	MOORE	WOMBLE
COX	HARDAWAY	MORGAN	WOOD
CRAWFORD	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WRIGHT
CREECH	HIATT	NESBITT	YONGUE
CULP			

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

CANSLER	MOSLEY	TALLENT	WILSON, C.
KINNEY	REDWINE	WARWICK	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 8

BROWN	DECKER	RAMSEY	WARREN
CHURCH	HOLMES	WARNER	WILSON, G.

S365 HCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 365

S365-CRLH-02

Page 1 of 3

[YES] Title Change

[YES] For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on Senate Bill 365, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROHIBIT DEATH ROW INMATES FROM CONTACTING THE FAMILIES OF THEIR VICTIMS, Third Edition Engrossed 7/15/99, submit the following report:

The Senate and House agree to the following amendment to the House Committee Substitute, Third Edition Engrossed 7/15/99, and the Senate concurs in the House Committee Substitute as amended:

on page 1, line 3
by deleting the period at the end of the line and adding the following:

"AND TO REVISE THE LAW PROVIDING FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE DATE FOR EXECUTIONS."; and

on page 1, line 11,
by rewriting that line to read:

"Section 2. G.S. 15-194 reads as rewritten:

'§ 15-194. Time for execution.

In sentencing a capital defendant to a death sentence pursuant to G.S. 15A-2000(b), the sentencing judge need not specify the date and time the execution is to be carried out by the Department of Correction. The ~~warden of the State penitentiary at Raleigh~~ Secretary of Correction shall immediately schedule a date for the execution of the original death sentence not less than 30 days nor more than ~~45~~ 60 days from the date of receiving written notification from the Attorney General of North Carolina or the district attorney who prosecuted the case of any one of the following:

- (1) The United States Supreme Court has filed an opinion upholding the sentence of death following completion of the initial State and federal postconviction proceedings, if any;



**NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 365**

S365-CRLH-02

Page 2 of 3

- (2) The mandate issued by the Supreme Court of North Carolina on direct appeal pursuant to N.C.R. App. P. 32(b) affirming the capital defendant's death sentence and the time for filing a petition for writ of certiorari to the United States Supreme Court has expired without a petition being filed;
- (3) The capital defendant, if indigent, failed to timely seek the appointment of counsel pursuant to G.S. 7A-451(c), or failed to file a timely motion for appropriate relief as required by G.S. 15A-1415(a);
- (4) The superior court denied the capital defendant's motion for appropriate relief, but the capital defendant failed to file a timely petition for writ of certiorari to the Supreme Court of North Carolina pursuant to N.C.R. App. P. 21(f);
- (5) The Supreme Court of North Carolina denied the capital defendant's petition for writ of certiorari pursuant to N.C.R. App. P. 21(f), or, if certiorari was granted, upheld the capital defendant's death sentence, but the capital defendant failed to file a timely petition for writ of certiorari to the United States Supreme Court; or
- (6) Following State postconviction proceedings, if any, the capital defendant failed to file a timely petition for writ of habeas corpus in the appropriate federal district court, or failed to timely appeal or petition an adverse habeas corpus decision to the United States Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit or the United States Supreme Court.

The ~~warden~~ Secretary shall send a certified copy of the document fixing the date to the clerk of superior court of the county in which the case was tried or, if venue was changed, in which the defendant was indicted. The certified copy shall be recorded in the minutes of the court. The ~~warden~~ Secretary shall also send certified copies to the capital defendant, the capital defendant's attorney, the district attorney who prosecuted the case, and the Attorney General of North Carolina.'

Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law.
Section 2 of this act applies to execution dates scheduled on or after the effective date of this act."



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 365

S365-CRLH-02

Page 3 of 3

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.

Date conferees approved report: July , 1999.

Conferees for the Senate

Frank W. Ballance, Jr., Chair

Charles W. Albertson

Patrick J. Ballantire

Ellie Kinnaird

Conferees for the
House of Representatives

Alma S. Adams, Chair

R. Phillip Haire

Rick L. Eddins

Submitted JUL 20 1999 *With no objection, placed on today's calendar*
ADOPTED JUL 20 1999 (105 / 0 EV) Message Received _____
ADOPTED _____ (/) Ordered Enrolled _____

Senate notified

Special Message

Denise Spivey
JUL 20 1999

T
b



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 365

S365-CRLH-02

Page 1 of 3

[YES] Title Change

[YES] For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on Senate Bill 365, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROHIBIT DEATH ROW INMATES FROM CONTACTING THE FAMILIES OF THEIR VICTIMS, Third Edition Engrossed 7/15/99, submit the following report:

The Senate and House agree to the following amendment to the House Committee Substitute, Third Edition Engrossed 7/15/99, and the Senate concurs in the House Committee Substitute as amended:

on page 1, line 3
by deleting the period at the end of the line and adding the following:

"AND TO REVISE THE LAW PROVIDING FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE DATE FOR EXECUTIONS."; and

on page 1, line 11,
by rewriting that line to read:

"Section 2. G.S. 15-194 reads as rewritten:

'§ 15-194. Time for execution.

In sentencing a capital defendant to a death sentence pursuant to G.S. 15A-2000(b), the sentencing judge need not specify the date and time the execution is to be carried out by the Department of Correction. ~~The warden of the State penitentiary at Raleigh~~ Secretary of Correction shall immediately schedule a date for the execution of the original death sentence not less than 30 days nor more than ~~45~~ 60 days from the date of receiving written notification from the Attorney General of North Carolina or the district attorney who prosecuted the case of any one of the following:

- (1) The United States Supreme Court has filed an opinion upholding the sentence of death following completion of the initial State and federal postconviction proceedings, if any;



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 365

S365-CRLH-02

Page 2 of 3

- (2) The mandate issued by the Supreme Court of North Carolina on direct appeal pursuant to N.C.R. App. P. 32(b) affirming the capital defendant's death sentence and the time for filing a petition for writ of certiorari to the United States Supreme Court has expired without a petition being filed;
- (3) The capital defendant, if indigent, failed to timely seek the appointment of counsel pursuant to G.S. 7A-451(c), or failed to file a timely motion for appropriate relief as required by G.S. 15A-1415(a);
- (4) The superior court denied the capital defendant's motion for appropriate relief, but the capital defendant failed to file a timely petition for writ of certiorari to the Supreme Court of North Carolina pursuant to N.C.R. App. P. 21(f);
- (5) The Supreme Court of North Carolina denied the capital defendant's petition for writ of certiorari pursuant to N.C.R. App. P. 21(f), or, if certiorari was granted, upheld the capital defendant's death sentence, but the capital defendant failed to file a timely petition for writ of certiorari to the United States Supreme Court; or
- (6) Following State postconviction proceedings, if any, the capital defendant failed to file a timely petition for writ of habeas corpus in the appropriate federal district court, or failed to timely appeal or petition an adverse habeas corpus decision to the United States Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit or the United States Supreme Court.

The ~~warden~~ Secretary shall send a certified copy of the document fixing the date to the clerk of superior court of the county in which the case was tried or, if venue was changed, in which the defendant was indicted. The certified copy shall be recorded in the minutes of the court. The ~~warden~~ Secretary shall also send certified copies to the capital defendant, the capital defendant's attorney, the district attorney who prosecuted the case, and the Attorney General of North Carolina.'

Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law.
Section 2 of this act applies to execution dates scheduled on or after the effective date of this act."



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 365

S365-CRLH-02

Page 3 of 3

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.

Date conferees approved report: July , 1999.

Conferees for the Senate

Frank W. Ballance, Jr., Chair

Charles W. Albertson

Patrick J. Ballantire

Ellie Kinnaird

Conferees for the
House of Representatives

Alma S. Adams, Chair

R. Phillip Haire

Rick L. Eddins

Submitted JUL 20 1999 *With no objection, placed on today's calendar*
ADOPTED JUL 20 1999 (105 / 0 EV) Message Received
ADOPTED (/) Ordered Enrolled

Senate noteped

Special Message

Denise Shapone
JUL 20 1999

T
6



CHANGES TITLE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 365

S365-CRLH-02

Page 1 of 3

[YES] Title Change

[YES] For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on Senate Bill 365, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROHIBIT DEATH ROW INMATES FROM CONTACTING THE FAMILIES OF THEIR VICTIMS, Third Edition Engrossed 7/15/99, submit the following report:

The Senate and House agree to the following amendment to the House Committee Substitute, Third Edition Engrossed 7/15/99, and the Senate concurs in the House Committee Substitute as amended:

on page 1, line 3
by deleting the period at the end of the line and adding the following:

"AND TO REVISE THE LAW PROVIDING FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE DATE FOR EXECUTIONS."; and

on page 1, line 11,
by rewriting that line to read:

"Section 2. G.S. 15-194 reads as rewritten:

'§ 15-194. Time for execution.

In sentencing a capital defendant to a death sentence pursuant to G.S. 15A-2000(b), the sentencing judge need not specify the date and time the execution is to be carried out by the Department of Correction. The ~~warden of the State penitentiary at Raleigh~~ Secretary of Correction shall immediately schedule a date for the execution of the original death sentence not less than 30 days nor more than 45 60 days from the date of receiving written notification from the Attorney General of North Carolina or the district attorney who prosecuted the case of any one of the following:

- (1) The United States Supreme Court has filed an opinion upholding the sentence of death following completion of the initial State and federal postconviction proceedings, if any;



**NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 365**

S365-CRLH-02

Page 2 of 3

- (2) The mandate issued by the Supreme Court of North Carolina on direct appeal pursuant to N.C.R. App. P. 32(b) affirming the capital defendant's death sentence and the time for filing a petition for writ of certiorari to the United States Supreme Court has expired without a petition being filed;
- (3) The capital defendant, if indigent, failed to timely seek the appointment of counsel pursuant to G.S. 7A-451(c), or failed to file a timely motion for appropriate relief as required by G.S. 15A-1415(a);
- (4) The superior court denied the capital defendant's motion for appropriate relief, but the capital defendant failed to file a timely petition for writ of certiorari to the Supreme Court of North Carolina pursuant to N.C.R. App. P. 21(f);
- (5) The Supreme Court of North Carolina denied the capital defendant's petition for writ of certiorari pursuant to N.C.R. App. P. 21(f), or, if certiorari was granted, upheld the capital defendant's death sentence, but the capital defendant failed to file a timely petition for writ of certiorari to the United States Supreme Court; or
- (6) Following State postconviction proceedings, if any, the capital defendant failed to file a timely petition for writ of habeas corpus in the appropriate federal district court, or failed to timely appeal or petition an adverse habeas corpus decision to the United States Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit or the United States Supreme Court.

The ~~warden~~ Secretary shall send a certified copy of the document fixing the date to the clerk of superior court of the county in which the case was tried or, if venue was changed, in which the defendant was indicted. The certified copy shall be recorded in the minutes of the court. The ~~warden~~ Secretary shall also send certified copies to the capital defendant, the capital defendant's attorney, the district attorney who prosecuted the case, and the Attorney General of North Carolina.'

Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law.
Section 2 of this act applies to execution dates scheduled on or after the effective date of this act."



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 365

S365-CRLH-02

Page 3 of 3

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.

Date conferees approved report: July , 1999.

Conferees for the Senate

Frank W. Ballance, Jr., Chair

Charles W. Albertson

Patrick J. Ballantine

Ellie Kinnaird

Conferees for the House of Representatives

Alma S. Adams, Chair

R. Phillip Haire

Rick L. Eddins

<i>Senate</i> <i>House</i>	Submitted	<u>7/20/99</u>	<u>43</u>)	Message Received	<u>7/20/99</u>
	ADOPTED	<u>7/20/99</u>	<u>10</u>		Ordered Enrolled	<u>7/20/99</u>
	ADOPTED	<u>7/20/99</u>	<u>1</u>			

Senate

House notified -
Janet Pruitt

ORDERED SENT TO GOVERNOR
BY SPECIAL MESSENGER

Janet Pruitt

CHANGES TITLE

Senate submitted - Rules suspended
Passed on today's supplemental
Calendar 7/20/99.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

D

SENATE DRS4545*-LC064(2.18)

S 366

MAR 11 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Agricultural Fair Refunds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Albertson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW SALES TAX REFUNDS FOR AGRICULTURAL FAIRS.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. G.S. 105-164.14(b) reads as rewritten:
5 "(b) Nonprofit Entities and Hospital Drugs. -- A nonprofit entity included in the
6 following list is allowed a semiannual refund of sales and use taxes paid by it under
7 this Article, except under G.S. 105-164.4(a)(4a) and G.S. 105-164.4(a)(4c), on direct
8 purchases of tangible personal property for use in carrying on the work of the
9 nonprofit entity:
10 (1) Hospitals not operated for profit, including hospitals and medical
11 accommodations operated by an authority created under the
12 Hospital Authorities Law, Article 2 of Chapter 131E of the
13 General Statutes.
14 (2) Educational institutions not operated for profit.
15 (3) Churches, orphanages, and other charitable or religious institutions
16 and organizations not operated for profit.
17 (4) Qualified retirement facilities whose property is excluded from
18 property tax under G.S. 105-278.6A.
19 (5) Agricultural fairs licensed by the Commissioner of Agriculture
20 pursuant to G.S. 106-520.3.
21 Sales and use tax liability indirectly incurred by a nonprofit entity on building
22 materials, supplies, fixtures, and equipment that become a part of or annexed to any
23 building or structure that is owned or leased by the nonprofit entity and is being
24 erected, altered, or repaired for use by the nonprofit entity for carrying on its

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

FILED - SENATE D

SENATE DRS1564-LGQ188(3.10)

83 67

MAR 11 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Rural Economic Dev. Ctr. Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Pitt.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE NORTH CAROLINA RURAL
3 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CENTER FOR THE ADMINISTRATION OF
4 WATER AND WASTEWATER PROGRAMS UNDER THE 1998 CRITICAL
5 NEEDS BOND ACT.

6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

7 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Rural
8 Economic Development Center, Inc., the sum of two hundred twenty-one thousand
9 nine hundred twenty-four dollars (\$221,924) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year and the sum
10 of two hundred twenty-eight thousand two hundred fifty-eight dollars (\$228,258) for
11 fiscal year 2000-2001 to implement the Rural Center's responsibility under the
12 Critical Needs Bond Act. The funds shall be used for the administration and staffing
13 of the following programs:

- 14 (1) The Capacity Building Grants Program which supports the proper
15 planning for critical needs projects including preparation of Capital
16 Improvement Plans, Master Water and Sewer Plans, Environmental
17 Assessments, and preliminary engineering reports as required to
18 support applications for grant funds.
19 (2) The Supplemental Grants Program which provides funds for
20 needed projects.
21 (3) The Unsewered Communities Program which assists unsewered
22 communities with the installation of sewer collection and treatment
23 systems.

24 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 368

MAR 11 1999^D

SENATE DRS3613-LK078(2.25)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Public Access to Rivers and Streams.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Gulley, Miller, and Kinnaird.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION TO
3 CONSTRUCT ACCESS TO RIVERS AND STREAMS WHEN BUILDING
4 BRIDGES.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 136-18(9) reads as rewritten:
7 "(9) To employ appropriate means for properly selecting, planting and
8 protecting trees, shrubs, vines, grasses or legumes in the highway
9 right-of-way in the promotion of erosion control, landscaping and
10 general protection of said highways; to acquire by gift or otherwise
11 land for and to construct, operate and maintain roadside parks,
12 picnic areas, picnic tables, scenic ~~overlooks~~ overlooks, public
13 access to rivers and streams when building bridges, and other
14 appropriate turnouts for the safety and convenience of highway
15 users; and to cooperate with municipal or county authorities,
16 federal agencies, civic bodies and individuals in the furtherance of
17 those objectives. None of the roadside parks, picnic areas, picnic
18 tables, scenic overlooks or other turnouts, or any part of the
19 highway right-of-way shall be used for commercial purposes except
20 (i) for materials displayed in welcome centers in accordance with
21 G.S. 136-89.56, and (ii) for vending machines permitted by the
22 Department of Transportation and placed by the Division of
23 Services for the Blind, Department of Health and Human Services,
24 as the State licensing agency designated pursuant to Section 2(a)(5)
25 of the Randolph-Sheppard Act (20 USC 107a(a)(5)). The

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. _____

H. B. No. _____

DATE 4-21-99

S. B. No. 368

Amendment No. 1

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE _____

(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

Rep.) Grueney

Sen.)

1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 13

2 () WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by DELETING THE WORDS

4 "WHEN BUILDING BRIDGES."

5 _____

6 _____

7 _____

8 _____

9 _____

10 _____

11 _____

12 _____

13 _____

14 _____

15 _____

16 _____

17 _____

18 _____

19 _____

SIGNED W. A. H.

adopted 4/21/99 J. Pruitt

ADOPTED by Comm. on Transportation FAILED _____ TABLED _____

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 247/12-- 2:07 PM

APRIL 22, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 50

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

GULLEY
PUBLIC ACCESS TO RIVERS AND STREAMS
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 368
READING 2

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			
NO	0				

EXCUSED	0	
NOT CAST	1	HORTON
ABSENT	0	
PAIRS	0	
AYE		
NO		



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS6563-LB050(2.16)

FILED - SENATE D
S 3 69
MAR 11 1999
PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Asheville Antidiscrimination Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senators Metcalf and Carter.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE CITY OF ASHEVILLE TO PROHIBIT ACTS OF
3 DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT BASED ON RACE, COLOR,
4 NATIONAL ORIGIN, RELIGION, SEX, DISABILITY, OR AGE.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. Definition. -- As used in this act, "person" means one or more
7 individuals, governments, governmental agencies, political subdivisions, labor
8 organizations, partnerships, associations, corporations, legal representatives, mutual
9 companies, joint stock companies, trusts, unincorporated organizations, trustees,
10 trustees-in-bankruptcy, or receivers. Person does not include a bona fide private
11 membership club other than a labor organization that is exempt from taxation under
12 section 501(c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.
13 Section 2. Authority to adopt ordinances.--
14 (a) The City of Asheville ("City") may adopt ordinances to prohibit
15 discrimination in employment based on race, color, national origin, religion, sex,
16 disability, or having attained the age of 40 or more years. To assist in the
17 enforcement of these ordinances, the City may, in these ordinances, adopt procedures
18 and delegate powers to the Asheville-Buncombe Community Relations Council
19 ("Council") that are necessary and proper for carrying out and enforcing these
20 ordinances. The Council may:
21 (1) Receive, initiate, and review complaints that allege a violation of
22 the ordinance has occurred.
23 (2) Conduct investigations into the basis of complaints.
24 (3) Apply to the superior court for mandatory or prohibitory
25 injunctive relief, or both, pursuant to Rule 65 of the North

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 370

D
MAR 11 1999

SENATE DRS8550-LR134(3.2)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: OSHA Witness Statements.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Ballance.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT CLARIFYING WHEN WITNESS STATEMENTS OBTAINED
3 PURSUANT TO THE ENFORCEMENT OF THE OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY
4 AND HEALTH ACT MAY BE RELEASED.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 95-136(e1) reads as rewritten:
7 "(e1) The In order to encourage witnesses and complainants without fear of
8 reprisal to speak freely to duly authorized agents of the Commissioner carrying out
9 their duties pursuant to this Article, the names of witnesses or complainants, and any
10 information within statements taken from witnesses or complainants during the
11 course of inspections or investigations conducted pursuant to this Article that would
12 name or otherwise identify the witnesses or complainants, shall not be released or
13 ordered to be released to any employer or third party. party by the Review Board or
14 any court, either during the pendency or after final determination of proceedings
15 under this Article, unless their testimony or statements are needed by the
16 Commissioner to enforce the provisions of this Article. A witness or complainant
17 may, however, sign a written release permitting the Commissioner to provide
18 information specified in the release to any persons or entities designated in the
19 release. Nothing in this section shall be construed to prohibit the use of
20 Commissioner from using the name or statement of a witness or complainant in
21 enforcement proceedings or hearings held pursuant to this Article. at hearings to
22 enforce the provisions of this Article. Upon the Commissioner's determination that a
23 witness will be called to testify at a hearing on the merits, the Review Board or the
24 court shall, on motion of the respondent, order the Commission to produce, no later
25 than five days prior to that hearing, any statement of the witness in the possession of

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 270/8-- 7:57 PM APRIL 26, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 51

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

BALLANCE
OSHA WITNESS STATEMENTS
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 370
READING 2

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KERR	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON	JORDAN	PLYLER	
NO	3	GARWOOD	MOORE	WEBSTER	

EXCUSED 0
NOT CAST 0
ABSENT 0
PAIRS 0
 AYE
 NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. _____

H. B. No. _____

S. B. No. ~~335~~ 370

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE _____

DATE July 12, 1999

Amendment No. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

Rep.) Goodwin
Sen.)

1 moves to amend the bill on page 2, line 22

2 () WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by rewriting that line to read:

4 "Section 3. This act becomes effective
5 October 1, 1999."
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

SIGNED

Wayne Goodwin

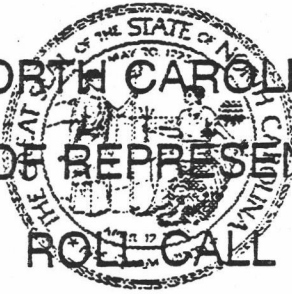
ADOPTED

108-1 EV
JUL 13 1999
Denise Hicks

FAILED

TABLED

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



2. # 1131
LEGISLATIVE DAY 98
S370 SCS
READING 2

EU
7/13/99
7:45 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AMEND #1 - REP. GOODWIN
OSHA WITNESS STATEMENTS

AYES - 108

SPEAKER	CRAWFORD	HOLMES	POPE
ADAMS	CREECH	HORN	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	CULP	HOWARD	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	REDWINE
ALLRED	CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	DECKER	INSKO	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	DEDMON	JARRELL	SETZER
BAKER	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SEXTON
BARBEE	EARLE	JUSTUS	SMITH
BAREFOOT	EASTERLING	KISER	STARNES
BERRY	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SUTTON
BLUE	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	TALLENT
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	TEAGUE
BOWIE	FITCH	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BRASWELL	GARDNER	MELTON	TOLSON
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MINER	WALEND
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CANSLER	GULLEY	MOORE	WARWICK
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WILSON, C.
CARPENTER	HAIRE	MORRIS	WILSON, G.
CHURCH	HARDAWAY	NESBITT	WOMBLE
CLARY	HENSLEY	NYE	WOOD
COLE	HIATT	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
COX	HILL	OWENS	YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 8

DAUGHTRY	KINNEY	MOSLEY	SHERRILL
GRAY	MCCRARY	ROGERS	WARREN

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

DAVIS	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	RAMSEY
-------	---------	------------	--------

S370 SCS

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



Q. # 1132
LEGISLATIVE DAY 98
S370 SCS
READING 2

EU
7/13/99
7:47 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

OSHA WITNESS STATEMENTS

SPEAKER
ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BAREFOOT
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRASWELL
BRIDGEMAN
BROWN
BRUBAKER
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
COX
CRAWFORD

CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
DAVIS
DECKER
DEDMON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
EDWARDS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
FOX
GARDNER
GIBSON
GILLESPIE
GOODWIN
GRADY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HAIRE
HARDAWAY
HENSLEY
HIATT

AYES - 108
HILL
HOLMES
HORN
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
HURLEY
INSKO
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCLAWHORN
MCMAHAN
MELTON
MICHAUX
MILLER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORRIS
NESBITT
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS

POPE
PRESTON
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SETZER
SEXTON
SMITH
STARNES
SUTTON
TALLENT
TEAGUE
THOMAS
THOMPSON
TOLSON
TUCKER
WAINWRIGHT
WALEND
WARNER
WARWICK
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WOOD
WRIGHT
YONGUE

BERRY

MINER

NOES - 3
MORGAN

DAUGHTRY
GRAY

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 8
KINNEY
MCCRARY

SHERRILL
WARREN

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

RAMSEY

NOT VOTING - 1

S370 SCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
Senate Bill 370

AMENDMENT NO. 2
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

S370-ALB-2

Page 1 of 1

Date 7/14, 1999

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Second Edition

Representative Pope

1 moves to amend the bill on page 2, lines 10 through 15 by rewriting
2 the sentence that begins on line 10 to read:
3 "The Commissioner shall make available to the employer 10 days prior
4 to a scheduled enforcement hearing unredacted copies of: (i) the
5 witness statements the Commissioner intends to use at the
6 enforcement hearing, (ii) the statements of witnesses the
7 Commissioner intends to call to testify, or (iii) the statements of
8 witnesses whom the Commissioner does not intend to use that might
9 support an employer's affirmative defense or otherwise exonerate the
10 employer; provided a written request for the statement or statements
11 is received by the Commissioner no later than 12 days prior to the
12 enforcement hearing."

SIGNED Pope
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED 61-47 EV

FAILED _____

TABLED _____

JUL 14 1999

Denise Speckman

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

2. # 1179
LEGISLATIVE DAY 99
S370 SCS
READING 3

7/14/99
4:30 PM
IN CHAIR: HACKNEY

AMEND #2 *Rep. Pope*
OSHA WITNESS STATEMENTS

AYES - 61

ALLEN
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BERRY
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRASWELL
BROWN
BRUBAKER
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CLARY

COX
CREECH
CULP
DAVIS
DECKER
DOCKHAM
EDDINS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
GARDNER
GIBSON
GILLESPIE
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY

HIATT
HILL
HOLMES
HORN
HOWARD
JUSTUS
KISER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCMAHAN
MINER
MORGAN
MORRIS
OWENS
POPE

PRESTON
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
RUSSELL
SETZER
SHERRILL
SUTTON
TALLENT
TEAGUE
THOMPSON
WALEND
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOOD
YONGUE

NOES - 47

ADAMS
ALEXANDER
BARBEE
BAREFOOT
BLUE
BONNER
COLE
CRAWFORD
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
DEDMON
EARLE

EASTERLING
EDWARDS
FITCH
FOX
GOODWIN
HACKNEY
HAIRE
HARDAWAY
HENSLEY
HUNTER, H.
HURLEY
INSKO

JARRELL
JEFFUS
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCLAWHORN
MELTON
MICHAUX
MITCHELL
MOORE
NESBITT
NYE
OLDHAM

ROGERS
SAUNDERS
SMITH
THOMAS
TOLSON
TUCKER
WARNER
WARREN
WARWICK
WOMBLE
WRIGHT

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

KINNEY

MCCRARY

MILLER

MOSLEY

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 8

SPEAKER
BRIDGEMAN

CHURCH
DAUGHTRY

RAMSEY
SEXTON

STARNES
WAINWRIGHT

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

Q. # 1180
LEGISLATIVE DAY 99
S370 SCS
READING 3

7/14/99
4:31 PM

IN CHAIR: HACKNEY

OSHA WITNESS STATEMENTS

AYES - 107

ADAMS	CULPEPPER	HOLMES	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	CUNNINGHAM	HORN	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DAUGHTRY	HOWARD	REDWINE
ALLRED	DAVIS	HUNTER, H.	ROGERS
ARNOLD	DECKER	HURLEY	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	DEDMON	INSKO	SAUNDERS
BAKER	EARLE	JARRELL	SETZER
BARBEE	EASTERLING	JEFFUS	SHERRILL
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	JUSTUS	SMITH
BERRY	EDWARDS	KISER	TALLENT
BLUE	ELLIS	LUEBKE	TEAGUE
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	THOMAS
BOWIE	FITCH	MCCOMAS	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MCCOMBS	TOLSON
BRASWELL	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	TUCKER
BROWN	GIBSON	MCMAHAN	WAINWRIGHT
BRUBAKER	GILLESPIE	MELTON	WALEND
BUCHANAN	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	WARNER
CANSLER	GRADY	MINER	WARREN
CAPPS	GRAY	MITCHELL	WARWICK
CARPENTER	GULLEY	MOORE	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HACKNEY	MORRIS	WILSON, G.
COLE	HAIRE	NESBITT	WOMBLE
COX	HARDAWAY	NYE	WOOD
CRAWFORD	HENSLEY	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CREECH	HIATT	OWENS	YONGUE
CULP	HILL	POPE	

NOES - 2

DOCKHAM
MORGAN

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

KINNEY
MCCRARY
MILLER
MOSLEY

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 7

SPEAKER
BRIDGEMAN
CHURCH
RAMSEY
SEXTON
STARNES
SUTTON

S370 SCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 1026/35-- 2:40 PM JULY 15, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 98

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

BALLANCE
OSHA WITNESS STATEMENTS
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 370

MOTION 8
TO CONCUR

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		ALLRAN	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANCE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COOPER	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		DALTON	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DANNELLY	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS
		EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL	
NO	1	BALLANTINE			

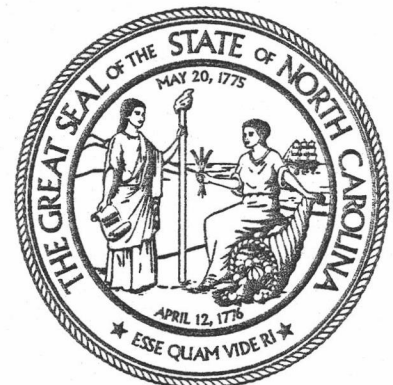
EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 CARRINGTON JORDAN

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S 371

MAR 11 1999 D

S

SENATE DRS8547*-LCX095(3.4) PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Stanly Sales Tax for Schools.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senators Plyler, Purcell, and Hartsell.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE STANLY COUNTY TO LEVY A ONE-CENT LOCAL
3 SALES TAX FOR PUBLIC SCHOOL CAPITAL OUTLAY, SUBJECT TO
4 APPROVAL BY THE VOTERS OF THE COUNTY.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. This act applies only to Stanly County.
7 Section 2. Subchapter VIII of Chapter 105 of the General Statutes is
8 amended by adding a new Article to read:
9 "ARTICLE 44.
10 "Second One-Cent (1¢) Local Government Sales and Use Tax.
11 "§ 105-515. Short title.
12 This Article is the Second One-Cent (1¢) Local Government Sales and Use Tax
13 Act.
14 "§ 105-516. Purpose.
15 This Article gives the counties of this State an opportunity to obtain a source of
16 revenue with which to meet their public school construction needs. It provides all
17 counties of the State that are subject to this Article with authority to levy one percent
18 (1%) sales and use taxes.
19 "§ 105-517. Limitations.
20 This Article applies only to counties that levy the first one-cent (1¢) sales and use
21 tax under Article 39 of this Chapter or under Chapter 1096 of the 1967 Session Laws,
22 the first one-half cent (1/2¢) local sales and use tax under Article 40 of this Chapter,
23 and the second one-half cent (1/2¢) local sales and use tax under Article 42 of this
24 Chapter.
25 "§ 105-518. Levy and administration of tax.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 372

MAR 11 1999D

SENATE DRS4566*-LCX094(3.4)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Union Sales Tax for Schools.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senators Plyler and Purcell.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE UNION COUNTY TO LEVY A ONE-CENT LOCAL
3 SALES TAX FOR PUBLIC SCHOOL CAPITAL OUTLAY, SUBJECT TO
4 APPROVAL BY THE VOTERS OF THE COUNTY.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. This act applies only to Union County.
7 Section 2. Subchapter VIII of Chapter 105 of the General Statutes is
8 amended by adding a new Article to read:
9 "ARTICLE 44.
10 "Second One-Cent (1¢) Local Government Sales and Use Tax.
11 "**§ 105-515. Short title.**
12 This Article is the Second One-Cent (1¢) Local Government Sales and Use Tax
13 Act.
14 "**§ 105-516. Purpose.**
15 This Article gives the counties of this State an opportunity to obtain a source of
16 revenue with which to meet their public school construction needs. It provides all
17 counties of the State that are subject to this Article with authority to levy one percent
18 (1%) sales and use taxes.
19 "**§ 105-517. Limitations.**
20 This Article applies only to counties that levy the first one-cent (1¢) sales and use
21 tax under Article 39 of this Chapter or under Chapter 1096 of the 1967 Session Laws,
22 the first one-half cent (1/2¢) local sales and use tax under Article 40 of this Chapter,
23 and the second one-half cent (1/2¢) local sales and use tax under Article 42 of this
24 Chapter.
25 "**§ 105-518. Levy and administration of tax.**

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 373

MAR 11 1999

D

SENATE DRS1561-LL090(3,10)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Future of Electric Service/Members.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hoyle.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ADD FOUR MEMBERS TO THE STUDY COMMISSION ON THE
3 FUTURE OF ELECTRIC SERVICE IN NORTH CAROLINA.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. Section 1 of S.L. 1997-40 reads as rewritten:

6 "Section 1. The Study Commission on the Future of Electric Service in North
7 Carolina is created. The Commission shall consist of ~~23~~ 27 voting members as
8 follows:

- 9 (1) ~~Six~~ Eight members of the Senate to be appointed by the President
10 Pro Tempore of the Senate;
11 (2) ~~Six~~ Eight members of the House of Representatives to be
12 appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives;
13 (3) The Chief Executive Officer of the North Carolina Electric
14 Membership Corporation or the Chief Executive Officer's
15 designee;
16 (4) The Chief Executive Officer of ElectriCities of North Carolina or
17 the Chief Executive Officer's designee;
18 (5) The Chief Executive Officer of Duke Power Company or the Chief
19 Executive Officer's designee;
20 (6) The Chief Executive Officer of Carolina Power and Light
21 Company or the Chief Executive Officer's designee;
22 (7) Two residential consumers of electricity, one to be appointed by
23 the President Pro Tempore of the Senate and one to be appointed
24 by the Speaker of the House of Representatives;

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 374

MAR 11 1999 D

SENATE DRS3614*-LG173(3,4)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Economic Development Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Shaw of Cumberland.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
3 FOR VARIOUS ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
6 Department of Commerce the sum of eight million five hundred fifty thousand
7 dollars (\$8,550,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year and the sum of eight million five
8 hundred thousand dollars (\$8,500,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year to be allocated as
9 follows:

- 10 (1) \$2,000,000 to North Carolina Institute of Minority Economic
11 Development, Inc., to establish new centers to foster minority
12 economic development within the State.
13 (2) \$550,000 to North Carolina Association of Community
14 Development Corporations, Inc., to provide training, technical
15 assistance, resource development, and support for local community
16 development corporations statewide.
17 (3) \$2,000,000 to the Center for Community Self-Help to further its
18 statewide program of lending for home ownership throughout
19 North Carolina.
20 (4) \$4,000,000 to North Carolina Community Development Initiative,
21 Inc., for additional space and to meet new demands for funding.

22 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE
S 375 MAR 15 1999
PRINCIPAL CLERK D

S

SENATE DRS4553-LR123(3.1)

Short Title: 21st Senate Dist. Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Webster.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE 21ST SENATORIAL DISTRICT.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This act relates only to the 21st Senatorial District.
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 376

MAR 15 1999

SENATE DRS7535-LR125(3.1)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: 21st Senate Dist. Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Webster.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE 21ST SENATORIAL DISTRICT.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This act relates only to the 21st Senatorial District.
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 377

MAR 15 1999

SENATE DRS4554-LR124(3.1)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: 21st Senate Dist. Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Webster.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE 21ST SENATORIAL DISTRICT.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act relates only to the 21st Senatorial District.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS3587-LR122(3.11)

FILED - SENATE
S 378 MAR 15 1999
D
PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: 21st Senate Dist. Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Webster.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE 21ST SENATORIAL DISTRICT.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This act relates only to the 21st Senatorial District.
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

FILED - SENATE D

SENATE DRS1562-LG182(3.10)

S 379

MAR 15 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Fairmont Emergency Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Weinstein.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF FAIRMONT FOR
3 EMERGENCY REPAIRS AND RENOVATIONS.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Town of
6 Fairmont in Robeson County the sum of fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) for the 1999-
7 2000 fiscal year for emergency repairs and renovations.
8 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

D

SENATE DRS1563-LG184(3.10)

S 380

MAR 15 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: St. Pauls Emergency Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Weinstein.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF ST. PAULS FOR
3 EMERGENCY REPAIRS AND RENOVATIONS.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Town of
6 St. Pauls in Robeson County the sum of fifty thousand (\$50,000) for the 1999-2000
7 fiscal year for emergency repairs and renovations.
8 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

FILED - SENATE

D

SENATE DRSA524-LG185(3.10)S 381

MAR 15 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Robeson Firemen's Museum Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Weinstein.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ROBESON COUNTY TO ESTABLISH
3 A FIREMEN'S MUSEUM.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Robeson
6 County, the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year to
7 establish a firemen's museum.
8 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE
S 382

MAR 15 1999

S

PRINCIPAL CLERK^D

SENATE DRSA525*-LG084(2.18)

Short Title: Jones Forestry Building Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Jordan and Albertson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF A NEW
3 HEADQUARTERS BUILDING AT THE JONES COUNTY FORESTRY
4 HEADQUARTERS.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
7 Department of Environment and Natural Resources, Division of Forest Resources, the
8 sum of five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year for the
9 construction of a new forestry headquarters building at the forestry headquarters in
10 Jones County.
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS3615-LY036(3.4)

FILED - SENATE
D

S 383 MAR 15 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Child Support Attorney Change.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Jordan.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REALLOCATE THE RESPONSIBILITY FOR ENFORCING THE
3 UNIFORM INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT ACT.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 52C-3-308 reads as rewritten:
6 "§ 52C-3-308. Representation of obligee.
7 It shall be the duty of ~~the district attorney~~ any attorney who represents the child
8 support enforcement agency in the appropriate county of this State to represent the
9 obligee in proceedings authorized by this Chapter unless alternative arrangements are
10 made by the obligee. An obligee may employ private counsel to represent the obligee
11 in proceedings authorized by this Chapter."
12 Section 2. This act becomes effective December 1, 1999, and applies to
13 all proceedings begun or pending on or after that date.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

\$ 384

MAR 15 1999

SENATE DRS7542-LGQ157(3.2)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Orange Enterprises Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Lee.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ORANGE ENTERPRISES FOR
3 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Orange
6 Enterprises, Incorporated, a nonprofit corporation, the sum of five hundred thousand
7 dollars (\$500,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year to enlarge and improve Orange
8 Enterprises' existing facility in order to accommodate its rapidly expanding sheltered
9 workshop program and other employment training programs.
10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S 385

MAR 15 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

S

SENATE DRS6557-LE091(3.2)

Short Title: Use of Sch. Buses OK'd/U.S. Open.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senators Lee and Kinnaird.

Referred to:

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO ALLOW THE MOORE COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION TO
PERMIT THE USE OF PUBLIC SCHOOL ACTIVITY BUSES TO SERVE THE
TRANSPORTATION NEEDS OF THE U. S. OPEN GOLF TOURNAMENT.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Moore
County Board of Education may permit the use and operation of public school
activity buses as the board deems necessary from June 14, 1999, through June 20,
1999, for the transportation needs of persons associated with the U. S. Open Golf
Tournament to be held in Moore County.

State funds shall not be used for the use and operation of buses under
this act.

The State of North Carolina shall incur no liability for any damages
resulting from the use and operation of buses under this act. Pinehurst, Inc., shall
carry liability insurance covering the use and operation of buses under this act.

Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
Senate Bill No. 385

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

S385-ASD-001

Page 1 of 1

Date April 19, 1999

Comm. Sub. [☐
Amends Title [☐

1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, lines 6 through 10,
2 by rewriting the lines to read:
3
4 "Section 1. Notwithstanding G.S. 66-58 or any other provision of
5 law, the Moore County Board of Education may enter into a contract,
6 under terms and conditions set by the Moore County Board of
7 Education, that permits public school activity buses and other
8 school property to be used from June 14, 1999, through June 20,
9 1999, for activities related to the U.S. Open Golf Tournament to be
10 held in Moore County."

SIGNED [Signature]
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED [Signature]
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ✓ 4/19/99 FAILED _____ Tabled _____
[Signature]

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. 2

H. B. No. _____

DATE 06-09-99

S. B. No. 385

Amendment No. 1

(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE _____

Rep.

Sen.)

MORGAN

1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 9

2 () WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by deleting the words "and other
4 school property";

6 and on page 1, line 14,

7 by rewriting the line to read:

8 "Neither the State of North Carolina

9 nor the Moore County Schools shall

10 incur any liability for any damages".

11 _____

12 _____

13 _____

14 _____

15 _____

16 _____

17 _____

18 _____

19 _____

SIGNED

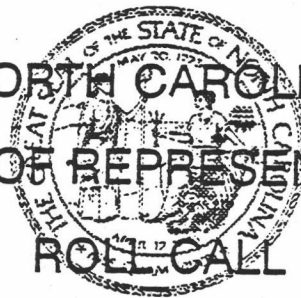
[Signature]

ADOPTED 6-9-99 FAILED _____ TABLED _____

115-1EV

[Signature]

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEN. # 724
LEGISLATIVE DAY 78
READING 2

EU
6/09/99
3:24 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AMEND #1 - REP. MORGAN
USE OF SCH. BUSES OK'D/U.S. OPEN

AYES - 115

SPEAKER	CULP	HOWARD	POPE
ADAMS	CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DAUGHTRY	INSKO	REDWINE
ALLRED	DAVIS	JARRELL	ROGERS
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BAKER	EARLE	KINNEY	SETZER
BARBEE	EASTERLING	KISER	SEXTON
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BERRY	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BLUE	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BOWIE	FITCH	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BRASWELL	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MELTON	TOLSON
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MINER	WALEND
CANSLER	GRAY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CAPPS	GULLEY	MOORE	WARREN
CARPENTER	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WARWICK
CHURCH	HAIRE	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HARDAWAY	MOSLEY	WILSON, G.
COLE	HIATT	NESBITT	WOMBLE
COX	HILL	NYE	WOOD
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	OLDHAM	YONGUE
CREECH	HORN	OWENS	

NOES - 1

HENSLEY

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 2

RAMSEY

TEAGUE

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 2

DECKER

WRIGHT

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 631/13-- 3:57 PM JUNE 9, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 77

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

LEE
USE OF SCHOOL BUSES OK'D/U.S. OPEN
2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 385

MOTION 8
TO CONCUR

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	JORDAN	PHILLIPS
		ALLRAN	EAST	KERR	PLYLER
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARTER	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	MOORE	WARREN
		COOPER	HORTON	ODOM	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PERDUE	WELLONS
NO	1	WEBSTER			

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 1 RAND

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

FILED - SENATE

SESSION 1999

S 386

MAR 15 1999

S

PRINCIPAL CLERK^D

SENATE DRS4570-LG186(3.10)

Short Title: NC Symphony Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Rand.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL
3 RESOURCES FOR IMPROVED ACOUSTICS IN CONSTRUCTING THE NEW
4 SYMPHONY HALL FOR THE NORTH CAROLINA SYMPHONY.
5 Whereas, the North Carolina Symphony was founded in 1932 to serve the
6 citizens of North Carolina; and
7 Whereas, in 1943 the North Carolina Symphony became the first state
8 orchestra in the United States to receive state funding on an ongoing basis and
9 continues to receive funding; and
10 Whereas, the North Carolina Symphony performs approximately 175 full-
11 orchestra concerts each year, along with 60-65 full-orchestra music education concerts
12 each year throughout the State of North Carolina; and
13 Whereas, the North Carolina Symphony performs for approximately
14 320,000 citizens of the State each year; and
15 Whereas, the North Carolina Symphony has made significant efforts in
16 the past 10 years to increase private funding, going from 30% funding to its current
17 level of 68% private funding; and
18 Whereas, the City of Raleigh and Wake County have entered into a
19 partnership with the North Carolina Symphony to build a new dedicated
20 performance facility as part of the BTI Performance Complex formerly referred to as
21 Memorial Auditorium; and
22 Whereas, the City, County, and North Carolina Symphony Foundation
23 have committed \$25 million; and
24 Whereas, the State of North Carolina has committed \$1.5 million; and

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S 387

MAR 15 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

S

SENATE DRS7550-LH088(3.10)

Short Title: UNC Trustee Appointments.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Rand.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT THE PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE OF THE
3 SENATE AND THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
4 SHALL EACH APPOINT A MEMBER TO THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF
5 EACH CONSTITUENT INSTITUTION.

6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

7 Section 1. G.S. 116-31 reads as rewritten:

8 "**§ 116-31. Membership of the boards of trustees.**

9 (a) All persons who, as of June 30, 1972, are serving as trustees of the regional
10 universities and of the North Carolina School of the Arts, except those who may have
11 been elected to the Board of Governors, shall continue to serve for one year
12 beginning July 1, 1972, and the terms of all such trustees shall continue for the period
13 of one year.

14 (b) Effective July 1, 1972, a separate board of trustees shall be created for each of
15 the following institutions: North Carolina State University at Raleigh, the University
16 of North Carolina at Asheville, the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, the
17 University of North Carolina at Charlotte, the University of North Carolina at
18 Greensboro, and the University of North Carolina at Wilmington. For the period
19 commencing July 1, 1972, and ending June 30, 1973, each such board shall be
20 constituted as follows:

21 (1) Twelve or more persons elected prior to July 1, 1972, by and from
22 the membership of the Board of Trustees of the University of
23 North Carolina, and

24 (2) The president of the student government of the institution, ex
25 officio.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

D

SENATE DRS3619-LB046(2.15)

FILED - SENATE
S 388
MAR 15 1999
PRINCIPAL CLERK
(Local)

Short Title: Edgecombe School Vacancies.

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Pitt.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE A SPECIAL ELECTION FOR A VACANCY ON THE
3 EDGECOMBE COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION AND TO PROVIDE
4 THAT FUTURE VACANCIES ON THE BOARD SHALL BE FILLED ONLY
5 UNTIL THE NEXT REGULARLY SCHEDULED ELECTION FOR THE
6 BOARD RATHER THAN FOR THE REMAINDER OF THE TERM.
7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
8 Section 1.(a) There currently exists a vacancy on the Edgecombe County
9 Board of Education for the member to represent District 4 as provided in Chapter
10 809 of the Session Laws of 1991. The term for which the vacancy exists expires in
11 2000. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 6 of Chapter 809 of the Session
12 Laws of 1991 concerning the filling of vacancies on the board, the Edgecombe
13 County Board of Elections shall schedule and conduct an election to fill the vacancy
14 for the remainder of the unexpired term of that office.
15 Section 1.(b) The election shall be nonpartisan and shall be determined
16 by a substantial plurality and by a runoff, if needed, as provided in Section 2 of
17 Chapter 809 of the Session Laws of 1991. A person must reside in District 4 at the
18 time of filing the notice of candidacy to be eligible to be a candidate in the election.
19 Section 1.(c) Upon preclearance under Section 5 of the Voting Rights Act
20 of 1965 the portion of this act authorizing the special election, the Edgecombe
21 County Board of Elections, in consultation with the State Board of Elections and the
22 Edgecombe County Board of Education, shall set and publicize a schedule for the
23 special election at the earliest convenient date. The schedule shall include a filing
24 period of two weeks.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S 389

MAR 15 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

S

SENATE DRS3617-LT059A(3.9)

Short Title: Town/County Financial Reports.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Pitt.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REVISE THE REQUIREMENTS OF FINANCIAL REPORTS OF
3 CERTAIN TOWN OR COUNTY MUTUALS.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 58-2-165 reads as rewritten:
6 "§ 58-2-165. Annual, semiannual, monthly, or quarterly statements to be filed with
7 Commissioner.
8 (a) Except as provided in subsection (a1) of this section, every insurance company
9 shall file in the Commissioner's office, on or before March 1 of each year, a statement
10 showing the business standing and financial condition of the company, association, or
11 order on the preceding December 31, signed and sworn to by the chief managing
12 agent or officer thereof, before the Commissioner or some officer authorized by law
13 to administer oaths. Provided, the Commissioner may, for good and sufficient cause
14 shown by an applicant company, extend the filing date of the company's annual
15 statement, for a reasonable period of time, not to exceed 30 days. In addition, except
16 as provided in subsection (a1) of this section, the Commissioner may require any
17 insurance company, association, or order to file its statement semiannually, quarterly,
18 or ~~monthly, except that a town or county mutual, organized under G.S. 58-7-75(5)d.,~~
19 ~~is required to file only an annual statement or an audited financial statement that was~~
20 ~~prepared by a certified public accountant if for the preceding year it had a direct~~
21 ~~written premium of less than one hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000) and fewer~~
22 ~~than 400 policyholders. monthly.~~
23 (a1) A town or county mutual, organized under G.S. 58-7-75(5)d., is required to
24 file only an annual statement or an audited financial statement that was prepared by
25 a certified public accountant if for the preceding year it had a direct written premium

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 151/11--12:01 PM

APRIL 8, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 42

SENATOR BASNIGHT

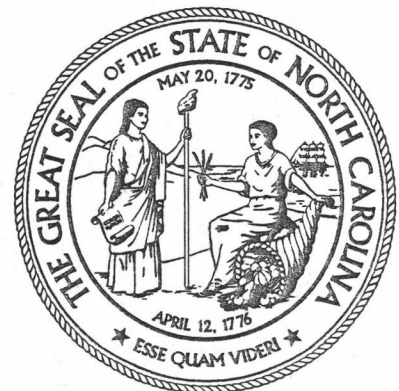
-- Presiding

MARTIN R.
TOWN/COUNTY FINANCIAL REPORTS
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 389
READING 2

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	JORDAN	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	KERR	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	MARTIN W	SHAW R
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HORTON	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON	HOYLE		
NO	0				

EXCUSED	0		
NOT CAST	2	ODOM	SHAW L
ABSENT	2	METCALF	WEINSTEIN
PAIRS	0		
AYE			
NO			



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

Q. # 712
LEGISLATIVE DAY 77
S389 SCS
READING 2

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



6/08/99
5:37 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

TOWN/COUNTY FINANCIAL REPORTS

AYES - 115

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HORN	POPE
ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DAVIS	HURLEY	REDWINE
ALLRED	DECKER	JARRELL	ROGERS
BADDOUR	DEDMON	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
BAKER	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	EARLE	KINNEY	SETZER
BAREFOOT	EASTERLING	KISER	SEXTON
BERRY	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BLUE	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BONNER	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BOWIE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FITCH	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BRASWELL	FOX	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BROWN	GIBSON	MELTON	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GOODWIN	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GRADY	MINER	WALEND
CAPPS	GRAY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CARPENTER	GULLEY	MOORE	WARREN
CHURCH	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WARWICK
CLARY	HAIRE	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
COLE	HARDAWAY	MOSLEY	WILSON, G.
COX	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HIATT	NYE	WRIGHT
CREECH	HILL	OLDHAM	YONGUE
CULP	HOLMES	OWENS	

NOES - 0

ARNOLD	EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4	
	RAMSEY	TEAGUE
		WOOD

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

INSKO

NOT VOTING - 1

S389 SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S390

MAR 15 1999

SENATE DRS8552-LK083(3.3)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Eliminate Fee--Ham Operator Plates.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Rucho.

Referred to:

1	A BILL TO BE ENTITLED	
2	AN ACT TO ELIMINATE THE ADDITIONAL FEE FOR SPECIAL	
3	REGISTRATION PLATES FOR AMATEUR RADIO OPERATORS.	
4	The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:	
5	Section 1. G.S. 20-79.7(a) reads as rewritten:	
6	"§ 20-79.7. Fees for special registration plates and distribution of the fees.	
7	(a) Fees. -- Upon request, the Division shall provide and issue free of charge one	
8	registration plate to a recipient of the Congressional Medal of Honor, a 100%	
9	disabled veteran, and an ex-prisoner of war. All other special registration plates are	
10	subject to the regular motor vehicle registration fee in G.S. 20-87 or G.S. 20-88 plus	
11	an additional fee in the following amount:	
12	<u>Special Plate</u>	<u>Additional Fee Amount</u>
13	Historical Attraction	\$30.00
14	State Attraction	\$30.00
15	Collegiate Insignia	\$25.00
16	Olympic Games	\$25.00
17	Special Olympics	\$25.00
18	March of Dimes	\$20.00
19	Scenic Rivers	\$20.00
20	School Technology	\$20.00
21	Soil and Water Conservation	\$20.00
22	Wildlife Resources	\$20.00
23	Personalized	\$20.00
24	Active Member of the National Guard	None
25	<u>Amateur Radio Operator</u>	<u>None</u>

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS6547-LL040(2.11)

FILED - SENATE
S 391
MAR 15 1999
PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Moore Deer Hunting.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Kinnaird.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROHIBIT DEER HUNTING IN MOORE COUNTY WITHOUT
3 THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDOWNER, TO PROHIBIT DEER
4 HUNTING FROM THE RIGHT-OF-WAY OF A PUBLIC ROAD IN MOORE
5 COUNTY, AND TO REQUIRE OWNER IDENTIFICATION ON DOGS USED
6 TO HUNT DEER IN MOORE COUNTY.
7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
8 Section 1. It is unlawful to hunt deer on the land of another unless the
9 hunter has, on the hunter's person, a written permission signed and dated by the
10 owner or lessee of the land granting the hunter permission to hunt deer on that land.
11 If the land is owned or leased by a club, the president of the club shall issue the
12 permission to club members to hunt deer. Unless otherwise specified in the writing,
13 the written permission shall be valid for one year from the date of the permission.
14 The written permission shall be displayed upon request to any law enforcement
15 officer with the authority to enforce this act.
16 Section 2. It is unlawful to hunt, take, or kill deer at any time on, from,
17 or across the right-of-way of any public road or highway.
18 Section 3. It is unlawful to hunt deer with the aid of dogs unless each
19 dog bears a collar, tag, or other identification showing its owner's full name and
20 address. It is unlawful for any person other than the dog's owner to remove an
21 identification collar or tracking collar from a dog. The provisions of this section shall
22 not apply to a landowner or the landowner's children while those persons are
23 hunting deer on the landowner's property.
24 Section 4. Violation of this act is a Class 3 misdemeanor.
25 Notwithstanding the provisions of G.S. 15A-1340.23, violation of this act is punishable

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS7514-LB038(2.8)

FILED - SENATED
S392 MAR 15 1999
PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Campus Voter Registration.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Kinnaird.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE A COMPREHENSIVE CAMPUS VOTER
3 REGISTRATION PROGRAM.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. The 16 constituent institutions of The University of North
6 Carolina and the community colleges of North Carolina shall undertake a
7 comprehensive voter registration and participation effort. The following principles
8 are central to maximizing the efficiency of this effort:
9 (1) A voter registration form shall be provided to each eligible student
10 before the registration deadline;
11 (2) Opportunities for voter registration shall be integrated into already
12 existing administrative procedures which directly contact students.
13 For example, providing forms for student use which attach voter
14 registration materials and forms to all class registration and
15 financial aid office forms;
16 (3) Staff shall be trained to assist students in the completion of the
17 voter registration form;
18 (4) A system for the collection of completed forms shall be introduced
19 at each site offering voter registration opportunities. Collection
20 information shall be analyzed and shared; and
21 (5) Involvement by student governments and groups shall be
22 encouraged to maximize success.
23 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRSA528-LD057.02(3.1)

FILED - SENATE

D
MAR 16 1999

S 393
PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Written Motions/Supporting Briefs.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Miller.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE TO REQUIRE
3 BRIEFS AND MEMORANDA IN SUPPORT OF DISPOSITIVE MOTIONS TO BE
4 SERVED UPON ALL PARTIES AND TO REQUIRE WRITTEN MOTIONS TO
5 STATE THE GROUNDS FOR THE MOTION WITH PARTICULARITY.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. G.S. 1A-1, Rule 5 reads as rewritten:
8 **"Rule 5. Service and filing of pleadings and other papers.**
9 (a) Service of orders, subsequent pleadings, discovery papers, written motions,
10 written notices, and other similar papers -- When required. -- Every order required by
11 its terms to be served, every pleading subsequent to the original complaint unless the
12 court otherwise orders because of numerous defendants, every paper relating to
13 discovery required to be served upon a party unless the court otherwise orders, every
14 written motion other than one which may be heard ex parte, and every written
15 notice, appearance, demand, offer of judgment and similar paper shall be served
16 upon each of the parties, but no service need be made on parties in default for failure
17 to appear except that pleadings asserting new or additional claims for relief against
18 them shall be served upon them in the manner provided for service of summons in
19 Rule 4.
20 (a1) Service of briefs or memoranda in support of certain written motions --
21 When required. -- In actions in superior court, every brief or memorandum in
22 support of a motion to dismiss, a motion for judgment on the pleadings, a motion for
23 summary judgment, or any other motion seeking a final determination of the rights of
24 the parties as to one or more of the claims or parties in the action shall be served by
25 the moving party upon each of the parties no later than five days prior to the hearing

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 105/9-- 4:18 PM

MARCH 30, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 36

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

MILLER
WRITTEN MOTIONS/SUPPORTING BRIEFS
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 393
READING 2

AYE	43	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT CARRINGTON CARTER CLODFELTER COCHRANE COOPER DALTON	DANNELLY EAST FORRESTER FOXX GARROU GARWOOD GULLEY HAGAN HARRIS HARTSELL HORTON	HOYLE JORDAN KINNAIRD LEE LUCAS MARTIN R MARTIN W METCALF MILLER MOORE PERDUE	PHILLIPS PLYLER PURCELL RAND REEVES ROBINSON RUCHO SOLES WEBSTER WELLONS
NO	2	KERR	ODOM		

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 SHAW L

WARREN

ABSENT 3 CARPENTER

SHAW R

WEINSTEIN

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. _____

H. B. No. _____

DATE 7/15/99

S. B. No. 353 HCS

Amendment No. 1

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE _____

(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

Rep.) HACKNEY
Sen.) _____

1 moves to amend the bill on page 2, line 10; page 4, line 21,
2 () WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE and page 4, line 32
3 by by ~~deleting~~ deleting the
4 word "rule" and
5 substituting
6 "two-day requirement"
7 and by deleting
8 "when required --"
9 on p 1 line 22
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

SIGNED Hackney

ADOPTED 101-0 EV FAILED _____ TABLED _____

JUL 15 1999
Denise Steaks are

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



. # 1234
LEGISLATIVE DAY 100
S393 HCS
READING 2

EU
7/15/99
3:40 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AMEND #1- REP. HACKNEY
WRITTEN MOTIONS/ SUPPORTING BRIEFS

AYES - 101

ADAMS	DAVIS	HORN	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	DECKER	HOWARD	ROGERS
ALLRED	DEDMON	HURLEY	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	SETZER
BADDOUR	EARLE	JEFFUS	SEXTON
BAKER	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	SHERRILL
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	KISER	SMITH
BERRY	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	STARNES
BLUE	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	SUTTON
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	TALLENT
BOWIE	FITCH	MCMAHAN	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MELTON	THOMAS
BRASWELL	GARDNER	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BRUBAKER	GIBSON	MILLER	TOLSON
CANSLER	GILLESPIE	MINER	TUCKER
CAPPS	GOODWIN	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
CARPENTER	GRADY	MOORE	WALEND
CLARY	GRAY	MORGAN	WARNER
COLE	GULLEY	MORRIS	WARREN
COX	HACKNEY	NESBITT	WARWICK
CRAWFORD	HAIRE	OLDHAM	WILSON, C.
CREECH	HARDAWAY	OWENS	WILSON, G.
CULP	HENSLEY	POPE	WOOD
CULPEPPER	HIATT	PRESTON	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	HILL	RAYFIELD	YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 8

BARBEE	CHURCH	MCCRARY	MOSLEY
BROWN	KINNEY	MCLAWHORN	NYE

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 11

SPEAKER	BUCHANAN	INSKO	SAUNDERS
ALLEN	HOLMES	MCALLISTER	WOMBLE
BRIDGEMAN	HUNTER, H.	RAMSEY	

S393 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1235
LEGISLATIVE DAY 100
S393 HCS
READING 2

EU
7/15/99
3:44 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

WRITTEN MOTIONS/ SUPPORTING BRIEFS

AYES - 95

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	ROGERS
ADAMS	DECKER	INSKO	RUSSELL
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	JARRELL	SETZER
ALLEN	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SHERRILL
ARNOLD	EARLE	JUSTUS	SMITH
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	STARNES
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	MCCOMAS	SUTTON
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	TALLENT
BLUE	FITCH	MCMAHAN	TEAGUE
BONNER	FOX	MELTON	THOMAS
BOWIE	GARDNER	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GIBSON	MILLER	TOLSON
BRASWELL	GILLESPIE	MINER	TUCKER
BRIDGEMAN	GOODWIN	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GRADY	MOORE	WALEND
CARPENTER	GRAY	MORGAN	WARNER
CLARY	HACKNEY	MORRIS	WARREN
COLE	HAIRE	NESBITT	WARWICK
COX	HARDAWAY	OLDHAM	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HENSLEY	OWENS	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HIATT	POPE	WOOD
CULP	HILL	PRESTON	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HORN	RAYFIELD	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	REDWINE	

NOES - 10

ALLRED	CAPPS	ELLIS	KISER
BAKER	DAVIS	GULLEY	SEXTON
BRUBAKER	EDDINS		

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 8

BARBEE	CHURCH	MCCRARY	MOSLEY
BROWN	KINNEY	MCLAWHORN	NYE

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

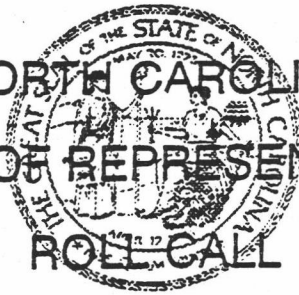
NOT VOTING - 7

BUCHANAN	HUNTER, H.	RAMSEY	WOMBLE
HOLMES	MCALLISTER	SAUNDERS	

S393 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1275
LEGISLATIVE DAY 102
S393 HCS
READING 3

EU
7/20/99
3:31 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

WRITTEN MOTIONS/ SUPPORTING BRIEFS

MOTION #7

REP. HACKNEY'S MOTION TO RE-REFER TO RULES

SPEAKER
ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BAREFOOT
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRASWELL
BRIDGEMAN
BROWN
BRUBAKER
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
COX
CREECH

CULP
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
DAUGHTRY
DAVIS
DEDMON
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
EDWARDS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
FOX
GARDNER
GIBSON
GILLESPIE
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HAIRE
HARDAWAY
HENSLEY
HIATT

AYES - 104 *105 wmc*
HILL
HOLMES
HORN
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
HURLEY
INSKO
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCLAWHORN
MCMAHAN
MELTON
MILLER
MITCHELL
MOORE
NESBITT
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS
POPE

PRESTON
RAMSEY
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SETZER
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SMITH
STARNES
SUTTON
TEAGUE
THOMAS
TOLSON
TUCKER
WALEND
WARNER
WARREN
WARWICK
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WRIGHT
YONGUE

BERRY
CAPPS

DOCKHAM
KISER

NOES - 8
MORGAN
MORRIS

THOMPSON
WOOD

KINNEY

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4
MOSLEY TALLENT

WAINWRIGHT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

CRAWFORD

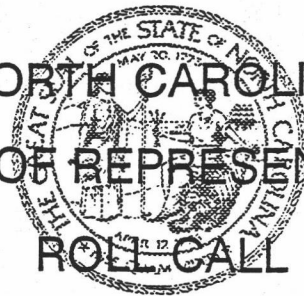
DECKER

NOT VOTING - 4 *3 down*
MICHAUX *down*

MINER

S393 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1521
LEGISLATIVE DAY 136
S393 HCS #2
READING 2

EV
6/30/00
7:34 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

WRITTEN MOTIONS/ SUPPORTING BRIEFS

AYES - 76

ADAMS	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SEXTON
ALEXANDER	EASTERLING	KISER	SMITH
ALLRED	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SOSSAMON
ARNOLD	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	SUTTON
BADDOUR	FORD	MCCOMAS	TEAGUE
BAKER	FOX	MCCRARY	THOMAS
BARBEE	GIBSON	MCLAWHORN	TOLSON
BAREFOOT	GOODWIN	MCMAHAN	TUCKER
BERRY	GRADY	MELTON	WAINWRIGHT
BLUE	GULLEY	MICHAUX	WALEND
BONNER	HACKNEY	MINER	WARNER
BOWIE	HAIRE	MORRIS	WARREN
BOYD-MCINTYRE	HALL	NESBITT	WARWICK
COLE	HENSLEY	OLDHAM	WEISS
COX	HORN	POPE	WILSON, C.
CULP	HOWARD	RAYFIELD	WOMBLE
CULPEPPER	HURLEY	REDWINE	WOOD
CUNNINGHAM	INSKO	RUSSELL	WRIGHT
DECKER	JARRELL	SETZER	YONGUE

NOES - 27

ALLEN	DAVIS	HILL	PRESTON
BRIDGEMAN	DEDMON	MCCOMBS	ROGERS
CANSLER	EDDINS	MILLER	SAUNDERS
CAPPS	ELLIS	MITCHELL	STARNES
CRAWFORD	GARDNER	MORGAN	THOMPSON
CREECH	GILLESPIE	NYE	WEST
DAUGHTRY	HIATT	OWENS	

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 8

BRUBAKER	HOLMES	KINNEY	SHERRILL
GRAY	JUSTUS	RAMSEY	TALLENT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 9

SPEAKER	CHURCH	EARLE	HUNTER, H.
BROWN	CLARY	FITCH	WILSON, G.
BUCHANAN			

S393 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

1549
LEGISLATIVE DAY 138
S393 HCS #2
READING 3

EV
7/05/00
3:55 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

WRITTEN MOTIONS/ SUPPORTING BRIEFS

AYES - 81

ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	DECKER	INSKO	RUSSELL
ALLEN	DEDMON	JARRELL	SEXTON
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SHERRILL
ARNOLD	EARLE	JUSTUS	SMITH
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	KISER	SOSSAMON
BAKER	EDWARDS	MCCALLISTER	SUTTON
BARBEE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	TEAGUE
BAREFOOT	FORD	MCCRARY	THOMAS
BERRY	FOX	MCLAWHORN	TOLSON
BLUE	GOODWIN	MCPAHAN	TUCKER
BOWIE	GRADY	MELTON	WALEND
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRAY	MICHAUX	WARNER
BROWN	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WARREN
BRUBAKER	HACKNEY	MORRIS	WARWICK
BUCHANAN	HAIRE	NESBITT	WEISS
CANSLER	HALL	OLDHAM	WILSON, C.
COLE	HENSLEY	POPE	WILSON, G.
COX	HORN	PRESTON	WOMBLE
CULP	HUNTER, H.	RAYFIELD	YONGUE

NOES - 26

BONNER	DAUGHTRY	HOLMES	OWENS
BRIDGEMAN	DAVIS	HOWARD	ROGERS
CAPPS	EDDINS	MCCOMAS	SAUNDERS
CHURCH	ELLIS	MILLER	SETZER
CLARY	GARDNER	MORGAN	STARNES
CRAWFORD	GILLESPIE	NYE	THOMPSON
CREECH	HILL		

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 9

HIATT	MINER	TALLENT	WOOD
KINNEY	RAMSEY	WEST	WRIGHT
LUEBKE			

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

SPEAKER	NOT VOTING - 4	
FITCH	GIBSON	WAINWRIGHT

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1459/19-- 4:19 PM

JULY 6, 2000

LEGISLATIVE DAY 137

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

MILLER
WRITTEN MOTIONS/SUPPORTING BRIEFS
HOUSE COMM. SUB NO. 2/5TH EDITION

SENATE BILL 393

MOTION 8
TO CONCUR

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	JORDAN	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	KERR	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	ODOM	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	HORTON	PERDUE	WELLONS
		DALTON	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 SHAW L

ABSENT 2 MARTIN R WEBSTER

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 394

MAR 16 1999

SENATE DRS4572-LT058B(3.4) PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Credit Card Payment of Insurance.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hartsell.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW PREMIUMS FOR AUTOMOBILE AND PROPERTY AND
3 CASUALTY INSURANCE COVERAGE TO BE PAID BY CREDIT CARD.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 58-3-145 reads as rewritten:
6 "**§ 58-3-145. Solicitation, negotiation or payment of premiums on insurance policies**
7 **through credit card facilities prohibited; exceptions.**
8 (a) Except as otherwise provided herein, no authorized insurer and no
9 representative of such insurer or insurance broker shall employ or avail itself of the
10 facilities of any person, firm or corporation engaged in the credit card business to
11 solicit or negotiate any contract of insurance upon any life or risk within the State of
12 North Carolina, or accept the payment of premiums upon a policy of insurance,
13 insuring any life or risk in the State of North Carolina, through the use of any credit
14 card facility. Except as otherwise provided herein, no person, firm or corporation
15 engaged in the business of extending credit through a credit card system shall, on
16 behalf of any insurer, its representative or any insurance broker, utilize his or its
17 credit card facilities to solicit for, negotiate contracts of insurance or accept the
18 payment of premiums upon any contract of insurance from credit card holders or
19 prospective credit card holders who reside in this State. The solicitation for and the
20 negotiation of policies of insurance prohibited by this section shall include, but shall
21 not be limited to, the transmittal of applications for insurance, premium rate
22 schedules, circulars, letters or sales literature pertaining to insurance to credit card
23 holders or prospective credit card holders who reside in this State. Credit card
24 business as used in this section shall mean the business of extending credit to persons
25 who are holders of credit cards issued by the credit card facility or organization

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 126/6-- 7:30 PM APRIL 5, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 39

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

HARTSELL
CREDIT CARD PAYMENT OF INSURANCE

SENATE BILL 394
READING 2

AYE	44	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KERR	PHILLIPS
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	PURCELL
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	RAND
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	REEVES
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		CARTER	HAGAN	METCALF	RUCHO
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SHAW R
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	MOORE	SOLES
		COOPER	HOYLE	ODOM	WARREN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PERDUE	WELLONS
NO	2	CARRINGTON	HORTON		

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 SHAW L

ABSENT 3 EAST WEBSTER

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO

WEINSTEIN



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

7/12/99

9:25 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

Bill # 1081
LEGISLATIVE DAY 97
S394 HCS
READING 2

CREDIT CARD PAYMENT OF INSURANCE

AYES - 104

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	DECKER	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DEDMON	INSKO	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	EARLE	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
BAKER	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	SETZER
BARBEE	EDDINS	KISER	SHERRILL
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SMITH
BLUE	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	STARNES
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SUTTON
BOWIE	FOX	MCCOMBS	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BRASWELL	GIBSON	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MELTON	THOMPSON
BROWN	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MINER	WALEND
CAPPS	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CARPENTER	HACKNEY	MOORE	WARREN
CHURCH	HAIRE	MORGAN	WARWICK
CLARY	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
COX	HIATT	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HILL	NYE	WOMBLE
CREECH	HOLMES	OLDHAM	WOOD
CULP	HORN	OWENS	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	POPE	YONGUE

NOES - 3

ALLRED	DAVIS	HENSLEY
--------	-------	---------

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

CANSLER	KINNEY	MOSLEY	ROGERS
CUNNINGHAM	MCCRARY	RAMSEY	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 6

ADAMS	COLE	SEXTON	TOLSON
BERRY	FITCH		

S394 HCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
Senate Bill 394

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

S394-ARN-001

Date 7/13, 1999

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Second Edition

Rep. Redwine

1
2 moves to amend the bill on page 2, lines 38-40, by rewriting those
3 lines to read:

4
5 " (2) The insurer pays the fees charged by the credit
6 card company for the payment of premiums by
7 credit card."
8

SIGNED [Signature]
Amendment Sponsor

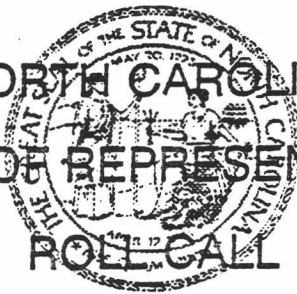
SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED 105-0 EV FAILED _____ TABLED _____

JUL 13 1999

Amix Spikes

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



2. # 1124
LEGISLATIVE DAY 98
S394 HCS
READING 3

EU
7/13/99
7:35 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AMEND #1 *REP. REDWINE*
CREDIT CARD PAYMENT OF INSURANCE

AYES - 105

SPEAKER	CULP	HORN	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DAVIS	HUNTER, H.	REDWINE
ALLRED	DECKER	HURLEY	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JARRELL	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SETZER
BAKER	EARLE	JUSTUS	SEXTON
BARBEE	EASTERLING	KISER	SMITH
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	LUEBKE	STARNES
BERRY	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	SUTTON
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	TALLENT
BONNER	FITCH	MCCOMBS	TEAGUE
BOWIE	FOX	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BRASWELL	GIBSON	MELTON	TOLSON
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BROWN	GOODWIN	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MITCHELL	WALEND
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MOORE	WARNER
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HAIRE	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	HARDAWAY	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HENSLEY	NYE	WOMBLE
COLE	HIATT	OLDHAM	WOOD
COX	HILL	OWENS	WRIGHT
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	POPE	YONGUE
CREECH			

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 8

DAUGHTRY	KINNEY	MOSLEY	SHERRILL
GRAY	MCCRARY	ROGERS	WARREN

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 7

ADAMS	CULPEPPER	INSKO	RAMSEY
CAPPS	EDWARDS	MINER	

S394 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EU

7/13/99

7:35 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1125
LEGISLATIVE DAY 98
S394 HCS
READING 3

CREDIT CARD PAYMENT OF INSURANCE

AYES - 107

SPEAKER	CREECH	HOLMES	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	CULP	HORN	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	CULPEPPER	HOWARD	REDWINE
ALLRED	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	DAVIS	HURLEY	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	DECKER	JARRELL	SETZER
BAKER	DEDMON	JEFFUS	SEXTON
BARBEE	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	SMITH
BAREFOOT	EARLE	KISER	STARNES
BERRY	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SUTTON
BLUE	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	TALLENT
BONNER	EDWARDS	MCCOMAS	TEAGUE
BOWIE	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	THOMAS
BOYD-MCINTYRE	ESPOSITO	MCLAWHORN	THOMPSON
BRASWELL	FITCH	MCMAHAN	TOLSON
BRIDGEMAN	FOX	MELTON	TUCKER
BROWN	GARDNER	MICHAUX	WAINWRIGHT
BRUBAKER	GIBSON	MILLER	WALEND
BUCHANAN	GILLESPIE	MITCHELL	WARNER
CANSLER	GOODWIN	MOORE	WARWICK
CAPPS	GRADY	MORGAN	WILSON, C.
CARPENTER	GULLEY	MORRIS	WILSON, G.
CHURCH	HACKNEY	NESBITT	WOMBLE
CLARY	HAIRE	NYE	WOOD
COLE	HARDAWAY	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
COX	HIATT	OWENS	YONGUE
CRAWFORD	HILL	POPE	

NOES - 1

HENSLEY

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 8

DAUGHTRY	KINNEY	MOSLEY	SHERRILL
GRAY	MCCRARY	ROGERS	WARREN

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

ADAMS	INSKO	MINER	RAMSEY
-------	-------	-------	--------

S394 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 1027/36-- 2:43 PM JULY 15, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 98

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

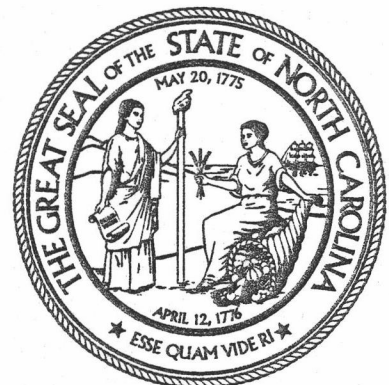
HARTSELL
CREDIT CARD PAYMENT OF INSURANCE
HOUSE COM. SUB/3RD EDITION

SENATE BILL 394

MOTION 8
TO CONCUR

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COOPER	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		DALTON	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DANNELLY	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED	0		
NOT CAST	0		
ABSENT	2	CARRINGTON	JORDAN
PAIRS	0		
AYE			
NO			



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 395

MAR 10 1999

SENATE DRS8555-LM085(3.11)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Cabarrus County Local Act-1.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Hartsell.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO CABARRUS COUNTY AND THE MUNICIPALITIES
3 LOCATED WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY WITHIN THE COUNTY.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. This act relates to Cabarrus County and the municipalities
6 located wholly or partially within the County.
7 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

D

SENATE DRS8554-LM086(3.11)

S 396

MAR 16 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Cabarrus County Local Act-2.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Hartsell.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO CABARRUS COUNTY AND THE MUNICIPALITIES
3 LOCATED WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY WITHIN THE COUNTY.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. This act relates to Cabarrus County and the municipalities
6 located wholly or partially within the County.
7 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 397

MAR 16 1999

SENATE DRS8556-LM087(3.11)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Cabarrus County Local Act-3.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Hartsell.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO CABARRUS COUNTY AND THE MUNICIPALITIES
- 3 LOCATED WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY WITHIN THE COUNTY.
- 4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 5 Section 1. This act relates to Cabarrus County and the municipalities
- 6 located wholly or partially within the County.
- 7 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 398

MAR 16 1999

SENATE DRS8553-LK096(3.11)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Greensboro Red Light Cameras.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senators Shaw of Guilford and Hagan.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE CITY OF GREENSBORO TO USE
3 PHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGES AS PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE OF A TRAFFIC
4 VIOLATION.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. Section 2 of S.L. 1997-216 reads as rewritten:
7 "Section 2. This act applies to the City of Charlotte and the City of Greensboro
8 only."
9 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 152/4-- 6:15 PM APRIL 12, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 43

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

SHAW R.
GREENSBORO RED LIGHT CAMERAS
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 398
READING 2

AYE	43	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KERR	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MARTIN W	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	METCALF	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	MILLER	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON	JORDAN	PLYLER	
NO	2	BALLANCE	EAST		

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 5 GULLEY ODOM

MOORE

SHAW L WEBSTER

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S 399

MAR 16 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

S

SENATE DRS3621-LH080(3.4)

Short Title: NCCU/Juvenile Justice Inst. & Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Jordan and Ballance.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ESTABLISH THE JUVENILE JUSTICE INSTITUTE AT NORTH
3 CAROLINA CENTRAL UNIVERSITY AND TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO
4 HELP SUPPORT THE INSTITUTE.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. North Carolina Central University shall establish a juvenile
7 justice institute on its campus. The juvenile justice institute shall have as its
8 objectives the following:

- 9 (1) To compile and disseminate information about State and national
10 best practices in the field.
- 11 (2) To serve as a resource to the academic community and provide
12 practical experience about current programs and practice.
- 13 (3) Upon request, to provide technical experience and training in
14 generic program types for small, not-for-profit community groups.
- 15 (4) To survey the public and special interest groups about juvenile
16 justice program effectiveness.
- 17 (5) To distribute a quarterly newsletter that continually informs those
18 interested in juvenile justice issues.
- 19 (6) To provide a training ground for Criminal Justice majors.

20 Section 2. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Board of
21 Governors of The University of North Carolina the sum of five hundred thousand
22 dollars (\$500,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year and the sum of five hundred thousand
23 dollars (\$500,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year for North Carolina Central University
24 to establish a juvenile justice institute on its campus and to help support that institute.

25 Section 3. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 400

MAR 16 1999

SENATE DRS4579-LG200(3.11) PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Funds/Study "211" Hot Line System.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Jordan.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
3 AND HUMAN SERVICES TO STUDY THE FEASIBILITY OF CREATING A
4 STATEWIDE "211" HUMAN SERVICE INFORMATION AND
5 VOLUNTEERISM HOT LINE SYSTEM.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1.(a) The Department of Health and Human Services shall study
8 the feasibility of creating a statewide "211" Human Service Information and
9 Volunteerism Hot Line System similar to the 911 emergency system. The
10 Department shall report its findings, including any recommendations, to the General
11 Assembly no later than February 1, 2000.
12 Section 1.(b) There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
13 Department of Health and Human Services the sum of seventy-five thousand dollars
14 (\$75,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year to study the feasibility of creating a statewide
15 "211" Human Service Information and Volunteerism Hot Line System.
16 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.